

# INDEX

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

### 1931.

	Page.		Page
<b>Accounts—</b>			
Abstract of Expenditure	85.	Roberts, Gordon, Clerk, Audit Department.	9.
Commissioners' of Currency	5, 18, 25, 28, 36, 50, 74, 92.	Smith, Mrs. E., Junior Nurse.	51.
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	110, 112, 131.	Thomas, Rt. Hon. J. H., Secretary of State for Colonies.	134.
<b>Appointments—</b>			
Atkins, Miss E., Confirmation of, as <i>BARTON A G, Justice of the Peace</i>	75.	Vaughan, Mrs. F. S., Member, Board of Health.	7.
Barlas, W., Enumerator of Census.	22.	Vincent, A. W. N., Member, Board of Health,	7.
Beardmore, A. W., Confirmation of, as Chief Clerk, Treasury	23.	Vincent, Mrs. A. W. N., Member, Library & Museum Committee	104.
Bennett, A. G., Member, Library & Museum Committee.	104.	Waghorn, H., Temporary Police Constable.	75.
Berntsen, Miss S. G. E., Nurse Probationer.	76.	Williams, Mrs. L., Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	7.
Berntsen, E. B., Confirmation of, as Clerk, Post Office	134.	Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee.	7.
Blyth, J., Confirmation of, as Asst. to Engineman	96.	Armistice Day.	146.
Brechin, G., Enumerator of Census	22.	Atkins, Miss E., Confirmation of appointment	75.
Brown, G. R. L., Magistrate, Registrar-General etc.	21.	<i>BARTON, A G - JUSTICE OF THE PEACE,</i>	<i>104</i>
" " Supervisor of Census.	22.	Barlas, W., Enumerator of Census.	22.
" " Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor	94.	Barton, A. G., Apptd. Justice of the Peace.	104.
Carey, Miss E. M., Acting Postmaster.	166.	Beardmore, A. W., Confirmation of appointment.	23.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Member, Board of Assessors	7.	" " Leave of absence.	38, 145.
" " " Acting Registrar, Supreme Court etc.	166.	Bennett, A. G., Apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee.	104.
Cunliffe-Lister, Rt. Hon. Sir Philip, Secretary of State for Colonies.	166.	Berntsen, Miss S. G. E., Apptd. Nurse Probationer.	76.
Edmunds, H. G., Public Vaccinator, East Falkland Island.	103.	Berntsen, E. B., Confirmation of appointment.	134.
" " Medical Officer.	113.	Blyth, J., Confirmation of appointment.	96.
Ellis, J. M., Member, Board of Health.	7.	Brechin, G., Apptd. Enumerator of Census.	22.
" " Acting Harbour Master	166.	Brown, G. R. L., Apptd. Magistrate, Registrar etc.	21.
Etheridge, W. J., Confirmation of, as Asst. Customs Officer, South Georgia	103.	" " Supervisor of Census.	22.
Fleuret, A. I., 2nd Lieutenant, Falkland Islands Defence Force	9.	" " Apptd. Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor	94.
" " Officer in Charge, Secretariat.	21.	" " Vacation Leave.	166.
" " Special Constable	114.	Bye-laws:	
Grierson, J. W., Superintendent, Stanley Fire Brigade.	37.	Stanley Milk Supply Protection (Amendment)	64.
" " Member, Board of Assessors.	7.	Byron, F. A. W., Vacation Leave.	52.
" " Mrs. J. W., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	7.	Carey, Miss E. M., Apptd. Acting Postmaster	166.
Hannaford, R., Member, Board of Assessors.	7.	Census, taking of	22.
" " Member, Board of Health	7.	Comparative Statements	110, 112, 131.
" " Member, Library & Museum Committee.	104.	Council, Legislative, Minutes of Meetings of	168.
Harvey, Miss R. M., Nurse Probationer.	8.	Coutts, J. M., Resignation of from Defence Force	101.
Hills, A. H., Water Bailiff	8.	" " Leave of absence	104, 165.
Hoare, A. R., Chairman, Library & Museum Committee.	104.	Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	7.
Jones, A. G. N., Acting Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs.	38.	" " " Acting Colonial Postmaster.	22.
" " Special Constable.	165.	" " " Apptd. Acting Registrar, Supreme Court etc.	166.
Lellman, V. J., Enumerator of Census.	22.	Cunliffe-Lister, Sir Philip, Apptd. Secretary of State for Colonies.	166.
Lellman, K. V., Member, Library & Museum Committee.	104.	Davies, W. J., Vacation Leave.	166.
Luxton, W. H., Registrar for celebrating marriage	134.	Daylight Saving	37, 134.
Maylin, H., Acting Vice Consul.	22.	Edmunds, H. G., Apptd. Lieutenant, F. I. D. F.	102.
McGibbon, D. T., Public Vaccinator, West Falkland Island.	103.	" " Apptd. Public Vaccinator, E.F.	103.
McLaren, R., Confirmation of, as Learner W/T Station	22.	" " Apptd. Medical Officer.	113.
Miller, Miss J. B., Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	165.	Ellis, J. M., Acting Local Auditor.	22.
Moir, J. I., President, Board of Health	7.	" " Resumption of duties as Colonial Secretary.	94.
Morton, J., Member, Board of Assessors.	7.	" " Acting Governor and Commander in Chief.	94.
" " Member, Board of Health.	7.	" " Apptd. Acting Harbour Master.	166.
" " Confirmation of, as Veterinary Officer	95.	" " Apptd. Member Board of Health.	7.
O'Grady, Sir J., Governor and Commander-in-Chief	52, 97.	Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure, approval of	8.
Pallini, G. L., Driver Mechanic.	8.	Etheridge, W. J., Confirmation of appointment.	103.
" " Confirmation of, as Driver Mechanic	134.	Fees chargeable by Shipping Master.	8, 104.
Ratcliffe, A. E., Special Constable.	133.	Fleuret, A. I., Apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F. I. D. F.	9.
Roberts, G., Member, Board of Assessors	7.	" " Apptd. Officer in Charge, Secretariat.	21.
" " Member, Board of Health.	7.	" " Acting Officer in Charge, Secretariat.	94.
		" " Apptd. Special Constable.	144.
		Grierson, J. W., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors.	7.
		" " Apptd. Superintendent, Stanley Fire Brigade	37.
		" " Mrs. J. W., Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	7.

INDEX—continued

	Page.
Handbook on Dominion of Canada.	113.
Hannaford, R., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	7.
" " Apptd. Member, Board of Health.	7.
" " Apptd. Member, Library and Museum Committee.	104.
Harvey, Miss R. M., Apptd. Nurse Probationer.	8.
Hills, A. H., Apptd. Water Bailiff.	8.
" " Leave of absence.	51, 134.
H. M.'s birthday, Correspondence exchanged on occasion of	114.
Hoare, A. R., Leave of absence.	22.
" " Apptd. Chairman, Library & Museum Committee.	104.
Hodson, A. W., Departure from Colony.	19.
Jones, A. G. N., Acting Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs.	38, 146.
" " Apptd. Special Constable.	165.
Jones, W. D. A., Leave of absence.	38, 145.
Jones, W. B. R., Leave of absence.	23, 76.
Jury Lists.	2, 15.
King's Birthday Parade.	76.
Lanham, J. C., Leave of absence.	104.
Lanning, G., Leave of absence.	95, 145.
Leave of Absence—	
Beardmore, A. W.	38, 145.
Brown, G. R. L.	165.
Byron, F. A. W.	52.
Coutts, J. M.	104.
Davies, W. J.	166.
Hills, A. H.	51, 134.
Hoare, A. R.	22.
Jones, W. D. A.	38, 145.
Jones, W. B. R.	23, 76.
Lanham, J. C.	104.
Lanning, G.	95, 145.
Lehen, D.	95, 145.
Mercer, J.	95, 145.
Michie, L. A.	104.
Roberts, G.	38, 133.
Roberts, Gordon.	38, 133.
Summers, E. N.	33.
Swain, E.	51, 145.
Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings.	89.
Lehen, D., Leave of absence.	95, 145.
" " Retirement of	166.
Lellman, K. V., Apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee.	104.
Lellman, V. J., Enumerator of Census.	22.
Licence, Packet, issued to Captain D. W. Roberts.	167.
Licences, Publican's Retail & Billiard.	99, 167.
Luxton, W. H., Apptd. Registrar for celebrating marriage	134.
Mail Contract with Falkland Islands Company.	115.
Marriages, Ministers registered for celebrating	23.
Maylin, H., Acting Belgian Vice Consul	22.
McGibbon, D. T., Apptd. Public Vaccinator, W. F.	103.
McLaren, R., Confirmation of appointment.	22.
Medical Practitioners registered in Colony.	76.
Medical Practitioners registered in Dependencies.	102.
Mercer, J., Leave of absence.	95, 145.
Message to people of Falkland Islands from His Excellency A. W. Hodson.	8.
Meteorological Observations	13, 14.
Michie, L. A., Leave of absence.	104.
Miller, Miss J. B., Apptd. Assistant Mistress, Govt. School.	165.
Moir, J. I., Apptd. President Board of Health.	7.
" " Confirmation of appointment.	9.
Morton, J., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors.	7.
" " Apptd. Member, Board of Health.	7.
" " Confirmation of appointment.	95.
Nidaros, City of, to be known as Trondheim.	95.
O'Grady, Sir J., Apptd. Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	52.
" " Arrival of	96.
" " Arrangements for official landing of	96.
Orders :	
Arbitration (Foreign Awards) No. 1 of 1930.	102.
Arbitration (Foreign Awards) No. 2 of 1930.	103.
Orders-in-Council :	
Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.	12.

	Page.
Ordinances :	
No. 1 of 1931, Supplementary Appropriation (1930).	45, 65.
" 2 " " Pensions (Amendment) 1931.	67.
" 3 " " Tariff Amendment, 1931	49, 69.
" 4 " " Summary Jurisdiction (Amendment) 1931.	47, 70.
" 5 " " Dog Licences (Amendment) 1931.	35, 72.
" 6 " " Public Health (Amendment) 1931.	44, 73.
" 7 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment, 1931.	139, 151.
" 8 " " Arbitration (Foreign Awards) 1931.	123, 152.
" 9 " " Appropriation (1932)	137, 159.
" 10 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment, 1931.	141, 161.
" 11 " " Prevention of Venereal Disease, 1931.	143, 162.
Draft Summary Jurisdiction (Amendment) No. 2 of 1931.	140.
No. 4 of 1930, Non-disallowance of	1.
" 8 " " " " " "	52.
" 10 " " " " " "	52.
" 1 " 1931 " " " "	146.
" 2 " " " " " "	114.
" 3 " " " " " "	114.
" 4 " " " " " "	114.
" 5 " " " " " "	114.
" 6 " " " " " "	114.
Pallini, G. L., Apptd. Driver Mechanic.	8.
" " Confirmation of appointment	134.
Probate Notices	1, 9, 23, 104, 134, 146.
Proclamations :	
No. 1 of 1931, Wild animals and birds protection.	10.
No. 2 of 1931, Assumption of administration of Government by Hon. J. M. Ellis.	20.
No. 3 of 1931, Dangerous Drugs.	24.
No. 4 of 1931, Currency Notes.	77.
No. 5 of 1931, Exportation of gold coin and bullion.	77.
No. 6 of 1931, Assumption of administration of Government by Sir James O'Grady.	93.
Public Holidays	22.
Ratcliffe, A. E., Special Constable.	133.
Rates to be charged on House property.	145.
Registration of Trade Marks, Patents etc.	105.
Regulations :	
Penguins (Amendment) 1931.	10.
Live Stock (Amendment) 1931.	11.
Pensions (Amendment) 1931.	98.
Reports :	
Commissioners of Currency.	25.
Savings Bank.	29.
Annual Medical and Sanitary.	53.
Treasurer's Financial, 1930.	78.
Education, 1930.	86.
Stock.	147.
Roberts, G., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	7.
" " Apptd. Member, Board of Health.	7.
" " Leave of absence.	38, 133.
Roberts, Gordon, Apptd. Clerk, Audit Department.	9.
" " Leave of absence.	38.
Shipping Fees.	8.
Smith, Mrs. E., Apptd. Junior Nurse.	51.
Stanley Common, Persons shooting on	96.
Stock Notices	76.
Stock Report.	147.
Summers, E. N., Leave of absence.	23.
Swain, E., Leave of absence.	51, 145.
Telegrams, Rates for	1.
Thomas, Right Hon. J. H., Apptd. Secretary of State for Colonies.	134.
Vaughan, Mrs. F. S., Apptd. Member, Board of Health.	7.
Vincent, A. W. N., apptd. Member, Board of Health.	7.
Vincent, Mrs. A. W. N., Apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee.	104.
Vital Statistics.	39.
Waghorn, H., Apptd. Temporary Police Constable.	75.
" " Acting Temporary Police Constable.	165.
Williams, Mrs. L., Apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee.	7.
Wireless Telegraph Rates.	166.
Young, L. W. H., Apptd. Honorary Norwegian Consul.	22.
Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee.	7.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

JANUARY 1, 1931.

No. 1.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th December, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 4 of 1930, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 13 of 1928.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 213/30.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th December, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following rates for telegrams between Stanley and Fox Bay in either direction

with effect from the 1st of January, 1931:—

Plain language messages	3d. a word. (Threepence)
Code messages	6d. a word. (Sixpence - as heretofore).

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 485/30.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*John Walsh (Jr) of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, (Deceased).*

Whereas Esther Emily Walsh, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as widow of deceased has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The Deceased died leaving no Will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, 1st December, 1930.  
S.C. 24/30.

## JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1931.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1931 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 19th January, 1931.

Stanley, 11th December, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Police Magistrate.*

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Anderson, John C.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Robson, M.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David N.	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Watson, D. R.	140 Harvey, William	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Morrison, Don.	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, Alex.	78 Morrison, R.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex. Senr.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Johnson, Eric	209 Luxton, John
15 Rowe, E. G.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamasa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Thomas, H.	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 McKay, Murray
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamasa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Cletheroe, S. W.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 Gilruth, J. A.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Jones, S. J.	222 Hutchinson, W. J.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Dailie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P. S.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Butcher, G. W.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. P.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Flowers, Roy W.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Lanham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Berntsen, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jnr.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jnr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Morton, J.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Frewin E.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Jones, Chriss. T. L.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Ross, D.
51 Allan, W. M.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil P.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Coutts, J. M.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr.	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, John	187 Goodwin, E. G.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albt.	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	126 Middleton, J. S.	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Campbell, Alex.
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Thomson, J. McD.
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, Hector
64 Oliver C.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Hutchinson, R. T.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

## Jury List continued:—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Parrin, Norman G.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McLeod, L.	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Hollen, Francis	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 McDonald, J.
269 Jaffray, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 McMullan, William
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Jennings, H.	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Eustrom, E.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Short, F. G.	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 Gleadell, W. W.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 McLaren, G.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Benny, W. G.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Summers, Alex. W.	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailely, Robert	372 Clifton, J.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Farias, William
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Gleadell, B. C.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Munro, William	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Harvey, Ed. C.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A. H.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Graham, M.	379 Wood, J. T.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec Jr.
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamosa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 Henriksen, L. W.	534 Hicks, T.
307 Clifton, T.	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 McLeod, Malcolm	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard C.	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 McLeod, Donald	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, D. E.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Morrison, Roderick	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamosa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack, Senr.	468 Vinson, R. G.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 Goodwin, James G.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 Hirtle, Wallace	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, S.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Foggo, M.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillian, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Betts, George H.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J., Jr.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Riches, Reg. L.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 McMullen, David J.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Halliday, Guy P.	560 Blyth, James
333 Lee, F. F. J.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Summers, W. J.
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Sterling, L.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Landsdowne, K.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

## Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	601 Peck, J. P.	637 Summers, E. V.	673 Mitchell, S.
566 Gleadell, C.	602 Weatherill, W.	638 Aitken, William P.	674 McKay, D.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	603 Peck, V. H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	675 Lang, Jas B.
568 Cooper, W.	604 Rowlands, Jas. G.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	676 Browning, C. T.
569 McKinzie, J.	605 Hennah, T.	641 Johnston, S. H.	677 Lellmann, Frances
570 Hollen, Hanson C.	606 Wilson, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	678 Lanning, W. A.
571 Rutter, W.	607 McInnes, D. J.	643 Butler, G. J. C.	679 Middleton, Stewart
572 Miller, B.	608 Duffin, H.	644 Jennings, T. J.	680 Atkins, S. P.
573 Stuckey, H.	609 McPhee, D.	645 Reive, W. J.	681 Jeffray, W.
574 Reive, George	610 Reive, Lennard L.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	682 Clifton, J. E.
575 Perry, Christ	611 Williams, J. D.	647 McLure, T.	
576 Robson, T. E.	612 Campbell, Ray	648 Middleton, J.	
577 Aiken, C.	613 Lehen, Dennis	649 Harding, Hugh	
578 Shachel, A.	614 Browning J. B.	650 Hookings, A.	
579 Saltmarsh, G.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	651 Clarke, A.	
580 Aldridge, H. J.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	
581 Morrison, N.	617 McCarthy Charles	653 Ferguson, D.	
582 Smith, J.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	
583 Roberts, W. Edgar	619 Henriksen, C. W.	655 Barter, G. W.	
584 Buse, M.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	656 Smith, C. L.	
585 Hall G. F.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	657 McPhee, A.	
586 Fulbrook, S.	622 Larsen, Harold	658 Halliday, J. G.	
587 Hesse, H.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	659 Sornsen, A. A.	
588 McLennan, K.	624 Davis, A. H.	660 Gleadell, C. W.	
589 Brown, C.	625 Curran, Joseph	661 Halliday, J. T.	
590 Jennings, C. M.	626 Davis, W. G.	662 Goodwin, D. G.	
591 Kiddle, W. Ed.	627 Biggs, L. E.	663 Perry, E.	
592 McLeod, E.	628 Kiddle, Peter	664 Evans, Morris E.	
593 Crichton, H.	629 White, William M.	665 Biggs, C. C.	
594 Shannon, J.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	666 Perry J. J.	
595 Shorey, W.	631 Biggs, E. F.	667 McGill, W.	
596 Disher, J.	632 Anderson, R. C.	668 Perry, Charles	
597 White, L. B.	633 Lang, J. S.	669 Peck, D. D. B.	
598 McDonald, M.	634 Cletheroe, L.	670 Lehen, Maurice	
599 McGill, M. W.	635 Ashley, E. L.	671 Sarney, H., Jr.	
600 Hewitt, James	636 Anderson, S. A.	672 Brown, A.	

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of December, 1930 ... .. £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of December, 1930 ... .. £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1930.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	534	4	2	270	4	8	557	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2283	0	0
" 1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1899	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	567	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1746	0	0
Straits Settlements. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1983	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	1006	0	0
Jamaica 1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1226	0	0
Nigeria. 1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
" 1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1567	0	0
" 1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	1030	0	0
New Zealand 1949	5	1000	0	0	991	1	11	1010	0	0
Cape of Good Hope. 1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1218	0	0
		18701	11	3	15899	1	8	16704	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
					16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1930.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	390	6	0	333	5	7	407	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	534	0	0
Straits Settlements. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
New Zealand 1949	5	500	0	0	495	10	10	505	0	0
		1728	10	6	1496	5	5	1646	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			103	14	7			
					1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

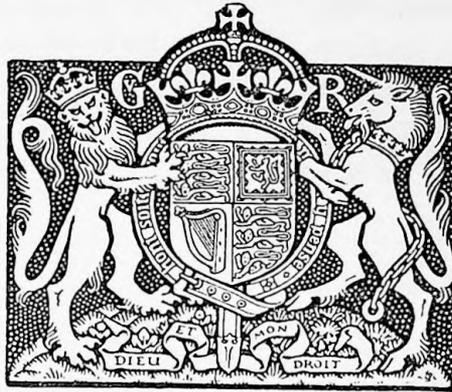
G. I. TURNER,

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th December, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

FEBRUARY 1, 1931.

No. 2.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th January, 1931.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.  
The Honourable the Colonial Engineer.  
Mr. J. Morton, M.R.C.V.S.  
Mr. J. W. Grierson.  
Mr. R. Hannaford.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 597/29.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th January, 1931.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the

Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1931 :

Mrs. L. Williams (*Chairman*).  
Mrs. L. W. H. Young.  
Mrs. J. W. Grierson.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 596/29.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th January, 1931.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, <i>President</i> .	} Ex-officio members.
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.	
The Honourable the Colonial Engineer.	
The Veterinary Officer.	
Mr. A. W. N. Vincent, J.P.	
Mr. R. Hannaford.	
Mrs. Vaughan.	

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th January, 1931.

SCALE OF FEES  
CHARGEABLE BY THE SHIPPING MASTER.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following revised scale of Fees chargeable by the Shipping Master.

The scale of Fees so chargeable published in the Gazette of the 1st of December, under Government Notice No. 71 of the 6th of November, 1923, is hereby cancelled.

	£	s.	d.
1. Engagement or Discharge of Crews :-			
In ships under 60 tons ... ..	4		0.
" " of 60 tons and over but under 100 tons ... ..	7		0.
" " of 100 tons and over but under 200 tons ... ..	15		0.
And so on for ships of a larger tonnage adding 5/- for every 100 tons over 200 tons.			
2. Engagement or discharge of seamen separately for each ... ..	4		0.
3. Desertions certified by Shipping Master, for each ... ..	4		0.
4. Alterations in agreements made be- fore the Shipping Master, for each	4		0.
5. Endorsement on ship's papers as required by Section 257 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (To include the fee for the inspection of ship's papers, (See No. 7)	6		6.
6. Preparing fresh agreement with crew of a British Vessel and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the Crew :-			
19/- not exceeding 15 men and 1/6 for each additional man, with a maximum of ... ..	2	10	0.
7. Inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable Shipping Master to perform any specific service on the ship's be- half. (This fee is not to be charged when Fee No. 5 is leviable) ... ..			6 6.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/46/30.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT HENRY HILLS  
on probation for a period of six months, to be  
Water Bailiff in the Public Works Department,  
with effect from the 1st of January, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/129.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th January, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE LOUIS PALLINI  
on probation for a period of six months, to be  
Driver Mechanic in the Public Works Depart-  
ment, with effect from the 1st of January, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/130.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS RUTH MARGARET HARVEY  
to be a Nurse Probationer in the King Edward  
VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 19th  
of August, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 318/30.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th January, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 354/30.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th January, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following message to the people of the Falkland Islands on the occasion of His Excellency's departure from the Colony :

TO THE PEOPLE OF THE  
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

As I am leaving the Colony next Monday may I take this opportunity of thanking you all for your loyal support and friendship during my tenure of office. I have enjoyed my stay amongst you more than I can say, and it will be with a sad heart I shall bid Goodbye to the Islanders I have learnt to admire and respect so much, and to these Islands I love so well. My one wish is that health, happiness and prosperity may attend you in the future.

ARNOLD HODSON.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 595/26.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th January, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to give directions that

THE HONOURABLE  
J. INNES MOIR, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., J.P.,

should be confirmed in his appointment as Principal Medical Officer, with effect from the 9th of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/78.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th January, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GORDON ROBERTS

to be Clerk in the Audit Department with effect from the 1st of January, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/119.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th January, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant a Commission as an Officer in the Falkland Islands Defence Force to

ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET, ESQUIRE,  
and to appoint him to the rank of Second Lieutenant.

The Commission takes effect from the 28th of January, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

### PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Paulina Perry, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, (Deceased).*

Whereas James Julian Perry, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, the Executor named in the Will of Deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 18th day of November, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, 9th January, 1931.

S.C. 2/31.

No. 1. **Proclamation** 1931.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 8 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to Proclaim and it is hereby proclaimed as follows :—

The close season established by section 3 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, shall be, until further order, the period between the first day of September in any year and the last day of February in the following year, both days included.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of January, 1931.

By His Excellency's Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 439/30.

**The Penguins (Amendment) Regulations, 1931.**

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 4 of the Penguins Preservation Ordinance, 1914, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased hereby to make the following Regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Penguins (Amendment) Regulations, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Penguin Regulations, 1914.

Repeal and Replacement of section 1 of the Penguin Regulations, 1914.

2. Section 1 of the Penguin Regulations, 1914, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

1. The period for which Licences to take Penguins' eggs may be issued shall be

- (i) in the case of Gentoo Penguins from the 1st day of October to the 31st day of October in every year ;
- (ii) in the case of other Penguins from the 1st day of October to the 31st day of December in every year.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 6th day of January, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 440/30.

## The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

### The Live Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1931.

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 45 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council is hereby pleased to make the following Regulations :

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation), 1923. Short Title.

2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary expressed or implied in the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923, all sheep which are transhipped at any port in South America in the course of importation into the Colony shall be treated in the same manner as sheep which are imported into the Colony from South America and shall be subject to the additional provisions of section 11 of the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923, provided that the Chief Inspector of Stock, if satisfied as to the method of transhipment in the said port, may in his discretion dispense with or modify all or any of such additional provisions, and provided also that in sub-section (2) of the aforesaid section 11 the term exporter of the sheep shall be deemed to include, where necessary, the agent for the exporter or importer at the port of transhipment. Sheep transhipped in South America during importation.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 6th day of January, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

The Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment)  
Ordinance, 1913.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor, in virtue of the powers in him vested by section 7 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to Declare and it is hereby declared that the undermentioned wild animal and wild birds shall be added to the list of animals and birds contained in Schedules I and II to the aforesaid Ordinance :-

SCHEDULE I.

Cocoi Heron      (*Ardea cocoi*)  
Flamingo        (*Phoenicopterus chilensis*)

SCHEDULE II.

Hare.  
Pampa Teal      (*Querquedula versicolor*)  
Cinnamon Teal (*Querquedula cyanoptera*)

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 28th day of January, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 14/31.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1930.

Latitude 51° 43' 45" South.

Longitude 57° 51' 25" West.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.						AIR TEMPERATURES.				RAINFALL.			WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of														MEAN FORCE						
	MEAN.		HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.			TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY.	OVERCAST.	FORCE 4-7.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.		W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.		
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.	HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.																											DATE.	
January ...	994.4	29.36	1019.8	23rd	983.5	11th	48.70	67°	31st	35°	3rd 18th 20th	2.90	.68	6th	22	—	2	11	30	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	7	5	6	—	6	1	—	4.3
February ...	1005.2	29.68	1028.1	21st	984.6	13th	48.40	68°	21st	35°	19th	1.34	.47	1st	15	—	1	10	27	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	6	2	9	6	—	—	—	—	4.3
March ...	993.4	29.33	1011.8	21st	982.6	2nd	43.71	58°	1st	28°	8th	3.70	.56	2nd	23	—	1	15	22	2	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	8	2	5	6	2	—	—	—	4.9	
April ...	1004.1	29.65	1021.7	28th	987.5	19th	43.91	59°	11th 14th 15th	26°	20th	1.81	.50	15th	16	1	5	9	19	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	7	3	9	6	—	—	1	—	4.2	
May ...	1003.0	29.62	1028.0	15th	981.6	28th	39.79	50°	5th	27°	30th	2.13	.43	6th	18	1	1	24	16	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	3	1	1	2	13	3	2	3	—	—	3.7	
June ...	994.0	29.35	1011.1	6th	974.4	17th	31.48	42°	1st	21°	17th 25th 26th	2.35	.05	1st	1	29	2	15	18	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	1	4	—	2	3	8	5	—	—	2	—	3.7
July ...	998.6	29.48	1024.8	12th	981.7	31st	31.92	46°	7th 8th	19°	4th 12th	2.04	.40	30th	—	31	2	18	19	3	—	1	—	—	—	2	2	1	1	2	3	9	4	1	—	2	—	3.8
August ...	1006.9	29.73	1026.2	4th	980.3	10th	34.89	50°	26th	21°	13th	1.42	.15	14th	18	3	2	19	19	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	3	1	11	4	2	—	—	—	4.2	
September	1004.5	29.66	1025.8	15th	976.1	27th	40.38	58°	27th	26°	25th	.86	.12	1st 13th	17	1	2	13	22	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	3	5	6	5	2	—	—	5.6	
October ...	1001.7	29.58	1016.0	15th	973.0	28th	39.97	60°	23rd	22°	5th	2.05	.67	19th	28	—	—	7	24	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	2	9	5	2	3	2	—	1	—	4.6	
November ...	1003.5	29.63	1029.4	14th	984.7	28th	45.73	67°	23rd	28°	30th	1.32	.33	10th	15	—	1	7	20	—	—	2	1	1	1	—	—	4	3	3	—	6	6	2	1	—	—	4.3
December ...	999.2	29.50	1018.7	27th	982.5	21st	47.55	66°	3rd	34°	15th 16th 23rd 24th	2.69	1.50	20th	15	—	1	13	22	3	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	5	2	1	3	3	4	5	1	—	—	4.2
Year.	1000.7	29.54	1029.4	14/11/30.	973.0	28/10/30.	41.37	68°	21/2/30.	19°	4/7/30 12/7/30	20.27	1.50	20/12/30.	188	66	21	161	258	17	2	7	2	9	3	8	4	36	15	50	32	86	53	27	8	6	—	4.3

February 1, 1931 ]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

13

Observations taken at 9 a.m. Local Time.

Data supplied from Harbour Master's Office.  
G. R. L. BROWN, Harbour Master.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1930.

[February 1, 1931

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

14

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE.
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	CLOUDINESS.	HOURS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	743.03	761.39	24th	728.01	3rd	5.77	16.4	15th	1.0	25th	5.42	78.9	75.9	15.1	30th	16	6	7.6	199.42
February ...	743.23	761.84	25th	722.20	1st	5.15	14.6	27th	0.0	22nd	5.32	80.8	137.9	89.5	6th	7	6	8.0	118.29
March ...	742.78	765.06	24th	728.53	13th	4.62	16.4	1st	- 0.4	13th	5.05	78.8	275.7	95.5	26th	1	7	7.2	116.39
April ...	740.94	756.35	30th	727.26	21st	1.68	16.0	7th	- 4.4	30th	4.07	76.3	115.2	15.7	5th	15	22	7.0	70.71
May ...	747.50	764.81	4th	721.24	24th	0.63	9.0	22nd	- 5.3	1st	3.69	76.0	66.2	14.2	27th	11	15	6.8	25.51
June ...	740.15	758.66	10th	715.65	26th	-3.45	4.2	30th	-10.0	8th	2.65	72.6	136.2	20.9	20th	3	23	7.2	0.47
July ...	744.06	765.37	31st	727.02	20th	-2.71	3.7	18th	- 9.0	30th	2.73	70.7	137.7	35.7	29th	4	25	7.2	9.85
August ...	747.76	768.49	25th	716.21	8th	-2.47	7.5	23rd	-12.6	19th	2.92	72.6	228.6	96.7	1st	7	15	6.6	54.83
September	749.62	775.25	3rd	724.52	21st	-0.81	9.5	19th	- 8.3	8th	3.65	80.7	95.7	48.6	10th	7	15	7.3	78.86
October ...	745.27	761.59	24th	729.11	1st	-0.44	9.3	25th	- 9.3	11th	3.70	81.6	97.2	34.4	29th	3	18	6.6	168.55
November	745.86	757.71	18th	717.62	28th	3.13	13.2	27th	- 2.5	5th	4.67	81.2	73.8	37.0	30th	10	6	7.1	161.00
December ...	746.47	758.36	4th	727.56	29th	3.81	12.3	6th	- 1.0	1st	4.94	82.0	43.2	9.0	5th	7	12	7.4	202.89
Year.	744.72	761.91		723.75		1.24	11.0		- 5.15		4.07	77.7	1483.3	96.7	1/8	91	170	7.2	1206.77

Observations at 8 - 14 - 20 hours.

## JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1931.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1931 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 20th January, 1931.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Police Magistrate.*

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Anderson, John C.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Robson, M.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartnell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David N.	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Watson, D. R.	140 Harvey, William	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Morrison, Don.	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, Alex.	78 Morrison, R.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex. Senr.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Johnson, Eric	209 Luxton, John
15 Rowe, E. G.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamosa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Hellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Thomas, H.	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 McKay, Murray
21 Hellmann, Albert	86 Llamosa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Cletheroe, S. W.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 Gilruth, J. A.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Barnes, Frank
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Senr.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Jones, S. J.	222 Hutchinson, W. J.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Daillie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P. S.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Butcher, G. W.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Davis, F. H.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Lanham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Berntsen, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jr.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Hellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Morton, J.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Frewin E.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Jones, Chriss. T. L.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Ross, D.
51 Allan, W. M.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Coutts, J. M.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr.	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, John	187 Goodwin, E. G.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	126 Middleton, J. S.	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Campbell, Alex.
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Thomson, J. McD.
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, Hector
64 Olver C.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Hutchinson, R. T.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

## Jury List continued:—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Parrin, Norman G.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farins, Jose Fiall
266 McLeod, L.	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Hollen, Francis	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 McDonald, J.
269 Jaffray, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 McMullan, William
271 Henricksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Jennings, H.	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Enestrom, E.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Short, F. G.	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 Gleadell, W. W.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 McLaren, G.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Benny, W. G.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Summers, Alex. W.	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Clifton, J.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Frias, William
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Gleadell, B. C.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Munro, William	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Harvey, Ed. C.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A. H.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Graham, M.	379 Wood, J. T.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec Jr.
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 Henricksen, L. W.	534 Hicks, T.
307 Clifton, T.	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 McLeod, Malcolm	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard C.	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 McLeod, Donald	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, D. E.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Morrison, Roderick	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack, Senr.	468 Vinson, R. G.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henricksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 Goodwin, James G.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 Hirtle, Wallace	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, S.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Foggo, M.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillian, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henricksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Betts, George H.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J., Jr.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Riches, Reg. L.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 McMullen, David J.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Halliday, Guy P.	560 Blyth, James
333 Lee, F. F. J.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Summers, W. J.
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Sterling, L.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Landsdowne, K.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

## Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	601 Peck, J. P.	637 Summers, E. V.	673 Mitchell, S.
566 Gleadell, C.	602 Weatherill, W.	638 Aitken, William P.	674 McKay, D.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	603 Peck, V. H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	675 Lang, Jas B.
568 Cooper, W.	604 Rowlands, Jas. G.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	676 Browning, C. T.
569 McKinzie, J.	605 Hennah, T.	641 Johnston, S. H.	677 Lellmann, Frances
570 Hollen, Hanson C.	606 Wilson, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	678 Lanning, W. A.
571 Rutter, W.	607 McInnes, D. J.	643 Butler, G. J. C.	679 Middleton, Stewart
572 Miller, B.	608 Duffin, H.	644 Jennings, T. J.	680 Atkins, S. P.
573 Stuckey, H.	609 McPhee, D.	645 Reive, W. J.	681 Jeffray, W.
574 Reive, George	610 Reive, Lennard L.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	682 Clifton, J. E.
575 Perry, Christ	611 Williams, J. D.	647 McLure, T.	683 Westall, F.
576 Robson, T. E.	612 Campbell, Ray	648 Middleton, J.	684 Prior, J.
577 Aiken, C.	613 Lehen, Dennis	649 Hardings, Hugh	685 Bowles, Jack
578 Shackle, A.	614 Browning J. B.	650 Hookings, A.	686 Coutts, Peter
579 Saltmarsh, G.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	651 Clarke, A.	687 Curran, John
580 Aldridge, H. J.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	688 Dixon, Fred
581 Morrison, N.	617 McCarthy Charles	653 Ferguson, D.	689 Pike, Oliver
582 Smith, J.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	
583 Roberts, W. Edgar	619 Henricksen, C. W.	655 Barter, G. W.	
584 Bundes, Jeff	620 Skilling, Percy H.	656 Smith, C. L.	
585 Hall G. F.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	657 McPhee, A.	
586 Fulbrook, S.	622 Larsen, Harold	658 Halliday, J. G.	
587 Hesse, H.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	659 Sornsen, A. A.	
588 McLennan, K.	624 Davis, A. H.	660 Gleadell, C. W.	
589 Plum, J.	625 Curran, Joseph	661 Halliday, J. T.	
590 Jennings, C. M.	626 Davis, W. G.	662 Goodwin, D. G.	
591 Kiddle, W. Ed.	627 Biggs, L. E.	663 Perry, E.	
592 McLeod, E.	628 Kiddle, Peter	664 Evans, Morris E.	
593 Crichton, H.	629 White, William M.	665 Biggs, C. C.	
594 Shannon, J.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	666 Perry J. J.	
595 Shorey, W.	631 Biggs, E. F.	667 McGill, W.	
596 Disher, J.	632 Anderson, R. C.	668 Perry, Charles	
597 White, L. B.	633 Lang, J. S.	669 Peck, D. D. B.	
598 McDonald, M.	634 Cletheroe, L.	670 Lehen, Maurice	
599 McGill, M. W.	635 Ashley, E. L.	671 Sarney, H., Jr.	
600 Hewitt, James	636 Anderson, S. A.	672 Brown, A.	

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of January, 1931 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of January, 1931 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1930.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	534	4	2	270	4	8	557	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2283	0	0
" 1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1899	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	567	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1746	0	0
Straits Settlements. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1983	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	1006	0	0
Jamaica 1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1226	0	0
Nigeria. 1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
" 1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1567	0	0
" 1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	1030	0	0
New Zealand 1949	5	1000	0	0	991	1	11	1010	0	0
Cape of Good Hope. 1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1218	0	0
		18701	11	3	15899	1	8	16704	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
					16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1930.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	390	6	0	333	5	7	407	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	534	0	0
Straits Settlements. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
New Zealand 1949	5	500	0	0	495	10	10	505	0	0
		1728	10	6	1496	5	5	1646	0	0
		Loss on stock sold...			103	14	7			
					1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th January, 1931.

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. XL.

FEBRUARY 3, 1931.

No. 3.

---

## Government Notice.

No. 14.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd February, 1931.

### DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Arnold Wienholt Hodson, Esquire, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the United Kingdom on leave of absence.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 2. **Proclamation** 1931.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS.—*By His Excellency* JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, ESQUIRE, *Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor "become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as We may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby "authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator "as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of "Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent. "and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony";

AND WHEREAS His Excellency ARNOLD WIENHOLT HODSON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony for the United Kingdom on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of February, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XL.

MARCH 1, 1931.

No. 4.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd February, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN, ESQ.,  
Assistant Colonial Secretary, to be Magistrate,  
Registrar-General, Registrar of the Supreme Court,  
etc., etc., Colonial Postmaster and Harbour Master,  
with effect from the 1st of February, 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd February, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET,

Chief Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office and  
Clerk of Councils, to be Officer-in-Charge of the  
Secretariat consequent on the assumption of the  
Administration of the Government by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd February, 1931.

With reference to Government Notices, Nos. 33 of the 1st of May, and 47 of the 18th of June, 1930, it is hereby notified for general information that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary, acted as Local Auditor, from the 1st of May, 1930, to the 31st of January, 1931, and as Registrar of the Supreme Court, Magistrate, Registrar-General, etc., from the 1st of July, 1930, to the 31st of January, 1931.

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, acted as Colonial Postmaster, from the 1st of July, 1930, to the 31st of January, 1931.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P.'s P/28., P/9.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd February, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the receipt of His Majesty's Exequatur, to the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE

LEONARD WILLIAM HAMILTON YOUNG, J.P.,  
as honorary Norwegian Consul at Port Stanley.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 57/31.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th February, 1931.

THE CENSUS ORDINANCE, 1901.

In pursuance of the provisions of Ordinance No. 1 of 1901, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint the night of Sunday, the 26th of April, 1931, for the taking of a Census of the inhabitants of this Colony (and its Dependencies.)

His Excellency has been pleased furthermore to appoint Mr. G. R. L. Brown, Magistrate, Registrar-General, etc., etc., to Supervise the taking of the Census and the undermentioned officers to be Enumerators to assist the Supervisor :-

(Mr. William Barlas, Magistrate, South Georgia,  
for the Dependency of South Georgia.)

Mr. Victor Lellman, Second Clerk, Public Works Department, for the town of Stanley:  
and

(Mr. Gregor Brechin, Whaling Officer, South Shetlands, for the Dependency of Graham's Land and the South Shetlands.)

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 74/29.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th February, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 35 of the 5th of May, 1930. His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. RUEBEN MCLAREN

as Learner at the Stanley Wireless Telegraph Station, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 57/30.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th February, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 32 of the 30th of April, 1930, it is hereby notified that

MR. ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, J.P.,

Superintendent of Education and Local Auditor, was absent on vacation and duty leave with full salary from the 30th of April, 1930, to the 1st of February, 1931, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/41.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th February, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 55 of the 16th of August, 1930, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies that the King's Exequatur empowering Monsieur H. Maylin to act as Belgian Vice-Consul for the Falkland Islands, received His Majesty's signature on the 28th of November, 1930.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 255/26.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th February, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1931 the Public Offices will be closed :-

Good Friday	Friday	3rd April.
Easter Monday	Monday	6th April.
King's Birthday	Wednesday	3rd June.
August Holiday	Monday	3rd August.
Armistice Day	Wednesday	11th November.
Anniversary of Falklands Battle	Tuesday	8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Friday	25th December.
	Saturday	26th December.
	Monday	28th December.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 45/27.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
11th February, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

DR. W. B. R. JONES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

Medical Officer ;

Vacation Leave. Three months, with effect from the 6th of December, 1930.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/56.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th February, 1931.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :—

The Right Reverend  
Norman Stewart  
de Jersey, D.D.

Lord Bishop of the  
Falkland Islands.

The Very Reverend  
Frederick Salmon  
Vaughan, Hon. C.F.

Dean of Christ Church  
Cathedral.

The Reverend Mario  
Luis Migone.

Priest in Charge  
St. Mary's Roman  
Catholic Chapel.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th February, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 56 of the 21st of August, 1930, it is hereby notified that

MR. E. N. SUMMERS,

Sanitary Carter, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 13th of August, 1930, to the 1st of February, 1931, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/94.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
24th February, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to give directions that

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE

should be confirmed in his appointment as Chief Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 5th of September, 1930.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/55.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Robert George Barnes of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Arthur James Barnes of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as father of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 21st day of March, 1931.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

G. R. L. BROWN.

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

18th February, 1931.

## The Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925.

No. 3.

### Proclamation

1931.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in me by section (6) sub-section (2) of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, and otherwise, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, do hereby proclaim and declare and it is hereby proclaimed and declared as follows :

Part II of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, shall apply to the drugs hereinafter mentioned in the same manner as it applies to the drugs mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 6 of the aforesaid Ordinance :

- (i) The Esters of Morphine and their respective salts and any preparation, admixture and extract containing any of the said Esters.
- (ii) Di-hydro-Morphinone and its salts and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of Di-hydro-Morphinone.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 26th day of February, 1931.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 601/25.

## Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the Year 1930.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands  
16th February, 1931.

To the Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with paragraph (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899, I beg to submit the following report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency, in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1930.

### The Currency Note Guarantee Fund.

2. The nominal value of the currency notes in circulation on the 1st January 1930, amounted to £24,000. No change was made during the year either to increase or to decrease the Note Issue and the coin received under paragraph 7 of the Order was allocated as follows:—

(a) Coin Portion, with the Commissioners	...	...	£7,870.
" " on deposit in Treasury	...	...	130.
(b) Investment Portion, with the Crown Agents	...	...	16,000.
			£24,000.

### Note Depreciation Fund.

3. On the 1st January 1930, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,600. No change was required to be made during the year either to increase or decrease this Fund as the total of the Fund equalled 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the Investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

### Currency Note Issue.

4. During the year series "C" Ten shilling notes of a value of £1,500 were received by the Commissioners from the Crown Agents.

5. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes which were in circulation on the 1st January 1930, viz:—

	Series.			
Five pounds	"A"	2		
	"B"	20		
	"C"	1499		value £ 7,605.
One pound	"A"	71		
	"B"	183		
	"C"	14279		value £14,533.
Ten shillings	"C"	3694		value £ 1,847.
Five shillings	"A"	31		
	"B"	29		value £ 15.
Total value			...	£24,000.

6. During the year the following damaged notes were withdrawn from circulation and destroyed :—

	Series.			
Five pounds	"C"	19		
		<hr/>	value	£ 95.
One pound	"B"	9		
	"C"	551		
		<hr/>	value	£560.
Ten shillings	"C"	290		
		<hr/>	value	£145.
			Total value	... £800.

7. The following is a description of the new notes which were issued during the year to replace the damaged notes mentioned in the preceding paragraph :—

	Series.			
Five pounds	"C"	80		
		<hr/>	value	£400.
One pound	"C"	400		
		<hr/>	value	£400.
			Total value	... £800.

8. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes in circulation on the 31st December 1930 :—

	Series.			
Five pounds	"A"	2		
	"B"	20		
	"C"	1560		
		<hr/>	value	£ 7.910
One pound	"A"	71		
	"B"	174		
	"C"	14128		
		<hr/>	value	£14,373.
Ten shillings	"C"	3404		
		<hr/>	value	£ 1,702.
Five shillings	"A"	31		
	"B"	29		
		<hr/>	value	£ 15.
			Total value	... £24,000.

9. On the 1st January 1930, the unissued notes in the hands of the Commissioners amounted to a value of £10,263. During the year notes to the value of £1,500 were received and notes to the value of £800 issued, leaving a balance of unissued notes on the 31st December 1930, of £10,963, as shown below :—

	£5 Notes. "C"	£1 Notes. "C"	10/- Notes. "C"	Total.
Balance 1st January 1930	471	7908	—	£10,263.
Notes received	—	—	3000	1,500.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals ...	471	7908	3000	£11,763.
Notes issued	80	400	—	800.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Balance on 31st Dec., 1930	391	7508	3000	£10,963.

### Receipts and Disbursements.

10. The income derived from the Securities held for the Currency Note Investment Fund and the Currency Note Depreciation Fund is applied as part of the ordinary Revenue of the Colony, and the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order are charged to Expenditure Head XVI. "Miscellaneous", in the Estimates.

The income derived from the Securities held amounted to ... £815 : 18 : 9.

On the other hand the expenses during the year were:—

Fees for Audit	...	...	...	£5 : 5 : 0.	
					5 : 5 : 0.

Leaving a net profit to the credit of ordinary Revenue of	£810 : 13 : 9.
---	----------------

### Assets and Liabilities.

11. The Assets of the Commissioners are represented by the amount of the "Coin Portion" and the market value of the Securities forming the "Investment Portion" of the Note Guarantee Fund. On the other hand the Liabilities of the Commissioners are represented by the nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation.

12. On the 31st December 1930, the accounts of the Commissioners show a surplus of Assets over Liabilities amounting to £2,566 : 18 : 7, as shown below:—

(a) Market value of Securities :

Note Investment Fund	...	...	£16,924 : 11 : 7.
Note Depreciation Fund	...	...	1,642 : 7 : 0.

£18,566 : 18 : 7.

(b) Coin Portion in Colony	...	...	...	8,000 : 0 : 0.
----------------------------	-----	-----	-----	----------------

£26,566 : 18 : 7.

Nominal value of notes in circulation	...	£24,000 : 0 : 0.
---------------------------------------	-----	------------------

Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	...	£ 2,566 : 18 : 7.
------------------------------------	-----	-------------------

13. Appended hereto is a Statement showing the various Securities held on behalf of the "Note Investment" and the "Note Depreciation" Funds, with the nominal value, the cost and the assumed market value of the same on the 31st December 1930.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

## Currency Note Investment Fund 1930.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
War Loan	1929/47	5	534	4	2	270	4	8	103	550	4	8
Cape of Good Hope	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	85	1232	10	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	85	1255	5	7
Kenya	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	112	2324	0	5
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	99	1957	16	2
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	104	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	91	1657	10	8
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	105	1050	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	1000	0	0	991	1	11	102	1020	0	0
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	59	531	0	0
S. Nigeria	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	82	1745	9	10
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	80	1983	10	1
Trinidad	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	79	993	4	2
			18701	11	3	15899	1	8		16924	11	7
			Add loss on sale of stock			100	18	4				
						16000	0	0				

## Currency Note Depreciation Fund 1930.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
War Loan	1929/47	5	390	6	8	333	5	7	103	402	0	10
S. Nigeria	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	82	534	0	11
Straits Settlements	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	105	196	5	3
New Zealand	1949	5	500	0	0	495	10	10	102	510	0	0
			1728	10	6	1496	5	5		1642	7	0
			Add loss on sale of stock			103	14	7				
						1600	0	0				

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1930.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th February, 1931.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.  
Falkland Islands.

Sir.

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October 1929 to the 30th September 1930.

### Summary of Transactions.

(ENCLOSURE 1.)

2. During the year there were 1,032 deposits as against 375 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £2,067 : 10 : 9 as against average monthly withdrawals of £2,647 : 15 : 4.

3. During the year 97 new accounts were opened and 72 accounts were closed, leaving 993 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September 1930 was £143 : 3 : 10 or about £60 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £3,358 : 12 : 2. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest (£28,169 : 1 : 7) were less than the withdrawals (£31,773 : 4 : 10) by a sum of £3,604 : 3 : 3, leaving a balance to the credit of the depositors on the 30th September 1930, of £142,189 : 2 : 6.

*(Section 10 of the Ordinance.)*

5. On the 1st October 1929, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to	...	...	...	£145,793 : 5 : 9.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	...	...	24,810 : 9 : 5.
The accrued interest credited to the depositors	...	...	...	3,358 : 12 : 2.
			Total	£173,962 : 7 : 4.
The withdrawals amounted to	...	...	...	31,773 : 4 : 10.
Leaving a balance on 30th September 1930, of	...	...	...	£142,189 : 2 : 6.

6. The total amount expended by the Crown Agents, under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities amounted to £137,000, leaving an uninvested balance on the 30th September 1930, of £5,189 : 2 : 6.

*(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)*

7. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £5,746 : 18 : 1, of which amount a sum of £341 : 0 : 6 was transferred to meet part interest due to depositors for the year ended 30th September 1929, and a sum of £3,358 : 12 : 2 was transferred to depositors accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year ended 30th September 1930, leaving a balance of £2,047 : 5 : 5, which was transferred to the Colony's Revenue.

### Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

8. On the 1st October 1929, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £13,048 : 12 : 4. Interest received during the year amounting to £447 : 9 : 3 was credited to the Fund, bringing its total up to £13,496 : 1 : 7. During the year a sum of £3,990 : 12 : 7 was transferred from the Fund to Falkland Islands Revenue, leaving a balance of £9,505 : 9 : 7 on the 30th September 1930. The cost of the securities held on account of the Fund on the 30th September 1930, amounted to £9,505 : 9 : 7, and the market value thereof to £10,247 : 6 : 9, being not less than £10,000, the fixed amount of the Fund.

9. Appended hereto is a Statement showing the nominal value, cost, and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Investment Fund and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund. (Enclosures 2 and 2A.)

### Assets and Liabilities.

(ENCLOSURE 3.)

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £142,189 : 2 : 6, on the 30th September 1930. The total cash and market value of the Securities held by this Government on this date amounted to £148,214 : 16 : 4, which exceeded the liability by a sum of £6,025 : 13 : 10, as shown by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

ENCLOSURE 1.

## SAVINGS BANK, 1929-30.

::0::

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1930.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ... 1929.										145,793	5	9							
October ...	2,616	11	2	3,118	11	2	502	0	0	145,291	5	9				6	11	106	42
November ...	1,106	8	4	1,701	11	2	595	2	10	144,696	2	11				2	2	43	23
December ... 1930.	1,938	15	7	3,966	19	6	2,028	3	11	142,667	19	0				6	1	70	21
January ...	1,572	11	7	1,699	9	3	126	17	8	142,541	1	4	4	6	8	5	4	69	26
February ...	2,339	8	9	1,436	18	1	902	10	8	143,443	12	0	3	12	10	9	6	78	20
March ...	2,579	6	2	3,764	15	4	1,185	9	2	142,258	2	10	2	1	1	14	5	86	29
April ...	2,203	17	11	8,652	1	10	6,448	3	11	135,809	18	11	32	13	4	15	19	96	59
May ...	2,322	14	6	2,647	9	5	324	14	11	135,485	4	0	2	17	6	4	5	78	30
June ...	969	1	3	824	12	0	144	9	3	135,629	13	3	2	1	10	7	4	82	28
July ...	1,617	14	8	1,673	5	6	55	10	10	135,574	2	5	3	16	0	4	6	58	37
August ...	967	4	11	933	16	1	33	8	10	135,607	11	3	4	6	11	4	6	70	28
September ...	4,576	14	7	1353	15	6	3,222	19	1	142,189	2	6	3,302	16	0	21	3	196	32
	£ 24,810	9	5	31,773	4	10	6,962	15	5				3,358	12	2	97	72	1032	375

## ENCLOSURE 2.

## SAVINGS BANK INVESTMENT FUND.

30th September, 1930.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1930.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
War Loan 1929/47. ...	5	16876	6	10	14588	3	8	103	17382	12	8
Barbados 1925/42. ...	3½	1802	5	3	1904	19	6	89	1604	0	2
British Guiana 1923/45. ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	81	1620	0	0
" " 1949/69. ...	5	14000	5	2	13847	18	0	105	14700	0	0
Cape of Good Hope 1916/36. ...	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	97	2425	0	0
" " " " 1933/43. ...	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	85	935	0	0
Ceylon 1939/49. ...	4	3329	18	8	1821	1	3	89	2963	12	10
" 1940. ...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	88	2376	0	0
" 1960/70. ...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	104	1040	0	0
Gold Coast 1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	89	4759	1	6
" " 1927/52. ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	78	2373	15	8
" " 1956. ...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	98	1050	16	8
Jamaica 1919/49. ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	85	2125	0	0
" 1922/42. ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	78	785	17	1
Kenya 1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	103	1955	6	1
Mauritius 1937. ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	97	1067	0	0
Natal 1914/39. ...	3½	300	0	0	.....			92	276	0	0
New Zealand 1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	97	1013	13	0
" " 1935/45. ...	5	6044	16	10	5992	2	0	101	6105	5	10
" " 1949. ...	5	10000	0	0	9900	18	9	102	10200	0	0
Nigeria 1963. ...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	91	3697	2	9
" 1950/60. ...	5	10000	0	0	9900	0	0	105	10500	0	0
Queensland 1922/47. ...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	57	1140	0	0
Southern Nigeria 1930/55. ...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	82	7469	5	10
S. Australia 1916 or after ...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	47	517	0	0
Straits Setts. 1937/67. ...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	80	8837	12	3
Transvaal 1923/53. ...	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	84	5880	0	0
Victoria 1932/42. ...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	78	3120	0	0
W. Australia 1915/35. ...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	78	1716	0	0
Conversion Loan 1944/64. ...	5	10000	0	0	10000	0	0	106	10600	0	0
Local Loans (U.K.) 1912. ...	3	4385	13	6	2841	1	11	58	2543	13	10
					£	134878	16	6			
Add loss on securities sold						2121	3	6			
	£	143571	9	7	137000	0	0		£132778	16	2

ENCLOSURE 2a.

SAVINGS BANK DEPRECIATION FUND.

30th September, 1930.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Price.	Market Value on 30th September, 1930.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
Ceylon	1936/51. ...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	104	307	12	6
"	1960/70. ...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	104	1040	0	0
Gold Coast	1945/70. ...	6	568	10	5	634	3	5	112	636	14	10
Natal	1914/39. ...	3½	133	5	6	117	18	10	92	122	12	3
New Zealand	1933/43. ...	4	238	17	9	216	13	0	91	217	7	9
Nigeria	1936/46. ...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	106	1595	12	2
"	1950/60. ...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	105	1050	0	0
"	1933 ...	4	2113	15	11	1725	0	9	91	1923	11	1
"	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	113	968	13	5
Straits Setts.	1936/51. ...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	105	2384	13	8
						9871	7	6				
Less profit on sale of securities						365	17	11				
		£	9984	6	6	9505	9	7		10246	17	8





FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To Amend the Dog Licence Ordinance,  
1853.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dog Licences (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dog Licences Ordinance, 1853. Short Title.

2. The owner of any dog which is kept for use solely in connection with the work or business of the said owner may be granted in the discretion of the Stipendiary Magistrate and with the approval of the Colonial Secretary, a licence for such dog without payment. Free licences for working dogs.

Passed by the Legislative Council this        day of  
1931.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this        day of        1931.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of February, 1931 ... .. £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of February, 1931 ... .. £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1930.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
War Loan.	1929/47	5	534	4	2	270	4	8	550	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	6	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1233	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	4½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1255	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	3	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2324	0	0
"	1950	3½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1958	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	3½	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
"	1963	3	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1658	0	0
"	1950/60	3½	1000	0	0	990	0	0	1050	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	1000	0	0	991	1	11	1020	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	4	900	0	0	842	17	7	531	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	5	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1746	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	5	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1983	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3½	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	1006	0	0
			18701	11	3	15899	1	8	16938	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1930.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
War Loan.	1929/47	5	390	6	0	333	5	7	402	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	522	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	500	0	0	495	10	10	510	0	0
			1728	10	6	1496	5	5	1630	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	14	7			
						1600	0	0			

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Commissioner of Currency.*

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

13th February, 1931.

*Auditor to Commissioners.*

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

APRIL 1, 1931.

No. 5.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd March, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 57 of the 9th of September, 1930, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 21st of March, 1931, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th March, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under Section 2 of Ordinance No. 3 of 1898, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. J. W. GRIERSON

to act as Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade during the absence on leave of the Honourable G. Roberts as from the 15th of March, 1931.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 519/26.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th March, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 14th of March, 1931 :—

THE HONOURABLE G. ROBERTS,  
Director of Public Works.

Vacation Leave. Three months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.  
M.P. L/58.

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,  
Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

Leave of absence on half salary. Two months, commencing from date of expiration of vacation leave.  
M.P. L/55.

MR. W. D. A. JONES,  
Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

Leave of absence on half salary. Two months, commencing from date of expiration of vacation leave.  
M.P. L/71.

MR. G. ROBERTS,  
Clerk in the Audit Department,

Leave of absence without salary. Five months.

M.P. L/119.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th March, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES,  
Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Chief Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, and also Shipping Master, with effect from the 14th of March, 1931.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1930.

:::O::

### Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	25	10	35
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	3	6	9
West Falkland ... ..	3	7	10
	31	23	54

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 57.

### Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	10	6	16
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	1	—	1
West Falkland ... ..	2	1	3
	13	7	20

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 14.

### Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	14	2	8	24
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	—	—	—	—
West Falkland... ..	1	—	—	1
	15	2	8	25

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 23.

Marriages by Special Licence ... ..	...	...	13
,, ,, Banns ... ..	...	...	12
		Total	25

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 77 males and 46 females or a total of 123 as against 88 males and 57 females or a total of 145 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 87 males and 49 females or a total of 136 as against 79 males and 59 females or a total of 138 in the preceding year.

**General.**

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st January, 1930 was 1334 males and 1041 females or a total population of 2498. The population on the 31st December, 1930 was 2396, as shewn below:-

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on 31st December, 1929	1,334	1,041	2,375
Add arrivals during the year	77	46	123
	1,411	1,087	2,498
Deduct departures	87	49	136
	1,324	1,038	2,362
Add births during the year	31	23	54
	1,355	1,061	2,416
Deduct deaths during the year	13	7	20
Totals	1,342	1,054	2,396

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1930 was 2,396.

Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	22.73
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	8.42
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.52

**Dependencies.**

Births registered during the year	...	Nil
Marriages during the year	...	Nil
Deaths registered during the year	...	9
The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 14.		
Estimated population (South Georgia)	...	1,000

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Registrar General.*

Stanley, 19th March, 1931.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1930.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1930.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1930.			Receipts for same period, 1929.			More than estimated 1930.			Less than estimated 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	2535	0	0	3125	1	5	2782	9	6	590	1	5	.....	.....	.....
(b) Exports	92500	0	0	72320	9	7	110768	9	8	.....	.....	.....	21079	10	5
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	350	0	0	570	5	0	682	10	0	220	5	0	.....	.....	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	4160	0	0	4661	0	0	5453	15	0	501	0	0	.....	.....	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	335	0	0	618	17	3	626	15	9	283	17	3	.....	.....	.....
5. Post Office ...	225	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	225	0	0
6. Rents ...	2850	0	0	3252	0	0	2500	0	0	402	0	0	.....	.....	.....
7. Miscellaneous ...	20	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	0	0
Total Ordinary Revenue	£102975	0	0	84547	13	3	122813	19	11	1997	3	8	20424	10	5
8. Research Fund				89443	0	0									
9. Discovery Pension Fund				624	19	10									
£				174615	13	1									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1930.

Research Fund ...	£451267	11	9
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2320	0	2
	£453587 11 11.		

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1930.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1930.			Payments for same period, 1929.			More than estimated 1930.			Less than estimated 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	2850	0	0	2676	10	0	2481	10	6	.....	.....	.....	173	10	0
(b) South Shetlands General	175	0	0	323	0	1	78	0	0	148	0	1	.....	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	800	0	0	441	9	10	785	9	2	.....	.....	.....	358	10	2
(b) South Shetlands General	60	0	0	44	18	1	106	3	5	.....	.....	.....	15	1	11
	20085	0	0	17998	14	4	35734	8	3	.....	.....	.....	2086	5	8
Total Ordinary Expenditure	24095	0	0	21597	10	4	39310	11	4	148	0	1	2645	9	9
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	102	0	0	.....	.....	.....	74	15	4	.....	.....	.....	102	0	0
(b) South Shetlands Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	24197	0	0	21597	10	4	39385	6	8	148	0	1	2747	9	9
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue				62950	2	11									
5. Research Fund				72601	1	10									
Total Expenditure				£157148	15	1									

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1930.

Research Fund ...	£468109	9	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2945	0	0
General Account	.....	.....	.....
	£471054 9 11.		

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1930.		Amount received to 31st Dec., 1930.		Receipts for same period, 1929.		More than estimated, 1930.		Less than estimated, 1930.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1930	.....		10944	3 9	.....		.....		.....	
1. Customs Duties	19115	0 0	13624	19 11	18259	7 11	.....		5490	0 1
2. Port Dues	840	0 0	416	6 2	636	10 1	.....		423	13 10
3. Internal Revenue	1430	0 0	1072	9 1	984	6 11	.....		357	10 11
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1426	0 0	2066	4 9	2868	15 7	640	4 9	.....	
5. Interest	13450	0 0	13803	13 5	13545	2 0	353	13 5	.....	
6. Post Office	2322	0 0	2374	17 8	9479	10 3	52	17 8	.....	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2050	0 0	5987	9 5	1467	8 4	3937	9 5	.....	
8. Rents	1100	0 0	882	8 2	936	12 9	.....		217	11 10
9. Miscellaneous	5410	0 0	12866	3 6	9472	5 10	7456	3 6	.....	
10. Contribution from Dependencies	9000	0 0	9000	0 0	9000	0 0	.....		.....	
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	56143	0 0	62094	12 1	66649	19 8	12440	8 9	6488	16 8
11. Land Sales Fund	6553	0 0	6726	19 9	6842	19 9	173	19 9	.....	
12. Marine Insurance Fund	.....		.....		106	0 0	.....		.....	
13. Reserve Fund	.....		13990	12 0	.....		13990	12 0	.....	
Total ... £	62696	0 0	82812	3 10	73598	19 5	26605	0 6	6488	16 8
Dependencies Revenue	.....		84547	13 3	<b>Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1930.</b>  <hr/> Land Sales Fund ... £222445 1 4 Marine Insurance Fund ... 2848 0 0 Falklands General Account 31113 12 4 <hr/> £256406 13 8 Research Fund ... 451267 11 9 "Discovery" Pension Fund 2320 0 2 <hr/> £709994 5 7					
Research Fund	.....		89443	0 0						
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....		624	19 10						
Unallocated Store Account	.....		9321	13 3						
Investments Realized	.....		282587	4 9						
Farm Improvement Loans	.....		223	15 0						
Advances Repaid	.....		4971	3 0						
Deposits Received	.....		54461	15 7						
Remittances Received	.....		141393	10 3						
Total	£	750386	18 9							
Balance brought down	£	10944	3 9							
Total	£	761331	2 6							

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1930 :—

Colonial Treasury	£7663	0 7
Crown Agents	2362	6 11
South Georgia	918	16 3
	£10944	3 9.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 31st December, 1930.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1930.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1930.			Payments for same period 1929.			More than estimated, 1930.			Less than estimated, 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	1800	0	0	2469	8	5	1597	0	2	669	8	5	.....		
2. The Governor ... ..	2336	0	0	2314	3	3	2234	7	6	.....			21	16	9
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2779	0	0	2812	10	0	2720	16	4	33	10	0	.....		
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1846	0	0	1668	3	7	2027	9	7	.....			177	16	5
5. Post Office ... ..	3736	0	0	1454	5	4	3280	7	2	.....			2281	14	8
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	2872	0	0	2923	14	4	3492	10	6	51	14	4	.....		
7. Harbour ... ..	910	0	0	852	4	7	1276	1	5	.....			57	15	5
8. Legal ... ..	161	0	0	146	13	4	156	15	7	.....			14	6	8
9. Police & Prisons ... ..	914	0	0	898	10	4	1089	3	9	.....			15	9	8
10. Medical ... ..	4431	0	0	4016	2	11	4526	12	9	.....			414	17	1
11. Education ... ..	2619	0	0	2608	9	1	3106	5	11	.....			10	10	11
12. Ecclesiastical ... ..	324	0	0	324	0	0	324	0	0	.....			.....		
13. Naturalist ... ..	70	0	0	28	0	6	50	3	0	.....			41	19	6
14. Military ... ..	1091	0	0	892	1	4	1526	4	1	.....			198	18	8
15. Stock Department ... ..	896	0	0	893	2	6	1052	0	1	.....			2	17	6
16. Miscellaneous ... ..	3925	0	0	4721	8	3	6275	0	1	796	8	3	.....		
17. Public Works Department	4720	0	0	4551	18	8	4464	19	10	.....			168	1	4
18. Public Works Recurrent	5655	0	0	5553	17	0	6800	5	1	.....			101	3	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	41085	0	0	39128	13	5	46000	2	10	1551	1	0	3507	7	7
19. Public Works Extraordinary	1230	0	0	3174	12	2	2298	8	10	1944	12	2	.....		
20. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary ... ..	2600	0	0	13685	15	1	10742	17	9	11085	15	1	.....		
21. Appendix III Reserve Fund ... ..	.....			13990	12	0	.....			13990	12	0	.....		
Total ... £	44915	0	0	69979	12	8	59041	9	5	28572	0	3	3507	7	7
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			.....			Surplus of Assets 31st December, 1930.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			84547	13	3	Land Sales Fund ... ..	£229172	1	1	.....				
Research Fund ... ..	.....			72601	1	10	Marine Insurance Fund	2848	0	0	.....				
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....			7747	14	11	Falklands General Account...	23228	11	9	.....				
Investments made ... ..	.....			319615	14	10	Reserve Fund ... ..	13990	12	0	.....				
Advances made ... ..	.....			4037	18	8	.....	£269239	4	10	.....				
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			55865	16	7	Research Fund ... ..	468109	9	11	.....				
Remittances made ... ..	.....			134213	9	4	"Discovery" Pension Fund	2945	0	0	.....				
Farm & Building Loans ... ..	.....			2879	0	0	.....	£740293	14	9	.....				
Total ... £	751488	2	1	.....			.....	.....	.....	.....					
Balance on 31st December, 1930	.....			9843	0	5	.....	.....	.....	.....					
Total ... £	761331	2	6	.....			.....	.....	.....	.....					

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1930:—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 7551	9	10
Crown Agents ... ..	2290	18	5
South Georgia ... ..	40	12	2
	£ 9843	0	5

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.





## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	669	8	5
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	33	10	0
VI.	Telegraphs & Telephones ...	51	14	4
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	796	8	3
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1551	1	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	1944	12	2
APPENDIX. I.	Miscellaneous Extraordinary	11085	15	1
APPENDIX. III.	Reserve Fund ... ..	13990	12	0
	Total ...	28572	0	3



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To amend the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Summary Jurisdiction (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

Short Title.

2. Section 49 of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following offences punishable by a fine not exceeding forty shillings, that is to say:

Amendment of Section 49 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(n) Who, being in charge of any cart, carriage, motor car, motor cycle, bicycle or other vehicle, or driving or riding or leading any animal, shall fail to keep such vehicle or animal to the left or near side of the road when he meets traffic proceeding in the contrary direction or shall fail to keep such vehicle or animal to the right or off side of the road when he passes traffic proceeding in the same direction.

(o) Who, being in charge of any motor car, motor cycle or bicycle, shall fail to have attached thereto or to sound a horn, bell or other instrument capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of the position or approach of such motor car, motor cycle or bicycle.





## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of March, 1931 ... .. £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of March, 1931 ... .. £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1930.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	534	4	2	270	4	8	550	0	0
Cape of Good Hope. 1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1233	0	0
Jamaica 1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1255	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2324	0	0
" 1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1958	0	0
Nigeria. 1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
" 1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1658	0	0
" 1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	1050	0	0
New Zealand 1949	5	1000	0	0	991	1	11	1020	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	531	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1746	0	0
Straits Settlements. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1983	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	1006	0	0
		18701	11	3	15899	1	8	16938	0	0
					Loss on stock sold...	100	18	4		
						16000	0	0		

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1930.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	390	6	8	333	5	7	402	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	522	0	0
Straits Settlements. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
New Zealand 1949	5	500	0	0	495	10	10	510	0	0
		1728	10	6	1496	5	5	1630	0	0
					Loss on stock sold...	103	14	7		
						1600	0	0		

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Commissioner of Currency.*

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

MAY 1, 1931.

No. 6.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th April, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. EILEEN SMITH

to be a Junior Nurse in the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital with effect from the 1st of February, 1931.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/133.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th April, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs

the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government:—

MR. A. H. HILLS.

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department.

Special Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom, with effect from the 12th of April, 1931.

M.P. L/129.

MR. E. SWAIN.

Constable, Falkland Islands Police Force.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom, with effect from the 14th of April, 1931.

M.P. L/37.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th April, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 8 of 1930, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the Year, 1931".

Ordinance No. 10 of 1930, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909, as amended by the Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927".

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P's. 354/30.  
41/26.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd April, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. F. A. W. BYRON,

Electrician-in-Charge, was absent on vacation and duty leave with full salary from the 17th of July, 1930, to the 30th of March, 1931, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/5.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th April, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve the appointment of

SIR JAMES O'GRADY, K.C.M.G.,

to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/139.

### PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*David Kiddle of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Isabella Helena Kiddle of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as widow of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 21st day of May, 1931.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

22nd April, 1931.

## Annual Medical and Sanitary Report for the Year ended 31st December, 1930.

### I. ADMINISTRATION.

#### (A) Establishment, vacancies and acting appointments.

##### MEDICAL STAFF.

- 1 Principal Medical Officer.
- 1 Medical Officer.
- 1 Dental Surgeon.

##### NURSING STAFF.

- 1 Matron.
- 1 Nursing Sister.
- 2 Junior Nurses.
- 2 Probationers.

##### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL AND SANITARY STAFF.

- 1 Sanitary Inspector.
- 1 Part-time Clerk.
- 1 Dental Mechanic.

Attendant Gardener and Domestic Staff.

##### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, ETC.

W. B. R. Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., proceeded on leave 30th September, 1930.

J. M. Coutts, M.M., L.D.S., (R.C.S.E.) was absent on vacation and study leave from 15th March to 14th October, 1930.

Miss G. Reive, Junior Nurse, proceeded on vacation and study leave 30th April, 1930.

Miss A. O'Sullivan, Junior Nurse, obtained C.M.B. (England) in December, 1930, and completed study leave.

Miss R. Harvey appointed Nurse Probationer 19th August, 1930.

#### (B) Legislation.

No Ordinances affecting the Public Health were enacted during the year.

No new bye-laws were made.

#### (C) Financial.

The following table shows the Revenue and Expenditure during the year 1930 in respect of the Medical Services of the Colony :—

REVENUE.				£	s.	d.
Hospital fees & Sale of Medicines	...	...		676	0	6.
* East Falkland Farmers' Medical Contribution	...	...		177	8	0.
Total				£853	8	6.
EXPENDITURE.				£	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments	...	...	...	2859	8	10.
Other Charges	...	...	...	1156	14	1.
Total				£4016	2	11.

\* Contribution not fully paid up on December 31st, 1930.

## II. PUBLIC HEALTH.

### (A) General Remarks.

#### (1) GENERAL DISEASES.

The general health of the populace, during 1930, was good. Apart from the usual outbreaks of "colds" there is nothing to note. There were no epidemics during the year.

*Government Officials.* No deaths occurred during the year. The health of the officials generally has been good, though some show evidence of nervous strain occasionally, and one was sent on leave a short time before his leave was due in order to obviate a complete breakdown.

*Appendicitis.* 10 cases came to operation during the year. One case showed rupture of the appendix with generalized peritonitis, and one rupture with localised peritonitis. Two cases operated on were associated with pregnancy of 3, and 4 months duration, respectively. In neither case did any complication such as abortion supervene.

The *Dental condition* of the population, owing to the assiduous care of the Dental Surgeon, continues to improve. The care of the teeth of all Stanley school children, and most of those who live in the camps, is supervised by the Dental Surgeon. The Dental Report is attached (Appendix I).

#### (2) COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

*Tuberculosis.* Four new cases were notified during the year. The localisation of the disease in these cases was as follows, two pulmonary, and two abdominal.

*Bronchitis, Broncho-pneumonia and Bronchial Catarrh.* The usual "colds" were prevalent during the winter months, but owing to the fact that there was more frost, and less rain bronchial complications were not so common as during the previous winter.

*Grave Epidemic Disease.* No cases of grave epidemic disease occurred. The majority of the population are now vaccinated against smallpox.

*Malaria.* Malaria, and other insect borne diseases are unknown in the Colony.

*Influenza, measles, diphtheria, scarletina, whooping cough.* No cases occurred during the year.

*Chicken-pox.* Seven cases occurred over a period from July to December, 1930.

*Venereal Disease.* No venereal disease exists among the Islanders. All proper precautions are taken against venereal disease being landed in the Colony.

### (B) Vital Statistics.

(1) *General Population.* Practically all the Islanders, as well as the Government Officials, are of European descent, or are Europeans.

The estimated population of the Colony, exclusive of the Dependencies on the 31st December, 1930, was 2396.

During the year 54 births, and 20 deaths are recorded, giving the following rates :-

Population	...	...	...	2396.
Birth Rate per 1000	...	...	...	22.73.
Death Rate per 1000	...	...	...	8.42.
Infantile Mortality Rate per 1000 births	...	...	...	18.5.

Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages is compulsory under Ordinance No. 12 of 1853.

(2) *Health of Government Officials.* The general health of the officials has been good. There were no deaths.

### III. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

#### (1) PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

(a) *Insect borne diseases* are absent. It has been noted that owing to two consecutive bad summers, followed by a severe winter, the blue bottle pest has diminished markedly.

(b) *Epidemic disease*. There were no epidemics during the year. A few isolated cases of chicken pox occurred over a period of five months.

*Small-pox and Vaccination*. Vaccination is compulsory under the Vaccination Ordinance 1868. Most of the children have been vaccinated within the last two years, and the necessity for vaccination is emphasised during the school medical inspections, where defaulters are discovered, and vaccinated.

(c) *Water borne diseases*. None.

(d) *Tuberculosis*. Four new cases were notified during the year. Two pulmonary, and two abdominal. It does not appear that the case incidence of this disease is increasing, or, at least, not rapidly. It is hoped that with modern housing, and sanitary conditions much may be done to arrest the progress of tuberculosis among the Islanders. Modern hygiene may do much, but it is difficult to see how the factors of heredity, and inter-marriage are to be combated. In the Falklands the heredity factor can be demonstrated in nearly every case of tuberculosis which arises, and can be traced in some families through three or four generations.

(e) *Helminthic Diseases*. Oxyuris is common among children in Stanley, and occasional cases occur in the Camps, but apart from this, intestinal parasites are unknown.

(f) *Veneral Disease*. Veneral disease is non-existent among the Islanders.

#### (2) GENERAL SANITATION.

(a) *Sewage Disposal*. Part of the town has a water carriage system of sewage disposal. The night-soil from E.C.'s. is removed by special carts under the control of the Public Works Department. The sewers in the town are gradually being extended, and in course of time, in all probability, the major portion of the town of Stanley will have a proper water carriage system of sewage disposal.

(b) *Scavenging*. Ashes and household refuse are stored in ashbins. Under the bye-laws these ashbins have to be emptied once a month. Often, in winter, it is impossible to comply with the bye-laws in this respect, and householders have to wait until the roads are passable in Spring to empty their ashbins.

(c) *Roads and Drainage*. The roads are being improved, and during the year a road was constructed, and a sewer laid down, through part of the new housing area. This is a great boon to the inhabitants of that area.

(d) *Water Supply*. The water supply is wholesome, and satisfactory except in its extent. An extension to the upper regions of the town is being planned.

(e) *Slaughterhouse and Meat Inspection*. A new slaughterhouse has been built to the east of the town to the requirements of the Board of Health. One of the two existing slaughterhouses has been improved, and improvements to the other are contemplated.

(f) *Dairies*. During the year milk samples were frequently seized, and analysed. This caused a distinct improvement in the milk retailed as regards gross filth. In one or two instances only have attempts been made to improve cow-sheds, etc., but this is a beginning, and an example which may be followed.

#### (3) SCHOOL HYGIENE.

The Medical Officers, and the Colonial Dentist inspected the Government School, and St. Mary's School attached to the Catholic Church, regularly. Inspection of each child is recorded on a special form (Appendix II).

It is gratifying to note a continuous improvement in these children especially in the matter of caring for their teeth. Instruction in physical exercises is given regularly, and great benefit is expected to accrue to the children, when they have the use of the new gymnasium, for physical culture. The hygienic condition of the schools was always found to be satisfactory.

#### (4) HOUSING.

The housing of the people in Stanley is most satisfactory. With the aid of a government grant nearly everyone who wished to do so has built himself a new house. In order to provide for those unable to build, the Government has nearly completed two blocks of four, four-room houses which will adequately provide for those whose housing conditions are not satisfactory.

The official quarters are now adequate in quality, and quantity.

All houses are erected under the supervision of the Board of Health, and it is considered that the housing problem, unless there is a great influx of population, is settled in a satisfactory manner.

#### (5) DIET IN HEALTH AND DISEASE.

It remains only to repeat that the food problem is never one of quantity, and the quality of what is available is excellent, but nevertheless the diet is ill balanced. This is, no doubt, the reason for the high proportion of dental disease and appendicitis. Over a number of years it has not been the experience to find a single case of chronic appendicitis with good teeth.

Gardens are cultivated, but not sufficient attention is devoted to the cultivation, and eating of green vegetables. The necessity for adding lime to the soil must be reiterated. Fruit is not grown in the Islands, and the supply is irregular, and inadequate, and the loss on importation inflates the retail price.

#### (6) ANTI-RAT CAMPAIGN.

Frequent attacks have been made on rats in the town rubbish dumps on the foreshore chiefly by means of poison baits. Rat weeks are bi-annual. The public is invited to co-operate, but though this movement is chiefly in the public interest little enthusiasm has been displayed in the matter of helping to reduce these pests. Owners, and occupiers of premises are obliged under the Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-Laws, 1929, to take measures to exterminate rats and mice.

#### (7) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK.

- (i) Continuance of improvements of roads, drainage, and water supply.
- (ii) Close supervision of slaughterhouses, and dairies.
- (iii) Continuance of bi-annual rat week.
- (iv) Continuance of dental supervision of school children.

### IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AND ADMINISTRATION.

36 vessels, with a registered tonnage of 76,808, and with crews totaling 2,012 were given pratique during the year. It was not found necessary to quarantine any vessel calling at the port.

### V. MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

20 labours were conducted in the hospital, and 5 in the district. There were no serious complications among the cases attended by the hospital staff.

In addition one case of mild puereral fever was successfully treated. In one case abortion was induced, and in another case, associated with pernicious vomiting, labour was induced. Ante-natal, and child welfare services are provided, and the increasing number of patients indicate that these services are appreciated.

## VI. HOSPITAL.

The King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital comprises 12 beds, outpatient department, operating theatre, office, stores, and quarters for nurses.

Two outside buildings provide (a) Dental Surgeon's Office, and workshop, quarters for 2 pensioners, junior nurses, and maids, (b) drug store, and laboratory.

143 inpatients were treated during the year. Of these 119 were cured, 21 were relieved, one not improved, and three died. 27 surgical operations were performed with good results, and no deaths.

The deaths were due to, one phthisis, one shock and haemorrhage from amputation of arm at shoulder joint by machinery, and one to carcinoma of the rectum with metastasis.

No alterations were made in the hospital during the year.

It would be a considerable advantage to all concerned if arrangements could be made to provide a labour ward separate from the lying-in ward. At present all labours have to be conducted in the ward which is not to the advantage of the staff nor of those patients who await, or have just undergone the ordeal. Such an arrangement would necessitate quarters for the nurses outside the hospital, and thus also would be of great benefit both to patients, and staff.

*Outpatient Department.* The number of patients treated in the outpatient department was recorded as 862, the total number of attendances being 1,743.

Minor operations, and the injection of varicose veins, etc., are performed in the outpatient department.

## VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

There are no asylums in the Colony, and no lunatics were under supervision during the year.

The prison, which has accommodation for 15, was regularly inspected, and found always to be in a clean, and satisfactory state. The health of two prisoners who were incarcerated in the first half of the year was uniformly good.

## VIII. METEOROLOGY.

The Falkland Islands occupy a position 300 miles East of the South American Mainland in Latitude 51°43 s. and Longitude 57°51 w.

These latitudes are known as the "furious fifties" in seafaring circles, and it may be taken that the Falklands are a place of warring elements. The climate is cold and rigorous, and the Islands are beset constantly, by strong winds which blow from all quarters of the compass. The early portion of 1930 was very wet, and was followed by a winter of snow, and continuous frost. The later part of 1930 produced, for the Falklands, fine weather. The meteorological returns are appended. (Table II).

## IX. SCIENTIFIC.

The Phillips Metalix portable X-Ray apparatus continues to give good results.

The laboratory is well equipped, and is used both by the Veterinary Officer, and the Medical Department.

The chemical analysis of Stanley water is shown in Appendix III.

## B. DEPENDENCIES.

No health reports are available from the Dependencies - South Georgia, South Shetlands, South Orkneys, and Graham's Land.

The whaling factories in these regions maintain their own medical organization, and this is, as far as is known, a satisfactory arrangement. Health conditions in the Dependencies are good. The population in the summer is estimated to be approximately 1,000.

J. INNES MOIR, M.B. CH.B. D.P.H.,  
*Principal Medical Officer.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

25th March, 1931.

T A B L E I.  
M E D I C A L   A N D   S U B O R D I N A T E   S T A F F .

OFFICE.	NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.	REMARKS.
A. MEDICAL STAFF.		
Principal Medical Officer ...	J. Innes Moir, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.	
Medical Officer ...	W. B. R. Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	On leave from 30/9/30.
B. NURSING STAFF.		
Matron ...	Miss M. Cooper, C.M.B.	
Nursing Sister ...	Miss M. L. Reeve, C.M.B.	
Junior Nurses ...	Miss A. O'Sullivan Miss G. Reive	On study leave. On vacation and study leave from 30/4/30.
Probationers ...	Mrs. I. Smith Miss R. Harvey	Appointed 19/8/30.
C. DENTAL STAFF.		
Dental Surgeon ...	J. M. Coutts, M.M., L.D.S.	On vacation and study leave from 15/3/30 to 14/10/30.
Dental Mechanic ...	J. Turner	
D. SANITARY STAFF.		
Sanitary Inspector ...	S. H. Hooley	Chief Constable.
E. CLERICAL STAFF.		
Clerk (Part-time) ...	L. W. Aldridge	Appointed 24/3/30.

TABLE II.  
**Meteorological Returns for the year 1929.**  
 STANLEY.  
 Latitude 51° 43' 45" S. Longitude 57° 51' 25" W.

MONTH.	TEMPERATURE.			RAINFALL. Amount in inches.	WINDS.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		General Direction.	Mean Force.
January ... ..	67°F.	35°F.	48.7°F.	2.90	S.W.	4.3
February ... ..	68	35	48.4	1.34	W.	4.3
March ... ..	58	28	43.7	3.70	S.W.	4.9
April ... ..	59	26	43.9	1.81	W.	4.2
May ... ..	50	27	39.7	2.13	W.	3.7
June ... ..	42	21	31.4	2.35	W.	3.7
July ... ..	46	19	31.9	2.04	W.	3.8
August ... ..	50	21	34.8	1.42	W.	4.2
September ... ..	58	26	40.3	.86	W.N.W.	5.6
October ... ..	60	22	39.9	2.05	S.W.	4.6
November ... ..	67	28	45.7	1.32	W.	4.3
December ... ..	66	34	47.5	2.69	N.W.	4.2
	68	19	41.3	20.27	—	4.3

TABLE III.  
**RETURN OF IN-PATIENTS TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL DURING 1930.**

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.			MALES.	FEMALES.
Tonsillectomy ... ..	...	...	3	1
Excision Venous Haematoma ... ..	...	...	1	—
Excision Gland of Axilla ... ..	...	...	1	—
Herniotomy ... ..	...	...	2	—
Excision T.B. Neck Glands ... ..	...	...	1	—
Excision Ulcer of Great Toe ... ..	...	...	1	—
Empyema Antrum of Highmore ... ..	...	...	1	—
Appendisectomy ... ..	...	...	3	7
Amputation of Toe ... ..	...	...	1	—
Excision Tuberculous Tendon ... ..	...	...	1	—
Circumcision ... ..	...	...	1	—
Paronychia Ossea ... ..	...	...	1	—
Amputation Finger ... ..	...	...	1	—
Cystotomy, Suprapubic ... ..	...	...	1	—
Total ... ..	...	...	19	8
SURGICAL CASES.				
Fracture of Humerus ... ..	...	...	1	—
Cellulitis of Leg ... ..	...	...	1	1
Wound of Scalp ... ..	...	...	1	—
Dislocation Elbow ... ..	...	...	2	—
Traumatic Amputation of Arm ... ..	...	...	1	—
Fracture of Femur ... ..	...	...	1	—
Fracture of Clavicle ... ..	...	...	1	—
Rupture of Shoulder Muscles ... ..	...	...	—	1
			8	2

## MATERNITY AND GYNAECOLOGICAL.

Maternity ... ..	20
Puerperal Fever ... ..	1
Induction of Abortion ... ..	1
Induction of Labour ... ..	1
	<hr/>
	23
	<hr/>

## MEDICAL.

	MALES.	FEMALES.
Peripheral Neuritis ... ..	1	—
Varicose Veins ... ..	—	1
Tuberculous Peritonitis ... ..	—	1
Synovitis ... ..	1	—
Foreign Body in Lung ... ..	—	1
Asthma ... ..	—	1
Duodenal Ulcer ... ..	3	—
Septic Rash ... ..	1	—
Gall Stones ... ..	—	1
Cystitis and Mucous Colitis ... ..	—	1
Phthisis ... ..	3	—
Collitis ... ..	—	1
Septic Mouth ... ..	—	1
Broncho Pneumonia ... ..	1	—
Gastric Ulcer ... ..	—	1
Observation Phthisis ... ..	1	—
Anaemia ... ..	—	2
Cystitis ... ..	—	2
T.B. Abdominal Glands ... ..	—	1
Hydrocele ... ..	1	—
Myocarditis ... ..	1	—
Ovaryitis ... ..	—	2
Shock ... ..	1	—
Catarrhal Jaundice ... ..	1	—
Abscesses ... ..	1	1
Carcinoma of Rectum ... ..	—	1
Laryngitis ... ..	1	—
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total ... ..	17	18
	<hr/>	<hr/>

Dental ... ..	41.
Total Admissions ... ..	143.

## APPENDIX I.

Colonial Dental Surgery,  
Stanley.

25th March, 1931.

## Dental Report for 1930.

Sir,

During January and February, I visited Port Howard, Port Stephens, Fox Bay, and Chartres, but had not time for a tour of the East Island.

From March to October I was absent from the Colony on vacation and study leave.

The Dental health of the Colony has never been better especially that of the children.

The importation of fruit to the Colony has made a great difference to the quality of the teeth. As I have stated in previous reports the people of the Falklands live on an ill-balanced diet.

The following is the work done :—

<u>CHILDREN.</u>	Attendances.	Extractions.	Fillings.	Dentures.	Other Work.
Stanley ...	186	75	140	—	41
Camp ...	65	69	58	—	22
	251	144	198	—	63
<u>GOVERNMENT SERVANTS.</u>	243	192	234	11	86

I have lately been experimenting with Lime Foods on children and I find an improvement especially in the density and hardness of the enamel. These foods which are administered in tabloid form contain the Lactate of Calcium and Sodium.

As the results promise to be good, I shall increase the number of children, and shall also recommend it to Expectant Mothers.

Cod Liver Oil was tried some time ago with negative results.

During the year there were 41 Dental Operations, the anaesthetics being administered by the Principal Medical Officer.

J. M. CUTTS,  
*Dental Surgeon.*

## APPENDIX II.

SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

I. Name..... Date of Birth.....

II. Personal History .....

(a) Previous illnesses of child.

(b) Family Medical History. (if exceptional)

INSPECTION.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
1. Date of Inspection ... ..					
2. Standard & regularity of attendance					
3. Age of child ... ..					
4. Vaccination ... ..					
III. GENERAL CONDITIONS.					
5. Height ... ..					
6. Weight ... ..					
7. Nutrition & development ... ..					
8. Cleanliness & clothing ... ..					
IV. SPECIAL CONDITIONS.					
9. Teeth ... ..					
10. Nose & throat Tonsils, Adenoids, Glands ... ..					
11. External eye Disease ... ..					
12. Vision ... ..					
13. Ear Disease ... ..					
14. Hearing ... ..					
15. Speech ... ..					
16. Mental Conditions ... ..					
V. DISEASE & DEFORMITY.					
17. Heart & Circulation ... ..					
18. Lungs ... ..					
19. Nervous System ... ..					
20. Tuberculosis ... ..					
21. Rickets ... ..					
22. Deformities, Spinal etc. ... ..					
23. Infectious or contagious disease ... ..					
24. Other Diseases or defects ... ..					
VI. OBSERVATIONS.					

M. O's Signature.....

APPENDIX III.

ANALYSIS OF STANLEY WATER.

*From:- Messrs Riley Harbord & Lane.*

*To:- The Crown Agents for the Colonies.*

*Date:- 12th January, 1925.*

PORT STANLEY. FALKLAND ISLANDS.

The following are the results of our analysis of the sample of water received from you on the 31st December marked "Sample of Water from Mount William Stone Run".

Total Solids at 240°F	Grains per gallon
	10.1
"    " after ignition	6.4
ANALYSIS OF SOLIDS.	

Silica	0.19						
Oxide of iron & alumina	0.32						
Lime	0.48	} Equal to	{ Sodium Chloride            4.35				
Magnesia	0.52			{ Potassium Sulphate        0.39			
Sulphuric Acid	1.66				{ Calcium Sulphate         1.17		
Chlorine	3.21					{ Magnesium                 0.60	
Sodium	1.71						{ Magnesium Chloride       0.75
Potash	0.20						
Free Ammonia		0.0182					
Albuminoid Ammonia		0.0266					

*Equivalent to*

Free Ammonia parts per million or milligrams per litre	0.26
Albuminoid Ammonia .. .. .	0.48
Degree of Hardness	2½

This is a very pure sample of water, the solid matter in solution being very low. The undesirable feature is the quantity of ammonia which indicates contamination by organic matter. It is impossible to indicate the derivation of this organic matter without knowing something of the conditions under which it had been collected and stored.

---

NOTE. The sample of water referred to was sent to England before the gathering ground was fenced off and before any filtering medium was used. The organic contamination indicated by the high Ammonia content was found to be due to carcasses of dead sheep, an accident which has been precluded from repetition through fencing. Since then a sample has been analysed in Capetown through the courtesy of the scientists of the R.R.S. "Discovery" and the water was reported to be of a very pure quality.

## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

### The Stanley Milk Supply Protection (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1931.

Short Title.

1. These bye-laws may be cited as the Stanley Milk Supply Protection (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928.

Repeal and replacement of Section 3 of the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928.

2. Section 3 of the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

No person to sell milk or cream without a licence from the Board of Health.

3. No person shall sell or expose for sale milk or cream in Stanley without having first obtained a licence from the Board of Health to sell milk or cream.

Repeal and Replacement of Section 4 of the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928.

3. Section 4 of the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Licences to be issued annually.

4. The Board of Health may grant a licence to sell milk or cream in Stanley upon such terms and subject to such conditions as may be considered desirable. A licence shall be valid for one calendar year and shall be granted without charge. Any person desirous of obtaining a licence shall apply in writing to the Board of Health not later than the 31st day of January in each year provided that in exceptional circumstances the Board of Health may permit a person so desirous to apply for a licence subsequent to the aforesaid date. The Board of Health may cancel or suspend a licence granted under this section at any time and without cause assigned.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 23rd day of March, 1931.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 27th day of March, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 389/25.



[L.S.]

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

21st April, 1931.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1929.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1930. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :- Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1930) Ordinance, 1931. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the Year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1930.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	669	8	5
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	33	10	0
VI.	Telegraphs & Telephones ...	51	14	4
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	796	8	3
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1551	1	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	1944	12	2
APPENDIX I.	Miscellaneous Extraordinary	11085	15	1
APPENDIX III.	Reserve Fund ... ..	13990	12	0
	Total ...	28572	0	3

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

21st April, 1931.

An Ordinance

To amend the Law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to Persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929.

Short Title

2. Section 15 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of section 15 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1927.

Re-employed pensioners: computation of pensions.

15. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony, and subsequently retires in circumstances in which he may be granted a pension, he may be granted, in lieu of his previous pension, a pension computed as if the periods of his service in the Colony had been continuous, and such pension may be based on his pensionable emoluments on his previous or final retirement from the service of the Colony, whichever are the greater: provided that if, on his previous retirement, he was paid a gratuity and reduced pension, the gratuity to be paid to him on final retirement shall be reduced by the amount of the gratuity already paid.

Repeal and replacement of section 16 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1927.

3. Section 16 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :-

Gratuity to estate where an officer dies in the service.

16. Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement dies while in the service of the Colony, and during the five years preceding his death has continuously held pensionable office in the Colony or offices in other public service which were, when he held them, pensionable under the pensions regulations applicable to such service, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding one year's pensionable emoluments

Passed by the Legislative Council this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

21st April, 1931.

An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, and by the Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1930.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. Section 4 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by the omission therefrom of the word "or" in the second line thereof.

Amendment of section 4 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

2. The Second Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by the omission therefrom of the words "and for the use of" and of the word "or" in the ninth and twelfth lines respectively thereof.

Amendment of the Second Schedule to Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1931" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, and the Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1930.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 4 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

21st April, 1931.

### An Ordinance

#### To amend the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Summary Jurisdiction (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

Amendment of Section 49 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

2. Section 49 of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following offences punishable by a fine not exceeding forty shillings, that is to say:

(n) Who, being in charge of any cart, carriage, motor car, motor cycle, bicycle or other vehicle, or driving or riding or leading any animal, shall fail to keep such vehicle or animal to the left or near side of the road when he meets traffic proceeding in the contrary direction or shall fail to keep such vehicle or animal to the right or off side of the road when he passes traffic proceeding in the same direction.

(o) Who, being in charge of any motor car, motor cycle or bicycle, shall fail to have attached thereto or to sound a horn, bell or other instrument capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of the position or approach of such motor car, motor cycle or bicycle.

(p) Who, being in charge of any motor car, motor cycle or bicycle during the period between one hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise, shall fail to have attached thereto a lamp or lamps lighted and so constructed and placed as to exhibit a white light visible within a reasonable distance in the direction towards which he is proceeding or intends to proceed : provided that this sub-section shall not apply to a person leading a bicycle.

(q) Who shall drive, ride or lead any horse or shall ride or lead any motor cycle or bicycle on any pavement or footway of any road.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 5 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

21st April, 1931.

### An Ordinance

### To Amend the Dog Licences Ordinance, 1853.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dog Licences (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dog Licences Ordinance, 1853.

Free licences for  
working dogs.

2. The owner of any dog which is kept for use solely in connection with the work or business of the said owner may be granted in the discretion of the Stipendiary Magistrate and with the approval of the Colonial Secretary, a licence for such dog without payment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



[L.S.]

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 6 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

21st April, 1931.

#### An Ordinance

#### To amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. If it is proved to the satisfaction of a Court of Summary Jurisdiction that any building or house used or intended to be used for human habitation or any part thereof is unfit for human habitation as being injurious or likely to be injurious to the health of any person inhabiting the same the Court may issue an order prohibiting the use for human habitation of such building or house or part thereof;

Buildings unfit for human habitation may be prohibited from use.

Provided that if it is proved at any subsequent time that such building or house or part thereof has been rendered fit for human habitation the Court may revoke or modify the aforesaid order.

2. The Principal Medical Officer or any Medical Officer duly authorised by him shall be empowered to enter any building, house or premises at any time for the purpose of the enforcement of the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and of any bye-laws made thereunder and of this Ordinance.

Principal Medical Officer and Medical Officers to have power of entry.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of April, 1931 ... .. £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of April, 1931 ... .. £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1930.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	534	4	2	270	4	8	550	0	0
Cape of Good Hope. 1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1233	0	0
Jamaica 1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1255	0	0
Kenya. 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2324	0	0
" 1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1958	0	0
Nigeria. 1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
" 1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1658	0	0
" 1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	1050	0	0
New Zealand 1949	5	1000	0	0	991	1	11	1020	0	0
Queensland. 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	531	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1746	0	0
Straits Settlements. 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1983	0	0
Trinidad. 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	1006	0	0
		18701	11	3	15899	1	8	16938	0	0
					100	18	4			
					16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1930.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan. 1929/47	5	390	6	8	333	5	7	402	0	0
Southern Nigeria. 1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	522	0	0
Straits Settlements. 1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
New Zealand 1949	5	500	0	0	495	10	10	510	0	0
		1728	10	6	1496	5	5	1630	0	0
					103	14	7			
					1600	0	0			

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Commissioner of Currency.*

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

JUNE 1, 1931.

No. 7.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th May, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 68 of the 21st of October, 1930, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS EMILY ATKINS

as Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 1st of November, 1930.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/106.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th May, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HARRY WAGHORN

to be temporarily a Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force, with effect from the 1st of May, 1931.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 123/31.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th May, 1931.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE COLONY.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Moir, John Innes	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.)	1921.
	D.P.H. (Aberd.)	1923.
Wilson, Edward Alexander	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1926.
McGibbon, David Tweedie	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1925.
	<u>DENTAL SURGEON.</u>	
Countts, James Magnus, M.M.	L.D.S., R.C.S., (Ed.)	1924.
	<u>MIDWIVES.</u>	
Cooper, Miriam	C.M.B.	1926.
Reeve, Martha Lindelia	C.M.B.	1925.
Henricksen, Agnes	C.M.B.	1929.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th May, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 23 of the 11th of February, 1931, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

DR. W. B. R. JONES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,  
Medical Officer ;

Vacation Leave. Three months, from the 6th of December, 1930, to the 5th of March, 1931.

Leave without salary. Three days, from the 6th to the 8th of March, 1931.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/56.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th May, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS SARAH GEORGINA ELLEN BERNTSEN  
to be a Nurse Probationer in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 9th of February, 1931.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/132.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th May, 1931.

KING'S BIRTHDAY PARADE.

On the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Wednesday the 3rd of June, 1931, on the general lines of similar Parades which have taken place in past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which His Excellency will take the salute, will form up in the Government House Paddock, and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girls Guides and Brownies under their respective officers.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 132/31.

STOCK NOTICE.

Veterinary Officer's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th May, 1931.

CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Fitzroy North Station belonging to Estate Mrs. T. Robson, an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 19th February, 1929, are at the date hereof not infected sheep, and that Fitzroy North is released from Quarantine.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,  
*Veterinary Officer.*

No. 4. **Proclamation** 1931.

[L.S.]

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Acting Governor.*

In virtue of the powers in me vested by clause 15 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, and otherwise, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :

The Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, shall come into force as from the 19th day of May, 1931.

Made this 12th day of May, 1931.

By His Excellency's Command,  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

---

No. 5. **Proclamation** 1931.

[L.S.]

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Acting Governor.*

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928, and otherwise, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :

Proclamation No. 4 of 1928, made by me on the 13th day of November, 1928, prohibiting the exportation of gold coin or bullion from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof, is hereby revoked and cancelled.

Made this 12th day of May, 1931.

By His Excellency's Command,  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the Year 1930.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th February, 1931.

To The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report regarding the financial position of the Colony in respect of the year ended 31st December 1930.

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The total Revenue collected from all sources during the year amounted to £82,812 : 3 : 10, as detailed below, viz :

Ordinary Revenue	...	...	£62,094 : 12 : 1.
Land Sales	...	...	6,726 : 19 : 9.
Reserve Fund	...	...	13,990 : 12 : 0.
Total	...	...	<u>£82,812 : 3 : 10.</u>

3. The total Expenditure incurred during the year amounted to £69,979 : 12 : 8, as detailed below, viz :

Ordinary Expenditure	...	...	£39,128 : 13 : 5.
Extraordinary Expenditure	...	...	30,850 : 19 : 3.
Total	...	...	<u>£69,979 : 12 : 8.</u>

4. The total Revenue for the year exceeded the total Expenditure by a sum of £12,832 : 11 : 2, thereby increasing the Surplus Balances from £256,406 : 13 : 8 on the 1st January 1930, to £269,239 : 4 : 10 on the 31st December 1930.

5. The Surplus Balances of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December 1927 amounted to £238,155 : 15 : 6, and on the 31st December 1930 to £269,239 : 4 : 10, as shewn below, or an increase in the three years of £31,083 : 9 : 4.

Land Sales Fund	...	...	£229,172 : 1 : 1.
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	2,848 : 0 : 0.
Falkland Islands Reserve Fund	...	...	13,990 : 12 : 0.
General Account	...	...	23,228 : 11 : 9.
Total	...	...	<u>£269,239 : 4 : 10.</u>

### Revenue.

6. The Ordinary Revenue for the year, including the Dependencies share of the cost of Central Administration (£9,000) amounted to £62,094 : 12 : 1. It was £4555 : 7 : 7 less than that collected in 1929, but exceeded the original Estimate for 1930 by a sum of £5,951 : 12 : 1.

7. The total Revenue for the year, including Land Sales and Reserve Fund, amounted to £82,812 : 3 : 10.

8. The following Heads of Ordinary Revenue exceeded the original Estimate by a sum of £12,440 : 8 : 9, viz :

4. Fees, Fines	...	£ 640 : 4 : 9.	
5. Interest	...	353 : 13 : 5.	
6. Post Office	...	52 : 17 : 8.	
7. Telegraphs &c.	...	3,937 : 9 : 5.	
9. Miscellaneous	...	7,456 : 3 : 6.	
		<hr/>	£12,440 : 8 : 9.

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally Estimated by a sum of £6,488 : 16 : 8, viz :

1. Customs Duties	...	£5,490 : 0 : 1.	
2. Port Dues	...	423 : 13 : 10.	
3. Internal Revenue	...	357 : 10 : 11.	
8. Rents	...	217 : 11 : 10.	
		<hr/>	£ 6,488 : 16 : 8.

Net increase	...	<hr/>	£ 5,951 : 12 : 1.
--------------	-----	-------	-------------------

9. HEAD I, CUSTOMS DUTIES. The decrease under this Head was mainly due to the comparatively small imports during the year of Spirits and Tobacco, and also to a falling off of Exports of Wool. There were no receipts during the year under item "Whale Oil" which was originally estimated at £1,500.

10. HEAD II, PORT DUES. This Head failed to realize the original Estimate by a sum of £423 : 13 : 10. The decrease was due to fewer Whaling vessels entering Port Stanley during the year.

11. HEAD III, INTERNAL REVENUE. Decrease under this Head was due to the fact that item "Sealing" failed to realize the original Estimate by a sum of £166 : 13 : 4. No Whaling licences were issued for the Falkland Islands during the year, and in consequence there were no receipts under this item, which was originally Estimated at £300.

12. HEAD VIII, RENTS, Item 3 "Houses" failed to realize the original Estimate by a sum of £94 : 4 : 8, due to the sale of houses during the year. Item 4 "Hire of Town Hall" would appear to have been over-estimated. There were no receipts under item "Public Baths" as the Institution was not opened during the year.

13. The original Estimate for Land Sales (£6553) was exceeded by a sum of £173 : 19 : 9.

### Expenditure.

14. The ordinary Expenditure for the year amounted to £39,128 : 13 : 5. It was less than that expended in 1929 by £6,871 : 9 : 5, and was under the original Estimate for 1930 by £1,956 : 6 : 7.

15. The total Expenditure for the year including "Extraordinary" payments, amounted to £69,979 : 12 : 8. It was more than that expended in 1929 by £10,938 : 3 : 3, and exceeded the original Estimate for 1930 by £25,064 : 12 : 8.

This excess was partly due to the transfer of a sum of £13,990 : 12 : 0 to the newly formed Falkland Islands Reserve Fund, and partly to the cost of the "Public Baths and Gymnasium", "Stanley Improvement Works" and "Colonial Secretary's Residence", for which no provision was made in the Estimates for the year.

16. Excess Expenditure over the original Estimate for the year was incurred under the following Heads, viz :

I. Pensions ...	£	669	:	8	:	5.
III. Colonial Secretary ...		33	:	10	:	0.
VI. Telegraphs &c. ...		51	:	14	:	4.
XVI. Miscellaneous ...		796	:	8	:	3.
XIX. Public Works						
Extraordinary ...		1,944	:	12	:	2.
Miscellaneous Extraordinary		11,085	:	15	:	1.
Reserve Fund ...		13,990	:	12	:	0.
						<u>£28,572 : 0 : 3.</u>

17. On the other hand savings amounting to £3,507 : 7 : 7 were effected under the following Heads, viz :

II. The Governor ...	£	21	:	16	:	9.
IV. Treasury, &c. ...		177	:	16	:	5.
V. Post Office ...		2,281	:	14	:	8.
VII. Harbour ...		57	:	15	:	5.
VIII. Legal ...		14	:	6	:	8.
IX. Police & Prisons ...		15	:	9	:	8.
X. Medical ...		414	:	17	:	1.
XI. Education ...		10	:	10	:	11.
XIII. Naturalist ...		41	:	19	:	6.
XIV. Military ...		198	:	18	:	8.
XV. Stock ...		2	:	17	:	6.
XVII. Public Works Dept.		168	:	1	:	4.
XVIII. Public Works Recurrent		101	:	3	:	0.
						<u>£ 3,507 : 7 : 7.</u>
						<u>£25,064 : 12 : 8.</u>

Net increase ...

### Land Sales Fund.

18. On the 1st January 1930, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £222,445 : 1 : 4. During the year a sum of £6,726 : 19 : 9 was received in respect of land purchases and credited to the Fund. No disbursements were made during the year, and the balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 31st December 1930 was £229,172 : 1 : 1.

19. On the 31st December 1930, the cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Land Sales Fund amounted to £225,106 : 19 : 2. The Fund was under-invested by a sum of £4,065 : 1 : 11, which amount is on loan for Farm improvements and house building.

### Farm Improvement & Building Loans.

20. On the 1st January 1930, the balance outstanding was £1,666. During the year further loans were made amounting to £2,879, and repayments amounting to £223 : 15 : 0 were received, leaving a balance outstanding on the 31st December 1930 of £4,321 : 5 : 0. Interest received during the year amounted to £68 : 16 : 9 and this sum was credited to Revenue under Head V (I). The balance outstanding on the 31st December 1930, is made up as follows :-

Estate W. K. Cameron ...	£500	:	0	:	0.
Mr. C. W. P. Bender ...	400	:	0	:	0.
Messrs. A. & J. Peck ...	590	:	0	:	0.
Mr. B. Fleuret ...	131	:	5	:	0.
Mr. G. Brechin ...	405	:	0	:	0.
Mr. H. J. Aldridge ...	245	:	0	:	0.
Mr. J. S. Barnes ...	360	:	0	:	0.
Mr. W. B. Myles ...	200	:	0	:	0.
					<u>£2,831 : 5 : 0.</u>
<i>Carried forward</i> ...					

	<i>Brought forward</i>	...	£2,831 : 5 : 0.
Mr. H. Dettleff	...	...	350 : 0 : 0.
Mr. P. H. Skilling	...	...	260 : 0 : 0.
Mr. D. Lees	...	...	260 : 0 : 0.
Mr. Eric J. Biggs	...	...	120 : 0 : 0.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga	...	...	500 : 0 : 0.
	Total	...	£4,321 : 5 : 0.

### Marine Insurance Fund.

21. On the 1st January 1930, the amount standing to the credit of the Marine Insurance Fund was £2,848. This amount is invested in approved Securities.

### Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

22. During the year a sum of £13,990 : 12 : 0 was charged against Expenditure, Appendix III "Reserve Fund" for the purpose of creating a Reserve Fund. This sum was credited to the Fund and the amount invested in approved Securities.

It is intended to add to the Fund from time to time by transferring savings as they become available.

### Government Savings Bank.

23. On the 1st January 1930, the amount standing to the credit of the Government Savings Bank under Head of Deposits amounted to £155,983 : 10 : 1.

24. During the year a sum of £35,277 : 10 : 8 was credited thereto, as against repayments amounting to £36,330 : 4 : 9, leaving a balance on the 31st December 1930, amounting to £154,930 : 16 : 0, viz :

Depositor's Pass books	...	...	£145,425 : 6 : 5.
Depreciation Fund	...	...	9,505 : 9 : 7.
	Total	...	£154,930 : 16 : 0.

25. The income derived from the Securities held under Section 2 of the Savings Bank Ordinance amounted to £5,998 : 4 : 4 and a further sum of 15/- for sale of pass books. This amount was applied as follows :-

Credited to Depositors	...	...	£3,358 : 8 : 0.
" " Depreciation Fund	...	...	180 : 10 : 6.
" " Revenue	...	...	2,460 : 0 : 10.
	Total	...	£5,998 : 19 : 4.

26. On the 1st January 1930, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £13,315 : 11 : 1. Interest received during the year amounting to £180 : 10 : 6 was credited to the Fund, bringing its total up to £13,496 : 1 : 7. During the year a sum of £3,990 : 12 : 0 was transferred from the Fund to Falkland Islands Revenue under Head Miscellaneous "Savings Bank", leaving a balance of £9,505 : 9 : 7 on the 31st December 1930.

The cost of the Securities held on account of the Fund on the 31st December 1930, amounted to £9,505 : 9 : 7, and the market value thereof to £10,247 : 6 : 8, being not less than £10,000, the fixed amount of the Fund.

27. The cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund amounted to £137,000, as against the sum of £145,425 : 6 : 5 standing to the credit of Savings Bank depositors in the Treasurer's accounts, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December 1930 of £8,425 : 6 : 5.

28. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the amount of £145,425 : 6 : 5, standing to the credit of depositors in the Government Savings Bank on the 31st December 1930. The total cash and market value of the Securities held by this Government on that date amounted to £153,058 : 18 : 7, as follows:—

Savings Bank Investment Fund	...	£134,386	: 5	: 6.
"    "    Depreciation Fund	...	10,247	: 6	: 8.
Cash balance	... ..	8,425	: 6	: 5.
		<hr/>		
Total	...	£153,058	: 18	: 7.

which amount exceeds the liabilities by a sum of £7,633 : 12 : 2.

### Falkland Islands Currency Note Issue.

29. The nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation on the 1st January 1930, amounted to £24,000. No change was made during the year either to increase or to decrease the Note Issue, and the coin received under paragraph 7 of the Order was allocated as follows:—

(a) Coin Portion, with Commissioners	... ..	£ 7,870.
"    "    on deposit in Treasury	... ..	130.
(b) Investment Portion, with the Crown Agents	... ..	16,000.
		<hr/>
Total	... ..	£24,000.

30. On the 1st January 1930, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,600. No change was required to be made during the year either to increase or decrease this Fund as the total of the Fund equalled 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order 1899.

31. The income derived from the Securities held on account of the Note Guarantee Fund and the Depreciation Fund amounted to £815 : 18 : 9. The expenses during the year amounted to £5 : 5 : 0, leaving a net profit to ordinary Revenue of £810 : 13 : 9.

32. The Assets of the Commissioners are represented by the amount of the "Coin Portion" and the market value of the Securities forming the "Investment Portion" of the Note Guarantee Fund. On the other hand the liabilities of the Commissioners are represented by the nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation.

On the 31st December, the accounts of the Commissioners show a surplus of Assets over Liabilities amounting to £2,566 : 18 : 7, as shown below:—

(a) Market value of Securities :		
Note Investment Fund	... ..	£16,924 : 11 : 7.
Note Depreciation Fund	... ..	1,642 : 7 : 0.
		<hr/>
		£18,566 : 18 : 7.
(b) Coin Portion in Colony	... ..	8,000 : 0 : 0.
		<hr/>
		£26,566 : 18 : 7.
Nominal value of notes in circulation	... ..	£24,000 : 0 : 0.
		<hr/>
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	... ..	£ 2,566 : 18 : 7.

### The Dependencies.

33. The ordinary Revenue of the Dependencies, exclusive of the Research & Development Fund, amounted during the year to £84,547 : 13 : 3. It exceeded Dependencies Expenditure for the year (£21,597 : 10 : 4) by a sum of £62,950 : 2 : 11, and this amount was transferred from the Dependencies General account to the credit of the Research and Development Fund.

34. The ordinary Revenue for the year was under the original Estimate by a sum of £18,427 : 6 : 9, and was £38,266 : 6 : 8 less than that in 1929.

35. The undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated, viz :-

1. Customs Duties (b) Exports	£20,179 : 10 : 5.	
5. Post & Telegraph	... 225 : 0 : 0.	
7. Miscellaneous	... 20 : 0 : 0.	
	<hr/>	£20,424 : 10 : 5.

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads exceeded the original Estimate for 1930 by £1,997 : 3 : 8, viz :-

1. Customs Duties (a) Imports	£590 : 1 : 5.	
2. Port Dues	... 220 : 5 : 0.	
3. Internal Revenue	... 501 : 0 : 0.	
4. Fines, Fees	... 283 : 17 : 3.	
6. Rents	... 402 : 0 : 0.	
	<hr/>	£ 1,997 : 3 : 8.

Net Decrease ... £18,427 : 6 : 9.

The principal decrease was under Head I, Customs, item 6, Whale & Seal Oil which failed to realize the original Estimate of £90,000, by a sum of £20,973 : 6 : 7.

36. The total Expenditure for the year, excluding "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" and disbursements made from the Research & Development Fund, amounted to £21,597 : 10 : 4. It was under that expended in 1929 by a sum of £17,787 : 16 : 4, and was under the original Estimate for the year by a sum of £2,599 : 9 : 8.

37. Refunds of Export duty on Whale Oil overpaid during the year amounted to £235 : 4 : 4.

### Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

38. On the 1st January 1930, the Dependencies Research & Development Fund amounted to £451,267 : 11 : 9. During the year a sum of £89,443 was credited thereto, against disbursements amounting to £72,601 : 1 : 10, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December, 1930, of £468,109 : 9 : 11, as shown below :-

Balance on 1st January 1930	... £451,267 : 11 : 9.	
Interest on Investments credited during the year	... 18,492 : 17 : 1.	
Charter of "Discovery I"	... 8,000 : 0 : 0.	
Transferred from General account	... 62,950 : 2 : 11.	
	<hr/>	£540,710 : 11 : 9.

Payments during the year :-

Grants to the "Discovery" Committee	... £70,692 : 15 : 6.	
Fisheries Adviser	... 1,500 : 0 : 0.	
Sundry expenses	... 108 : 6 : 4.	
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund	... 300 : 0 : 0.	
	<hr/>	£ 72,601 : 1 : 10.

Balance on 31st December 1930 ... £468,109 : 9 : 11.

The above-mentioned balance of £468,109 : 9 : 11 on the 31st December 1930, was held as follows:—

Invested in approved Securities	...	...	£250,316	:	17	:	0.
Cash in Joint Colonial Fund	...	...	154,500	:	0	:	0.
Awaiting transfer by Crown Agents	...	...	62,950	:	2	:	11.
Cash balance with Crown Agents	...	...	342	:	10	:	0.
			<hr/>				
Total	...	...	£468,109	:	9	:	11.
			<hr/>				

#### "Discovery" Pension Fund.

39. On the 1st January 1930, the balance standing to the credit of the "Discovery" Pension Fund was £2,320 : 0 : 2. During the year a sum of £624 : 19 : 10 was credited by the Crown Agents to the Fund, thus increasing the Fund to £2,945, which amount is invested in approved Securities.

#### Financial Statements.

40. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1930. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1930, have already been furnished. Other financial Statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 334 and 365 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer,*

## ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1930.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1930.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1930.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal		Other Charges.		Total.	
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1800	—	1800	2469	8	5	2469	8	5
II. The Governor ...	2036	300	2336	2045	0	0	269	3	3
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2604	175	2779	2661	6	10	151	3	2
IV. Treasury & Customs	1686	160	1846	1567	18	8	100	4	11
V. Post Office ...	536	3200	3736	477	10	0	976	15	4
VI. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	2044	828	2872	2029	10	0	894	4	4
VII. Harbour ...	590	320	910	590	0	0	262	4	7
VIII. Legal ...	136	25	161	136	0	0	10	13	4
IX. Police & Prisons ...	788	126	914	820	7	9	78	2	7
X. Medical ...	2991	1440	4431	2859	8	10	1156	14	1
XI. Education ...	2102	517	2619	2121	15	5	486	13	8
XII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	310	324	14	0	0	310	0	0
XIII. Naturalist ...	50	20	70	28	0	6	.....	28	0
XIV. Military ...	400	691	1091	379	3	4	512	18	0
XV. Stock Department ...	716	180	896	798	5	0	94	17	6
XVI. Miscellaneous ...	—	3925	3925	.....	.....	.....	4721	8	3
XVII. Public Works Dept.	3860	860	4720	3708	1	8	843	17	0
XVIII. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	5655	5655	.....	.....	.....	5553	17	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	22353	18732	41085	22705	16	5	16422	17	0
XIX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	1230	1230	.....	.....	.....	3174	12	2
Appendix I. ...	—	2600	2600	.....	.....	.....	13685	15	1
Appendix III. ...	—	—	—	.....	.....	.....	13990	12	0
Total Falklands ...	22353	22562	44915	22705	16	5	47273	16	3
<b>DEPENDENCIES.</b>									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	3150	20945	24095	3112	8	1	18485	2	3
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	102	102	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Dependencies ...	3150	21047	24197	3112	8	1	18485	2	3

## Report on Education in the Colony for the Year 1930.

—:0:—

### General.

The educational facilities available in the Falkland Islands fall, in view of the peculiar local conditions, into three groups :

- (1) Those at Stanley, the only township in the Colony.
- (2) Those at Darwin, the Falkland Islands Company's main settlement.
- (3) Those in the outside country districts with their very scattered farm settlements.

**STANLEY :** A Government School is maintained from public funds, which, while being elementary in character, also makes provision for attendance at a Continuation Class for a two-years' course of further education. A scheme instituted in 1924 has further provided for children from the "Camps" or country districts whose parents were willing to send them to Stanley to be educated. These Camp children were either boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel and taught in the School at an inclusive charge of 10/- a month during residence, or, if boarded in private houses, the Government contributed two-thirds of the cost not exceeding £2 a month. In 1929, however, it was decided that the Hostel had not received enough support to justify the cost of maintaining it, and it was closed down. The maintenance grants for Camp children privately boarded still remain.

There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters: this school is not subject to Government control and receives no subsidy.

**DARWIN :** Here for many years past the Falkland Islands Company has maintained, in the interests of its employees, a small school with a resident master.

**CAMP DISTRICTS :** Four itinerant teachers are provided by the Government, one for the East and three for the West Falkland. The teachers travel from settlement to settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains two Camp teachers for the children of its employees in outlying districts.

### Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School in 1930 was :

One Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
Two Assistant Teachers	}	Locally Trained.
Two Supplementary Teachers		

From the 1st May to the end of the year the Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the Government School was away on leave, and the duties of the office during that period were performed by Mr. W. J. Davies, Assistant Master, who deserves credit for the efficient manner in which he carried on the work, in which he was conscientiously assisted by the rest of the staff.

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the roll at the end of 1930 and the number in average attendance during the year :

	Boys	Girls.	Total.
Number on Roll on 31st December 1930 ...	100	64	164
Average number on Roll during 1930 ...	101.6	60.7	162.3
Average Attendance during 1930 ...	90.8	55.5	146.3

4. The attendance was good, averaging 90 per cent for the whole year. This figure does not truly reflect the general average of attendance, being made lower than it should be by two main causes. The first is the growing custom of parents allowing their children to go to the Camp for their summer holidays – which is a good thing – and not seeing to their return in time for the reopening of the school in February. The summer holidays are seven weeks long, and parents should arrange for their children to be back in Stanley by the end of them. There were cases in 1930 of children being away for two months after the school had reopened. Another cause of lower average attendance is that there are a few parents who make no effort to send their children to school regularly. As the law stands it is practically impossible to enforce regular attendance in these cases, and more stringent regulations may have to be recommended in order to ensure that such negligent parents (who are only a small minority) shall see that their children have the chance of reaping what benefit they can from the schooling which the Government is at considerable expense to provide.

5. The general health of the pupils was good, and for the fifth consecutive year there were no extraordinary closures of the school for sickness. All the children were medically examined in the course of the year, and in addition there were regular medical and dental visits for general inspection.

6. The teaching of woodwork to the senior boys and shorthand to the Continuation Class was continued. Physical training, including football, hockey and gymnastics in addition to the formal Swedish drill, formed part of the curriculum. The school took part in a handwriting competition organised by Messrs. Harrods for schools in England and two of the entries obtained certificates of merit; considering the comparative smallness of the school this is considered satisfactory.

### Finance.

7. The expenditure under Head XI "Education" of the annual estimate of the expenditure was £2,608 : 1 : 10 in 1930 as compared with £3,165 : 5 : 10 in 1929. The revenue collected in 1930 amounted to £200 : 17 : 1 as against £170 : 9 : 11 in 1929. Details of the expenditure and revenue in 1930 are appended :

Expenditure :	£	s.	d.
1. Personal Emoluments ...	2,121	15	5.
2. Other Charges ...	486	6	5.
Total ...	£2,608	1	10.

Revenue :	£	s.	d.
1. School Fees ...	140	4	0.
2. Sale of Stationery etc. ...	34	0	7.
3. Shorthand Class Fees ...	26	12	6.
Total ...	£200	17	1.

### Travelling Teachers.

8. The East Falkland beat was without a teacher for the first part of the year, but later a new appointment was made and a teacher was placed on that beat. There were three teachers at work on the West Falkland throughout the year with the exception of a short period when the one working the middle beat was on temporary duty in Stanley. It is to be hoped that it will be possible to maintain three teachers continuously on the West Falkland, as experience seems to show that this is the only practicable means of getting the rudiments of education taught to the children living there. The following are the numbers of Camp children taught by Government Travelling Teachers during 1930 :

Boys	51	Girls	38	Total	89.
------	----	-------	----	-------	-----

### Saint Mary's Convent School.

9. The number of pupils attending the Convent School during 1930 was as follows:

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on Roll on 31st December 1930	...	20	48	68.
Number in average attendance 1930	...	17	39	56.

### Falkland Islands Company's School & Camp Teachers.

10. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows:

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin School	...	11	8	19.
Camp Teachers	...	22	19	41.
Total	...	33	27	60.

A. R. HOARE,

*Superintendent of Education.*

27th April, 1931.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 21st April, 1931.

—:0:—

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 7th of October, 1930, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Treasurer, by command, laid on the table the following papers :
  - Regulations, entitled "The Cinematograph (Amendment) Regulations, 1930", made under the Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912, at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 28th of October, 1930.
  - Regulations, entitled "The Live Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1931", made under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 6th of January, 1931.
  - Regulations, entitled "The Penguins (Amendment) Regulations, 1931", made under the Penguins Preservation Ordinance, 1914, at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 6th of January, 1931.
  - Proclamation No. 1 of 1931, made under the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, on the 15th of January, 1931.
  - Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council made under the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, on the 28th of January, 1931.
  - Proclamation No. 2 of 1931, relating to the assumption of the Administration of the Government of the Colony by the Honourable J. M. Ellis, made on the 3rd of February, 1931.
  - Proclamation No. 3 of 1931, made under the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, on the 26th of February, 1931.
  - Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 8, 9 and 10 of 1930.
  - Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th September and 1st January to 31st December, 1930.
  - Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure required from Falkland Islands Dependencies' Research and Development Fund for the service of the 'Discovery' Expedition for the year 1930.
  - Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year ended the 31st of December, 1931.
  - The Treasurer's Report and financial statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1930.

3. The Honourable the Treasurer moved, and the Honourable the Principal Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1930.

"Be it resolved—

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Five thousand, Seven hundred and Fifty-one Pounds, Sixteen shillings and Nine pence (£5,751. 16s. 9d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer moved, and the Honourable the Principal Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following resolution :

“Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1931.

“Be it resolved –

“This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Twenty-two thousand, Five hundred and Two pounds, Seventeen shillings and Three pence (£22,502. 17s. 3d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule.”

The Resolution was adopted.

5. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Principal Medical Officer the Bill “To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1929” was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. The Honourable the Treasurer moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled “A Bill to amend the Law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to Persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony”.

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, the Bill “To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, and by the Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1930”, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Treasurer moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902".

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, the Bill "To amend the Dog Licences Ordinance, 1853", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Treasurer moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1894".

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

---

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of May, 1931 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of May, 1931 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1233	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1255	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2324	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1958	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1658	0	0
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	1050	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	1557	3	7	1544	2	5	1592	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	531	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1746	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1983	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	1006	0	0
			18724	10	8	16181	17	6	16960	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			181	17	6			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	390	6	8	333	5	7	402	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	522	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	500	0	0	495	10	10	510	0	0
			1728	10	6	1496	5	5	1630	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	14	7			
						1600	0	0			

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Commissioner of Currency.*

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. XL.

JUNE 20, 1931.

No. 8.

---

No. 6.

Proclamation.

1931.

---

Assumption of the Administration of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies by His Excellency SIR JAMES O'GRADY, K.C.M.G.

---

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

JAMES O'GRADY. — *By His Excellency SIR JAMES O'GRADY, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

[L.S.]

His Excellency SIR JAMES O'GRADY, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, hereby gives notice that he has in pursuance of His Most Gracious Majesty's Commission this day taken the oaths prescribed by law as Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and assumed the Administration of the Government.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this twentieth day of June, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Thirty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 42.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th June, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS has this day resumed the duties of his substantive appointment as Colonial Secretary, Legal Adviser and Inspector of Schools.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/28.

No. 43.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th June, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. G. R. L. BROWN

to be Private Secretary to His Excellency with effect from the 1st of June, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 44.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th June, 1931.

The acting appointments below mentioned are published for general information:-

The Honourable J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary, etc., etc., acted as Governor and Commander-in-Chief from the 3rd of February to the 19th of June, 1931, inclusive. M.P. P/28.

MR. A. I. FLEURET,

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as Officer in charge of the Secretariat from the 3rd of February to the 19th of June, 1931, inclusive. M.P. P/19.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*



No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th June, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor, Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G., is expected to arrive at Stanley by the S.S. "Falkland" early in the morning of Wednesday, the 17th of June, and to make his official landing in the Colony at the Town Jetty at 10.30 a.m. on that day -

Thereafter it is proposed that the Governor shall proceed on foot by Ross Road to the Town Hall in order to take the customary oaths on assumption of the Government in the Council Chamber. The public is invited to be present on this occasion for the purpose of welcoming His Excellency on landing at the Town Jetty and also to attend the subsequent ceremony in the Council Chamber.

The above arrangements are provisional and liable to modification as circumstances may render necessary.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 158/31.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th June, 1931.

Persons shooting on Stanley Common or on other lands whether publicly or privately owned are warned that by the killing or wounding of sheep or other animals, whether accidental or intentional, they render themselves liable to criminal proceedings. This warning is commended especially to the attention of those young persons who in the absence of live game may indulge in indiscriminate discharge of their firearms or in impromptu target practice.

In this connection the further danger to human life must be also regarded with the charge of manslaughter as a possible consequence.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 169/31.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
12th June, 1931.

With reference to the Government Notice No. 48 of the 8th June, 1931, relative to the arrangements proposed for the official landing in the Colony of His Excellency Sir James O'Grady,

K.C.M.G., the public is notified hereby that information has been received that the s.s. "Falkland" conveying His Excellency is due to leave Monte Video at 6 p.m. this day, the 12th of June, 1931, and is expected accordingly to arrive at Stanley on Thursday, the 18th of June instead of on Wednesday, the 17th of June as originally anticipated.

Subject to such modification as circumstances hereafter may render necessary the ceremonies as fixed for the 17th of June will take place on the 18th of June in the manner already stated.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 158/31.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th June, 1931.

With reference to the Government Notices published on the 8th and 12th June, relative to the arrangements proposed for the official landing in the Colony of Governor Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G., it is hereby notified, for general information, that a further communication has been received to the effect that the s.s. "Falkland" conveying His Excellency sailed from Monte Video at 10.0 a.m. on Saturday, the 13th of June, and is now expected to arrive at Stanley on Friday the 19th of June, on which day the ceremonies as fixed will take place at the times and places previously announced in the absence of subsequent notification to the contrary.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 158/31.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th June, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 9 of the 30th of January, 1930, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. JOHN BLYTH

as Assistant to Engineman (Electrical Services), with effect from the 1st of January, 1930.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/93.

No. 53.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd June, 1931.

The following Commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing His Excellency Captain Sir James O'Grady, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, is published for general information.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/139.

*Dated 12th May, 1931.*

GEORGE R. I.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To Our Trusty and Well-beloved SIR JAMES O'GRADY, Knight Commander of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Captain in Our Army (Retired), Greeting.

WE do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said, SIR JAMES O'GRADY, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

II. And We do hereby authorise, empower, and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster, the Twenty-fifth day of February, 1892, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, together with certain other Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of September, 1914, providing for the appointment in certain events of a Deputy to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, and in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-first day of July, 1908, declaring that the groups of Islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands and the Sandwich Islands, and the territory known as Graham Land, should become dependencies of Our said Colony, together with certain further Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-eighth day of March, 1917, providing for the administration of the islands and territories therein defined, as dependencies of Our said Colony, or in any other Letters Patent adding to, amending, or substituted for the same, according to such Orders and Instructions as Our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief hath already received, and to such further Orders and Instructions as you may hereafter receive from Us.

III. And further We do hereby appoint that, so soon as you shall have taken the prescribed Oaths and have entered upon the duties of your office, this Our present Commission shall supersede Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the Twenty-second day of December, 1926, appointing Our Trusty and Well-beloved ARNOLD WIENHOLT HODSON, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IV. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony and its Dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice thereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at Our Court of Saint James's this Twelfth day of May, 1931, in the Twenty-second year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,  
PASSFIELD.

## The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

### The Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1931.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following Regulations:-

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1931," and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

Amendment of section 27 (a) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, as amended.

2. Section 27 (a) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, as amended by the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1928, and the Pensions (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1928, is hereby amended by the substitution therein for the previous list of the following list of Governments and Administrations, namely,

Great Britain and Northern Ireland  
The Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies  
The Colonial Audit Department (Home Establishment)  
Federated Malay States  
Gambia  
Gold Coast  
Hong Kong  
Kenya  
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours  
Nigeria  
Northern Rhodesia  
Nyassaland Protectorate  
Sierra Leone  
Somaliland Protectorate  
Straits Settlements  
Tanganyika Territory  
Uganda Protectorate  
and Zanzibar Protectorate.

Repeal and replacement of the schedule to the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

3. The schedule to the Pensions Regulations, 1928, and all replacements thereof and amendments thereto, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following:-

Bahamas  
Barbados  
Bermuda  
British Guiana  
British Honduras  
Ceylon  
Cyprus  
Fiji  
Gibraltar  
Jamaica  
Leeward Islands  
Malta  
Mauritius  
Palestine

Basutoland  
 Bechuanaland Protectorate  
 Swaziland  
 St. Helena  
 Seychelles  
 Trinidad  
 Turks and Caicos Islands  
 Gilbert and Ellice Islands  
 British Solomon Islands Protectorate  
 Tonga  
 Windward Islands.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 13th day of June, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

---

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of  
 The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

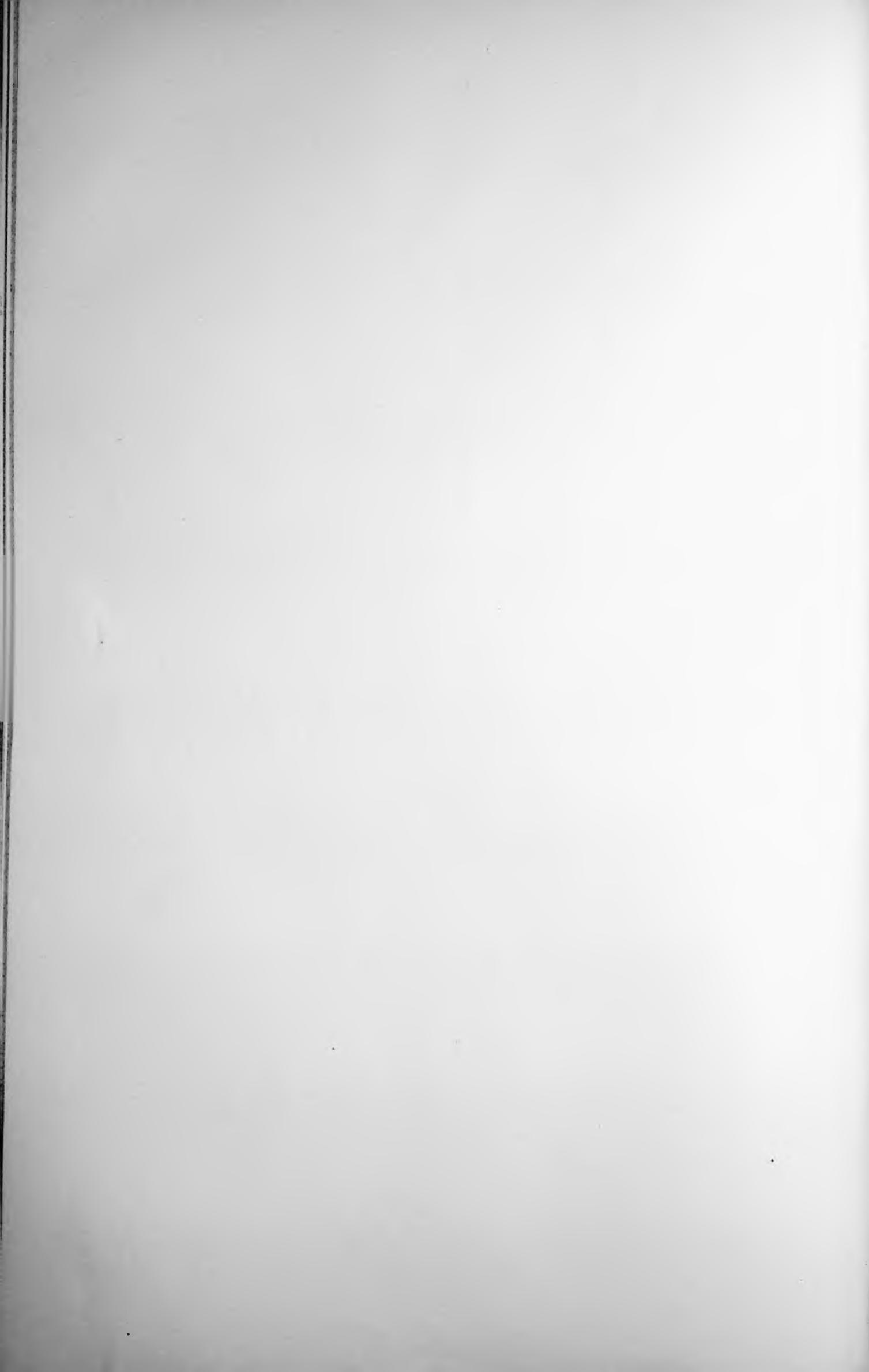
That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st of December, 1931, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist A.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1931, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1931.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
 Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
 4th June, 1931.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

AUGUST 1, 1931.

No. 10

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th June, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies that the King's Exequatur empowering the Honourable L. W. H. Young to act as Honorary Norwegian Consul at Port Stanley received His Majesty's signature on the 30th of April, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 27/31.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th June, 1931.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased to accept the resignation of Captain James Magnus Coutts, M.M., and to grant to him, on resignation, the honorary rank of Captain in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 23rd of June, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/10.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
3rd July, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant a Commission as a Medical Officer in the Falkland Islands Defence Force to

MR. HERBERT GLYN EDMUNDS, L.M.S.S.A.,

with the rank of Lieutenant.

The Commission takes effect from the 3rd July, 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/141.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th July, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 38 of the 5th of May, 1931, the following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners registered to practice in the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Augensen, Kaare	Diploma of University of Oslo.	1920.
Will, Peder S.	do.	1902.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Longva, Bernt. P.	do.	1925.
Refsum, Erling	do.	1927.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th July, 1931.

The following Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Orders, Nos. 1 and 2 of 1930, are published for general information.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 79/25.

## ARBITRATION. Foreign Awards.

THE ARBITRATION (FOREIGN AWARDS)  
NO. 1 ORDER, 1930.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the  
28th day of July, 1930.

PRESENT,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas a Convention on the Execution of Arbitral Awards was, on the twenty-sixth day of

September, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven, signed at Geneva on behalf of His Majesty :

And whereas by subsection (1) of section one of the Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Act, 1930, (a) it is provided that Part I of that Act applies to any award made after the twenty-eighth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-four—

(a) in pursuance of an agreement for arbitration to which the protocol set out in the Schedule to the Arbitration Clauses (Protocol) Act, 1924. (b) applies; and

(b) between persons of whom one is subject to the jurisdiction of some one of such Powers as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be parties to the said Convention, and of whom the other is subject to the jurisdiction of some other of the Powers aforesaid; and

(c) in one of such territories as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be territories to which the said Convention applies :

And whereas His Majesty is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made as aforesaid by the Powers set out in the first column of the Schedule to this Order and as respects the territories set out in the second column of that Schedule :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of the Privy Council, in pursuance of the powers conferred upon Him by the said Act and of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared, as follows:—

1. The Powers set out in the first column of the Schedule to this Order are parties to the said Convention.

2. The territories set out in the second column of the said Schedule are territories to which the said Convention applies.

3. This Order may be cited as the Arbitration (Foreign Awards) No. 1 Order, 1930, and shall come into force on the second day of October, 1930.

*M. P. A. Hankey.*

### Schedule.

First Column.	Second Column.
Powers parties to the Convention.	Territories to which the Convention applies.
His Britannic Majesty.	The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. The Dominion of New Zealand, including the Mandated Territory of Western Samoa.
His Majesty the King of the Belgians.	Belgium.
His Majesty the King of Denmark.	Denmark.
The President of the Estonian Republic.	Estonia.
His Majesty the King of Spain.	Spain.*
His Majesty the King of Sweden.	Sweden.

**ARBITRATION.  
Foreign Awards.**

THE ARBITRATION (FOREIGN AWARDS)  
NO. 2 ORDER, 1930.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the  
18th day of December, 1930.

PRESENT.

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas a Convention on the Execution of  
Arbitral Awards was, on the twenty-sixth day of  
September, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven,  
signed at Geneva on behalf of His Majesty :

And whereas by subsection (1) of section one  
of the Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Act, 1930. (a)  
it is provided that Part I of that Act applies to any  
award made after the twenty-eighth day of July,  
nineteen hundred and twenty-four—

(a) in pursuance of an agreement for arbitra-  
tion to which the protocol set out in the  
Schedule to the Arbitration Clauses  
(Protocol) Act, 1924. (b) applies; and

(b) between persons of whom one is subject to  
the jurisdiction of some one of such  
Powers as His Majesty, being satisfied  
that reciprocal provisions have been  
made, may by Order in Council declare  
to be parties to the said Convention, and  
of whom the other is subject to the  
jurisdiction of some other of the Powers  
aforesaid ; and

(c) in one of such territories as His Majesty,  
being satisfied that reciprocal provisions  
have been made, may by Order in  
Council declare to be territories to which  
the said Convention applies :

And whereas His Majesty is satisfied that re-  
ciprocal provisions have been made as aforesaid by  
the Powers set out in the first column of the  
Schedule to this Order and as respects the terri-  
tories set out in the second column of that  
Schedule :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the  
advice of His Privy Council, in pursuance of the  
powers conferred upon Him by the said Act and  
of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf,  
is pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared as  
follows:—

1. The Powers set out in the first column of  
the Schedule to this Order are parties to the said  
Convention.

2. The territories set out in the second column  
of the said Schedule are territories to which the  
said Convention applies.

3. This Order may be cited as the Arbitration  
(Foreign Awards) No. 2 Order, 1930, and shall  
come into force on the 27th day of December,  
1930.

M. P. A. Hankey.

*Schedule.*

First Column.	Second Column.
Powers parties to the Convention.	Territories to which the Convention applies.
The Federal President of the Austrian Republic.	Austria.
His Majesty the King of the Belgians.	Belgian Congo. The Mandate Territory of Ruanda-Urundi.
The President of the German Reich.	Germany.
H.R.H. The Grand Duchess of Luxemburg	Luxemburg.
The President and Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation.	Switzerland.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th July, 1931.

THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for  
general information, that His Excellency has been  
pleased under the provisions of Section 1 of the  
Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868 to appoint  
to be Public Vaccinators

MR. H. G. EDMUNDS, L.M.S.S.A.,

for the East Falkland Island and adjacent islands  
other than Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos  
North and South, and adjacent islands including  
Bleaker and Lively Islands; and

MR. D. T. MCGIBBON, M.B., Ch.B.,

for the West Falkland Island and adjacent islands.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 474/28.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th July, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 52  
of the 8th of July, 1930, His Excellency the  
Governor has been pleased to confirm the appoint-  
ment of

MR. WALTER JOHN ETHERIDGE

as an Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia,  
with effect from the 1st of August, 1930.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/69.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th July, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 203  
of the 19th of October, 1928, His Excellency the  
Governor directs the publication, for general in-  
formation, of the following list of members of the

Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918. for a period of three years from the 1st of October, 1931:-

MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P., (*Chairman*)  
 MRS. A. W. N. VINCENT.  
 MR. A. G. BENNETT.  
 MR. R. H. HANNAFORD.  
 MR. K. V. LELLMAN, } (*Members*).

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
 Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
 16th July, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government:-

MR. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M.,

Dental Surgeon,

Vacation Leave. Six weeks, inclusive of the time taken on voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 11th of July, 1931.

M.P. P/10.

MR. LAURENCE ANDERSON MICHIE,

Travelling Teacher,

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 11th of July, 1931.

M.P. P/33.

MR. JOHN CHARLES LANHAM,

Travelling Teacher,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 15th of July, 1931.

M.P. P/68.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
 Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
 17th July, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR GRANVILLE BARTON,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 15th of July, 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 30/28.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
 Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
 18th July, 1931.

SCALE OF FEES CHARGEABLE BY THE SHIPPING MASTER.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following addition to the scale of Fees chargeable by the Shipping Master as published under Government Notice No. 4 of the 9th of January, 1931:-

*Fees for the Special Services of the Shipping Master.*

Engagement and Discharge of seamen on board Ship.

The fees for attendance on board Ship under the conditions laid down by the Board of Trade are as follows:

	£	s.	d.
Seamen engaged or discharged each visit, not exceeding 40 men, per man ... ..	1	0	0
Above 40 men and not exceeding 100 men ... ..	2	0	0
Above 100 men and not exceeding 150 men ... ..	2	10	0
For every 50 men beyond 150 ... ..	10	0	0

The actual travelling expenses of the Officer between the Ship and the Shipping Office will be charged in addition.

*Overtime Charges.*

For attendance at the Shipping Office or on board ship out of the usual office hours the following special charges will be made in addition to the ordinary fees:

WEEK-DAYS.	PER HOUR.
	£ s. d.
From 8 a.m. to hour for opening office, and from usual hour for closing office to 6 p.m. ... ..	10 0 0
Between 6 p.m. and 8 a.m. ... ..	1 0 0
Sundays and Public Holidays ... ..	1 0 0

A service occupying less than an hour will be charged as one hour.

It is further notified that the Fees chargeable for the services of the Shipping Master will be in the future in accordance with those laid down by the Board of Trade from time to time.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/46/30.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Duncan Fell of North Arm Station, Patagonia,*  
 (deceased)

Whereas Frederick Basil Dixon of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 15th of October, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Stanley, Registrar, Supreme Court.  
 2nd July, 1931.

**Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, &c. List of Firms or Persons  
to whom Certificates of registration have been granted.**

::O::

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK, &c.
1479	10th December 1926.	Messrs Coleman & Company, Limited of Lower Westwick Street, Norwich.	Trade Mark in respect of :- 1. A food used in medicinal purposes. 2. A substance used as a food. 3. An alcoholic beverage being a combination of Liebig's Extract of Meat and a preparation of Malt and Wine. Word "Wincarnis".
1484	6th May, 1927.	The Merrell-Soule Company of North Franklin and Plum Streets, City of Syracuse, State of New York, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Powdered Milk. Word "Klim".
1485	5th May, 1927.	Messrs Tate & Lyle, Limited of 21 Mincing Lane, London, E.C.	Trade Mark in respect of Syrup. Words "Lyle's Golden Syrup."
1487	14th June, 1927.	Messrs Lipton, Limited of 196 City Road, London, E.C.	Trade Mark in respect of Tea. Words "Lipton's Tea."
1493	16th September, 1927.	Messrs John Haig & Company, Limited of Balgonie Road, Markinch, Scotland.	Trade Mark in respect of Scotch Whisky. Device a Bottle with words "Dimple Scots."
1494	do.	The Tootal Broadhurst Lee Company of 56 Oxford Street, Manchester, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Cotton Piece Goods. Word "Tootal".
1497	17th September, 1927.	Standard Oil Company of New Jersey of Constable Hook, Bayonne, Hudson County, State of New Jersey, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Chemical substance used for agricultural, horticultural, veterinary & sanitary purposes. Word "Flit".
1498	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of illuminating, heating & lubricating oils and greases and liquid motor fuel. Word "Standard"
1499	21st September, 1927.	La Compagnie de la Source Perrier of Les Bouillens, Vergeze, Gard, France.	Trade Mark in respect of Gaseous and Mineral Table Waters. Word "Perrier."
1502	5th October, 1927.	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company of 507 to 511 Main Street, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of manufactured Tobacco. Words "Prince Albert Crimp Cut" with device.
1503	11th October, 1927.	Read Brothers, Limited of Carkers Lane, Highgate Road, Kentish Town, London, E.C. 2.	Trade Mark in respect of Beer. Device of a "Bull dog with words "Nip."
1504	12th October, 1927.	The Distiller Agency, Limited, of 6 Torphichen Street, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Trade Mark in respect of Spirits (beverages). Words "King George IV."
1507	18th November, 1927.	J. Lyons & Company, Limited of Cadby Hall, Hammersmith Road, Kensington, London, W.	Trade Mark in respect of Substances used as Food or as Ingredients in Food, but not including Wheat Flour or Canned Fish and not including any goods of a like kind to Wheat Flour or Canned Fish. Word "Nippy."
1507A	23rd November, 1928.	J. & R. Tennant, Limited of Wellpark Brewery, Glasgow, Scotland.	Trade Mark in respect of Ale, Stout & Porter. Device letter "T".
1511	5th January, 1928.	Carter Medicine Company, (Incorporated) of 45 Murray Street, New York, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of pills for man. Words "Carter's Little Liver Pills."

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK, ETC.
1512	6th January, 1928.	The Denver Chemical Manufacturing Company of 57 Laight Street, New York, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of a compound drug for human use composed of dehydrated silicate of alumina and magnesia gaultheria peppermint, eucalyptus, salicylic acid and iron carbonate for use by doctors and druggists. Word "Antiphlogistine."
1514	20th March, 1928.	Kristian Holter of Lovenskioldsgate 4, Oslo, Norway and Sverre Thume of Skoyen near Oslo, Norway.	Letters Patent in respect of Improvements in and relating to the recovery of oils from the fat bearing parts of marine animals.
1538	1st November, 1928.	John Walker & Sons, Ltd., of Dunster House, 12 Mark Lane, London, E.C.	Trade Mark in respect of Whisky. Words "Johnnie Walker" Red label."
1539	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Whisky. Words "Johnnie Walker" Black label."
1540	do.	Messrs. Lambert Pharmacal Company of 7 West 10th Street, City of Wilmington, County of Newcastle, State of Delaware, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Perfumery including toilet articles preparations for teeth and hair. Word "Listerine."
1541	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy. Word "Listerine".
1542	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Chemical substances used for agricultural, horticultural, veterinary and sanitary purposes. Word "Listerine".
1543	2nd November, 1928.	The Ford Motor Company of Detroit County of Wayne, State of Michigan, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Fordson Tractors. Word "Fordson".
1570	25th June, 1929.	Messrs Lever Brothers, Limited of Port Sunlight, Cheshire, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Common Soap, detergens, Starch, Blue and other preparations for laundry purposes. Word "Lux".
1571	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of perfumery including toilet articles, preparations for teeth and hair and perfumed soap. Word "Lux".
1572	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of cleaning and polishing preparations. Word "Vim".
1573	do.	Tanqueray, Gordon & Company, Limited of 132 Goswell Road, London, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Gin, cocktails, orange bitters, (Alcoholic) Sloe Gin and Whisky. Word "Gordons".
1579	31st July, 1929.	Robert Porter & Company, Limited, of 4 to 14 Crinan Street, Kings Cross, London, N.1.	Trade Mark in respect of Beer and Cider. Device a Bull Dog with words "Bull Dog Brand."
1580	do.	Wright, Layman & Umney, Limited of 44 to 50 Southwark Street, London, S.E.	Trade Mark in respect of perfumed soap. Words "Wrights Coal Tar Soap".
1581	do.	Stanco Incorporated of 7 West 10th Street, Wilmington, Delaware, U.S.A., and of 26 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Chemicals, medicines and pharmaceutical preparations. Word "Nujol".
1600	9th December, 1929.	John Haig & Company, Limited of Distillery Stores, Balgonie Road, Markinch, Scotland.	Trade Mark in respect of fermented liquors and spirits. Word "Dimple".
1601	18th December, 1929.	Henry Edwin Coley and Henry Edwin Coley, Limited of 12a Charterhouse Square, London, E.C.1.	Letters Patent in respect of Improvements in the Reduction of Ores, Oxides and the like.

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK, ETC.
1602	18th December, 1929.	The Firestone Tire and Rubber Company of Corner of Cole Avenue and South Main Street, City of Akron, State of Ohio, U.S.A.	Representation of Trade Mark "Firestone".
1609	22nd January, 1930.	The National Geographical Society of 16th and M. Streets, N.W. City of Washington, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Printed Publications. Device with words "The National Geographic Magazine".
1617	30th April, 1930.	Cadbury Brothers, Limited of Bournville near Birmingham, Warwickshire, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Cocoa, chocolate, chocolate confectionery, chocolate biscuits, sugar confectionery bon-bons composed of nuts or fruits, crystallized flowers being boiled sugar goods. Word "Cadbury".
1618	30th April, 1930.	Dortheus Andreas Hansen of Ardenesm Norway.	Letters Patent in respect of a process for preserving Fish and Fish Derivatives.
1619	do.	Schweppes (Colonial and Foreign) Limited of 1 Connaught Place, Marble Arch, London.	Trade Mark in respect of mineral and aerated waters natural and artificial including ginger beer. Word "Schweppes"
1620	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of mineral and aerated waters natural and artificial including ginger beer for export and sale abroad only, but not for export to or sale in the markets of the Channel Islands, the Isle of Man, Ireland, the Commonwealth of Australia & its Dependencies or New Zealand. Device a Fountain with word "Schweppes".
1651	10th November, 1930.	Ligget and Myers Tobacco Company, of 212 Fifth Avenue, New York City, New York, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Cigarettes. Device with words "Chesterfield Cigarettes".
1653	17th November, 1930.	The Coca-Colo Company of Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of a Syrup (Not alcoholic and not medicinal) for use in making a beverage. Word "Coca-Cola".
1654	20th November, 1930.	The Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited of Imperial Chemical House, Mill bank, London, England.	Trade Mark in respect of a chemical substance used in manufacture, photography, or philosophical, research and anti-corrosives. Word "Ici".
1655	24th November, 1930.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of raw or partly prepared vegetable, animal and mineral substances used in manufacture. Word "Ici".
1656	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of chemical substances used in manufacture, photography, or philosophical research & anti-corrosives. Word "Ici".
1657	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Candles, common soap, detergents, illuminating heating or lubricating oils, matches & starch, blue and other preparations for laundry purposes. Word "Ici".
1658	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Metal goods. Word "Ici".
1659	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Engineering, Architectural and Building contrivances. Word "Ici".
1660	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Arms, ammunition and stores. Word "Ici".
1661	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Explosive substances. Word "Ici".

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK, ETC.
1662	24th November, 1930.	The Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited of Imperial Chemical House, Mill bank, London, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Furniture & upholstery. Word "Ici".
1663	do.	Messrs J. C. Eno, Limited of 160 Piccadilly, London, W.	Trade Mark in respect of a medicinal preparation. Words "Fruit Salt".
1664	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of a Saline being a medicinal preparation. Word "Eno".
1665	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of a medicinal saline preparation for Human use. Device with words "Fruit Salt" "Eno".
1666	do.	Messrs Bosch & Company of 5 Rna Soledad, Badalons near Barcelona, Spain.	Trade Mark in respect of an aniseed cordial or spirit. Device a monkey holding a bottle with words "Anis del Mono".
1673	10th February, 1931.	Messrs John Haig & Company, Limited of Distillery Stores, Balgonie Road, Markinch, Scotland.	Trade Mark in respect of Whisky. Words "Haig's Whisky".
1675	4th April, 1931.	Messrs John Dewar & Sons, Limited of Glasgow Road, Perth, Scotland and Dewar House, Haymarket, London S.W.1.	Trade Mark in respect of Whisky. Words "John Dewar & Sons, Limited, Perth".
1495	16th September, 1927.	The Tootal Broadhurst Lee Company of 56 Oxford Street, Manchester, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Cotton Goods. Word "Tobralco".
1496	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Cotton handkerchiefs not in piece. Device Pyramid with words "Pyramid Handkerchiefs."
1506	18th November, 1927.	The Distillers Agency Limited of 6 Torpichen Street, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Trade Mark in respect of Whisky. Word "Highland Nectar."
<b><u>RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.</u></b>			
1479A	2nd March, 1927.	Messrs Tanqueray Gordon and Company Limited of 132 Goswell Road, London.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from the 10th February, 1927 of a Trade Mark, originally registered under No. 1235, Volume VI.
1492	16th September, 1927.	The Centaur Company of 80 Varvick Street, New York.	Trade Mark renewal for 14 years from the 11th August, 1927, originally registered under No. 1381, Volume VI.
1510	5th January, 1928.	Tootal Broadhurst Lee Company Limited of 56 Oxford Street, Manchester, England.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 25th January, 1928, of a Trade Mark, originally registered under No. 1495, Volume IX.
1524	6th June, 1928.	Messrs A. & F. Pears Limited of 71 - 75 New Oxford Street, London, and at Isleworth, Middlesex.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 22nd May, 1928 of a Trade Mark, originally registered under No. 1331 18th May, 1923, Volume VI.
1589	26th September, 1929.	do.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 20th August, 1929, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1102, Volume VI.
1590	do.	do.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 20th August, 1929 of a Trade Mark, originally registered under No. 1110, Volume VI.



**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1931.			Amount received to 31st March, 1931.			Receipts for same period, 1930.			More than estimated, 1931.			Less than estimated, 1931.											
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.									
Balance on 1st Jan., 1931	.....			9843	0	5	.....			.....			.....											
1. Customs Duties	4862	10	0	7190	3	1	6043	7	10	2327	13	1	.....											
2. Port Dues	177	10	0	74	3	0	69	1	0	.....			103	7	0									
3. Internal Revenue	398	15	0	640	0	2	568	1	9	241	5	2	.....											
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	341	15	0	267	18	4	210	10	4	.....			73	16	8									
5. Interest	3862	10	0	3585	9	1	4109	17	6	.....			277	0	11									
6. Post Office	618	0	0	427	17	11	484	12	7	.....			190	2	1									
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	941	5	0	1087	4	3	3607	6	10	145	19	3	.....											
8. Rents	271	15	0	213	3	8	182	8	6	.....			58	11	4									
9. Miscellaneous	1459	0	0	698	9	7	1441	2	1	.....			760	10	5									
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2250	0	0	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	6750	0	0	.....											
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	15183	0	0	23184	9	1	25716	8	5	9464	17	6	1463	8	5									
11. Land Sales Fund	1638	0	0	4080	1	8	4105	1	8	2442	1	8	.....											
12. Marine Insurance Fund	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....											
13. Reserve Fund	.....			20009	8	0	7013	19	11	20009	8	0	.....											
Total ... £	16821	0	0	47273	18	9	36835	10	0	31916	7	2	1463	8	5									
Dependencies Revenue	.....			17935	17	6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1931.																	
Research Fund	.....			7459	12	9																		
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....			.....																				
Unallocated Store Account	.....			1748	15	2																		
Investments Realized	.....			75093	19	7																		
Farm Improvement Loans	.....			98	15	0																		
Advances Repaid	.....			1002	0	1																		
Deposits Received	.....			13571	14	5																		
Remittances Received	.....			19959	7	5																		
Total	£			184144	0	8																		
Balance brought down	£			9843	0	5	Land Sales Fund	£229172	1	1	Marine Insurance Fund	2848	0	0	Falklands General Account	23228	11	9	F. I.'s. Reserve Fund	13990	12	0		
Total	£			193987	1	1	£269239			4	10	Research Fund	468109	9	11	"Discovery" Pension Fund	2945	0	0	£740293			14	9

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1931 :-

Colonial Treasury	£7511	9	10
Crown Agents	2290	18	5
South Georgia	40	12	2
	£9843	0	5.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
Quarter ended 31st March, 1931.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1931.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1931.			Payments for same period 1930.			More than ½ estimated, 1931.			Less than ½ estimated, 1931.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	450	0	0	429	6	9	926	14	2	.....	.....	.....	20	13	3
2. The Governor ... ..	590	0	0	579	17	10	574	6	2	.....	.....	.....	10	2	2
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	714	5	0	601	6	5	687	16	6	.....	.....	.....	112	18	7
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	430	5	0	336	2	8	421	8	10	.....	.....	.....	94	2	4
5. Audit ... ..	35	0	0	33	13	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	6	8
6. Post Office ... ..	465	15	0	151	10	6	181	16	8	.....	.....	.....	314	4	6
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	342	10	0	1093	17	6	938	12	7	751	7	6	.....	.....	.....
8. Electrical ... ..	417	15	0	546	4	11	.....	.....	.....	128	9	11	.....	.....	.....
9. Harbour ... ..	193	15	0	209	0	9	246	18	1	15	5	9	.....	.....	.....
10. Legal ... ..	40	5	0	83	12	8	36	10	10	43	7	8	.....	.....	.....
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	221	15	0	200	11	1	258	4	0	.....	.....	.....	21	3	11
12. Medical ... ..	1078	0	0	936	9	8	990	13	6	.....	.....	.....	141	10	4
13. Education ... ..	690	5	0	690	18	3	638	16	7	13	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	72	5	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	.....	.....	.....	62	5	0
15. Naturalist ... ..	13	15	0	12	10	0	12	10	0	.....	.....	.....	1	5	0
16. Military ... ..	289	10	0	401	19	2	157	9	0	112	9	2	.....	.....	.....
17. Stock Department ... ..	215	5	0	152	7	8	289	13	10	.....	.....	.....	62	17	4
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	862	0	0	1507	1	7	1117	17	4	645	1	7	.....	.....	.....
19. Public Works Department ... ..	1024	5	0	971	18	10	1095	1	3	.....	.....	.....	52	6	2
20. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	1341	5	0	1391	6	8	1413	0	4	50	1	8	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	9487	15	0	10339	16	3	9997	9	8	1746	16	6	894	15	3
21. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	2830	0	0	5052	18	11	346	2	1	2222	18	11	.....	.....	.....
22. Miscellaneous Extraordinary ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2832	11	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23. Appendix III Reserve Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	20009	8	0	4640	0	0	20009	8	0	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	12317	15	0	35402	3	2	17816	3	3	23979	3	5	894	15	3
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Surplus of Assets 31st March, 1931.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....	.....	.....	14535	15	6	Land Sales Fund ... ..	£233252	2	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	9408	7	5	Marine Insurance Fund ... ..	2848	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....	.....	.....	1966	8	8	Falklands General Account... ..	11010	17	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	78743	9	3	Reserve Fund ... ..	34000	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	1767	12	10	.....	£281111	0	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	10366	7	6	Research Fund ... ..	466160	15	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	31442	10	6	"Discovery" Pension Fund ... ..	2945	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm & Building Loans ... ..	.....	.....	.....	590	0	0	Dependencies General A/c. ... ..	3400	2	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	.....	.....	.....	184222	14	10	.....	£753616	17	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Balance on 31st March, 1931 ... ..	.....	.....	.....	9764	6	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	.....	.....	.....	193987	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1931:—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 9320	19	5
Crown Agents ... ..	358	3	5
South Georgia ... ..	85	3	5
	£ 9764	6	3

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1931.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	‡ Estimated, 1931.			Amount received to 31st March, 1931.			Receipts for same period, 1930.			More than † estimated 1931.			Less than † estimated 1931.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	683	15	0	130	11	9	276	15	11	.....	.....	.....	553	3	3
(b) Exports	19500	0	0	16125	13	10	15527	10	1	.....	.....	.....	3374	6	2
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100	0	0	280	0	0	170	0	0	180	0	0	.....	.....	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1171	5	0	767	10	0	1250	0	0	.....	.....	.....	403	15	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	96	5	0	128	2	6	100	4	6	31	17	6	.....	.....	.....
5. Post Office	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6. Rents ...	712	10	0	500	0	0	1000	0	0	.....	.....	.....	212	10	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	5	0	0	3	19	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	0	7
Total Ordinary Revenue £	22268	15	0	17935	17	6	18324	10	6	211	17	6	4544	15	0
8. Research Fund				7459	12	9									
£				25395	10	3									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1931.

Research Fund	...	£468109	9	11		
"Discovery" Pension Fund		2945	0	0		
			£471054	9	11.	

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	‡ Estimated, 1931.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1931.			Payments for same period, 1930.			More than † estimated 1931.			Less than † estimated 1931.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	716	15	0	358	17	4	655	10	5	.....	.....	.....	357	17	8
(b) South Shetlands	125	0	0	168	15	0	75	0	0	43	15	0	.....	.....	.....
General	31	5	0	31	5	0	31	5	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	295	0	0	221	15	6	206	18	3	.....	.....	.....	73	4	6
(b) South Shetlands	15	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	5	0	0	.....	.....	.....
General	4733	0	0	13735	2	8	11603	8	0	9002	2	8	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	5916	0	0	14535	15	6	12592	1	8	9050	17	8	431	2	2
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	300	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300	0	0
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	6216	0	0	14535	15	6	12592	1	8	9050	17	8	731	2	2
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				.....	.....	.....									
5. Research Fund				9408	7	5									
Total Expenditure				£ 23944	2	11									

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1931.

Research Fund	...	£466160	15	3		
"Discovery" Pension Fund		2945	0	0		
General Account	...	3400	2	0		
			£472505	17	3.	

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

M.P. 342/27.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1931.

No. 11

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th August, 1931.

It is hereby notified for the information of those who may be contemplating emigration from the Colony that the most recent Handbook on the Dominion of Canada issued by the Overseas Settlement Department has been received and may be consulted on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 497/27.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th August, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HERBERT GLYN EDMUNDS, L.M.S.S.A.,

to be Medical Officer, with effect from the 20th of June, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/141.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th August, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 2 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to Persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony".

Ordinance No. 3 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, and by the Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1930".

Ordinance No. 4 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902".

Ordinance No. 5 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Dog Licences Ordinance, 1853".

Ordinance No. 6 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1894"

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P's. 78/31.  
373/28.  
209/30.  
87/31.  
389/25.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th August, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following correspondence exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty's birthday, 3rd June, 1931.

*From the Acting Governor  
to the Secretary of State for the Colonies*

TELEGRAM.

On the occasion of His Majesty's birthday I beg to submit in the name of the Colony and of its Dependencies loyal and respectful congratulations to the King and to voice the fervent hope that His Majesty may be spared to his people in health and in strength for long years yet to come.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to the Governor.*

DESPATCH.

Downing Street,  
9th June, 1931.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram No. 37 of the 2nd of June, conveying the greetings of the Colony and its dependencies to His Majesty the King on the occasion of His birthday.

2. Your telegram has been laid before His Majesty from whom I have it in command to convey to you and to the people of the Islands an expression of His gratitude for the loyal message which it contained.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient,  
humble servant,  
PASSFIELD.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING  
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 132/31.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th August, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET

to be a Constable for the Falkland Islands for the special purpose of enforcing the legal arrest of the s.s. "Fleurus" during her voyage from Stanley to the West Falkland and return to Stanley, commencing on the 15th of August, 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

## Mail Contract.

The following contract concluded between the Government of the Colony and the Falkland Islands Company for the carriage of mails, both foreign and local, is published for general information.

### F A L K L A N D I S L A N D S .

**This Indenture** made this First day of May One thousand nine hundred and thirty one BETWEEN THE CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES, London (hereinafter called "the Crown Agents") acting on behalf of the Government of the Falkland Islands (hereinafter called "the Government") of the one part and THE FALKLAND ISLANDS COMPANY LIMITED whose Registered Office is situate at 61 Gracechurch Street in the City of London (hereinafter called "the Company") of the other part.

WHEREAS the Government is desirous of providing for the transmission of mails passengers and freight within the home trade limits of the Colony, the collection of produce and the transit of mails passengers and freight within and between the Colony and the mainland of South America upon the terms hereinafter appearing which terms are acceptable to the Government.

NOW THESE PRESENTS WITNESS AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED by and between the parties hereto as follows that is to say.

1. IN this Agreement the following expressions shall have the following meanings:

"The Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands "The Governor" means the Officer administering the Government of the Colony or the Colonial Secretary acting on his behalf.

"The Postmaster" means the officer for the time being exercising the function of that Office.

2. THE Company shall at their own expense cause to be constructed in the United Kingdom a steamship short particulars of which are set out in the First Schedule hereto and shall maintain it in Lloyds' highest class so that the same may be placed in service in the year One thousand nine hundred and thirty two for the carriage of mails passengers and freight between the Colony and Montevideo Uruguay and between the several parts of the Colony and generally to provide transport facilities for farm settlements in the Colony to enable shipment of produce to home markets to be effected. Provided that should the Steamship become a total wreck or be rendered wholly unseaworthy owing to circumstances not within the Company's control this Agreement shall forthwith be terminated.

3. THE Steamship shall be properly found in all respects and capable of carrying not less than twelve saloon passengers with reasonable comfort and shall at all times be supplied and furnished with whatever may be requisite and necessary for rendering the Steamship having regard to the nature thereof constantly efficient for the services hereby contracted to be performed and shall also be manned with a proper and efficient crew of officers engineers and seamen. The Steamship shall be fitted with wireless telegraphy apparatus having an effective range of not less than five hundred miles under normal working conditions.

4. THE passenger fares and freight rates for inter-island trade and between Magellanes, Montevideo and the Colony as now charged by the Company shall be the maximum and no increase shall be made in any of them except with the approval of the Governor. All such fares and freight rates are more particularly set out in the Second Schedule hereto.

5. THE Company shall allow the Government a rebate of twenty five per centum of all cargo and passenger rates chargeable on all *bona fide* Government traffic carried by the vessel or any substitute or substitutes approved by the Governor. This rebate shall apply to inter-island voyages and voyages to and from the South American Continent.

6. THE Company shall not charge the Government any Landing Charges at Port Stanley on the cargo referred to in the last preceding clause hereof.

7. THE Government agrees that no charge shall be made to the Company by way of any Port Tonnage, wharfage or light dues in respect of the Steamship for entering in or clearing from or for using or being in any Harbour within the Colony during the continuance of this Agreement.

8. THE Company shall further charge the Government the reduced rate of Twelve shillings and sixpence per ton as Landing Charges on cargo received at Port Stanley *ex* any vessels belonging to the Pacific Steam Navigation Company and consigned to the Government instead of the current rate of Fifteen shillings per ton, (or in proportion if the current rate is reduced, but in no case more than Twelve shillings and sixpence per ton).

9. IN consideration of the payments hereinafter mentioned the Company shall convey free of any charge whatever to the Government on any voyage made for the Government under this Agreement from any Port and to any Port included in the Itinerary of such voyage all mails both letter mails and parcel mails which the Governor through the Postmaster may desire so to be conveyed.

10. THE Company shall as hereinafter mentioned provide at its own cost a convenient and proper place or places of deposit on board the Steamship for the safe keeping of the aforesaid mails and in particular the letter mails shall be placed under secure lock and key and shall be cleared by an officer of the Post Office or other person authorised to such effect by the Governor upon the arrival of the Steamship at a port of call within the Colony and by some officer duly authorised to such effect upon the arrival of the Steamship at Montevideo or other foreign port of call and the Company shall also provide a suitable boat properly manned and equipped and whatever else may be necessary for the safe embarkation and disembarkation of the same mails and shall defray all charges for the immediate taking on board and landing of the same mails.

11. ALL mails carried under this Agreement are to be delivered on the quayside nearest adjacent to the Steamship by the Postmaster or other official appointed for the purpose and shall be delivered in like manner from the vessel to the Postmaster or other official appointed by him for the purpose and the Master of the Steamship shall without any charge to the Government other than that otherwise provided in this Agreement to be paid to the Company take due care of and the Company shall be responsible for the receipt safe custody and delivery of the mails as aforesaid and the Master of the Steamship shall make such Declaration as shall be required by the Postmaster or his officers or Agents or by the proper Authority at Montevideo or other foreign ports and shall furnish such journals returns and information and perform such services as may be required by the Postmaster or his officers or Agents or by the proper Authority at Montevideo or other foreign port and the Master shall on arrival at any of the said places of the Steamship either himself or by some competent person deliver all mails for such place into the hands of the Postmaster or other person authorised to receive them and shall receive in like manner all the return or other mails to be forwarded in due course.

12. THE Company shall be responsible for the loss or damage of any parcel or of any Registered postal packet of any kind conveyed or tendered for conveyance under this Agreement (unless such loss or damage be caused or occasioned by act of God the King's enemies pirates restraints of Princes, rulers or people jettison barratry fire collision or perils or accidents of the seas rivers and steam navigation) and in the event of any such loss or damage (except as aforesaid) the Company shall be liable to pay to the Postmaster in respect of each parcel or Registered postal packet so lost or damaged (subject to the proviso hereinafter contained) such sum of money as shall be equal to the amount which may have been awarded and paid by the Postmaster at his sole option and discretion (and although not under legal obligation) to the sender or addressee of such parcel or Registered postal packet as compensation for the loss or damage thereof provided that such sum shall not in any one case exceed One pound per parcel or Two pounds per registered postal packet.

13. THE Company shall not nor shall the Master of the Steamship receive or permit to be received on board the Steamship any letters for conveyance other than those contained in His Majesty's mails.

14. THE Company and the Master of the Steamship and all Agents seamen and

servants of the Company shall at all times punctually attend to the orders and directions of the Postmaster his officers or Agents or the proper Authority at Montevideo or other foreign port as to the mode time and place of landing delivering and receiving mails. Provided always that such orders and directions shall be in conformity with the provisions of this Agreement.

15. THE Company shall not carry nor permit to be carried in the Steamship any nitro-glycerine or any other substance or articles which in the opinion of the Government shall be dangerous except with the permission of the Governor.

16. THESE provisions shall become operative from the date of arrival of the said vessel at Port Stanley for trading (or from the date the said vessel leaves the United Kingdom provided she carries a letter and parcel mail therefrom) and shall remain in force during the currency of this Agreement.

17. (i) THE steamship shall make such voyages from Stanley to Montevideo and return as the Government may require not exceeding five voyages each way in any one year and shall call at Fox Bay on the West Falkland on any voyage if so required by the Government. The dates of these voyages shall be fixed by the Government after consultation with the Company, except that between the Fifteenth of December and the Fifteenth of March in every year such dates shall not be fixed without the consent of the Company and shall not at any time be fixed so as to interfere with the inter-insular voyages for the collection of the wool clip.

(ii) The steamship shall make not less than twelve calls in every year at a principal port on the main West Falkland Island in the course of separate voyages and in addition to the calls at Fox Bay provided for in the preceding sub-clause. The term principal port shall be taken to mean any one of the following places, videlicet, Fox Bay, Port Howard, Chartres and Hill Cove.

(iii) Additional voyages to Montevideo or voyages to other places on the South American continent or to the Dependencies shall be the subject of special arrangement between the Government and the Company but the Company shall be at liberty to make such voyages on its own account and at its own expense.

18. (i) THE Company shall arrange the transshipment at Montevideo of all cement, coal, timber, petrol, kerosene, gas-oil, fuel-oil and lubricating-oil, which is to be carried by the steamship to the Colony on Government account, and shall charge for this service only the actual cost incurred by the Company. This provision shall apply also to general Government cargo as far as practicable.

(ii) The Company shall also give the Government free of charge the benefit of its experience in purchasing supplies in South American markets.

19. THE Company shall if required by the Government carry a Government mail officer on both the outward and return voyages between Port Stanley and Montevideo free of charge.

20. SO long as this Agreement is in force the Government shall pay to the Company in Stanley the sum of Two thousand five hundred pounds per annum in equal quarterly payments of Six hundred and twenty five pounds subject however to the following provisions namely :-

(a) where this Agreement has been in force for a portion only of the preceding quarter the sum paid shall be a corresponding proportion of Six hundred and twenty five pounds, and (b) an abatement at the rate of Five hundred pounds per return voyage or of Two hundred and fifty pounds per single voyage shall be made in respect of any of the five return voyages specified in clause 17 (i) hereof which the Company may be unable from any cause to perform or on which it may be unable from any cause to carry mails, passengers and cargo in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

21. THE Government shall have a prior claim to passenger accommodation or cargo space in the Steamship when engaged in any voyage under this Agreement whether such passenger accommodation or cargo space is provided on payment or free of charge in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

22. IN the event of any breach of this Agreement by the Company or failure on the part of the Company fully to carry out the terms stipulations or provisions hereof (unless the Company shall prove to the satisfaction of the Governor that such breach or failure arose solely from a cause or causes beyond the control of the Company and the servants of the Company) the Company shall be liable by way of penalty and not as liquidated damages for any such breach or failure to pay to the Government such a sum not exceeding £5. 0. 0 (Five pounds sterling) as the Governor shall determine and if such breach or failure shall continue to a further penalty of £5. 0. 0 (Five pounds sterling) for every day during which such breach or failure may continue and should there be any repetition of such breaches or failures or any breach or failure on the part of the Company as in the opinion of the Governor to render such a course desirable the Government may by giving to the Company notice in writing forthwith determine this Agreement but without prejudice to the rights or remedies of the Government in respect of any antecedent breach of this Agreement by the Company and nothing herein contained shall prevent the Government in the event of such breach or failure from making such other arrangements as shall seem to the Government fit for the despatch and carriage of the aforesaid mails and passengers by some other vessel or vessels and from bringing an action for damages against the Company instead of recovering a penalty under this Clause.

23. NOTHING in this Agreement shall be deemed to or shall impose any personal liability on the Governor or the Crown Agents or on any of them or on any member or officer of the Government.

24. THE Government shall not be liable for any loss or damage whatever which may be sustained by the Company in consequence of the employment of the Steamship on any of the services contracted to be performed under this Agreement.

25. THIS Agreement shall continue in force for a period of five years from the date mentioned in Clause 16 hereof and shall continue thereafter on the same terms until either party gives to the other six months written notice at any time to determine the same.

IN WITNESS whereof Sir Henry Charles Miller Lambert one of the Crown Agents for the Colonies has hereunto set his hand and seal and Edward Benedict Goddard on behalf of the Falkland Islands Company has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

SIGNED SEALED and DELIVERED }  
by Sir Henry Charles Miller Lambert one }  
of the Crown Agents for the Colonies in }  
the presence of }

HENRY LAMBERT (L.S.)

W. A. F. Wickhart,  
4, Millbank, London, S.W.1.  
Civil Servant.

SIGNED SEALED and DELIVERED }  
by Edward Benedict Goddard on behalf }  
of the Falkland Islands Company in the }  
presence of }

E. B. GODDARD *Director* (L.S.)

R. B. Hall,  
61, Gracechurch Street,  
London, E.C. 3.  
Secretary.

## THE FIRST SCHEDULE above referred to.

THE Steamer shall be built to comply with Lloyds highest class and have suitable accommodation for twelve first class passengers in six cabins and twelve third class passengers in open berths, as well as a dining room and a smoke room. Approximate dimensions 165' x 32' 6" x 13' 6" cubic capacity about 25,000 feet, deadweight about 600 tons service speed 10 knots.

## THE SECOND SCHEDULE above referred to.

## Particulars of:-

- Coasting Service - ports of call.
- Passage and freight rates.
- Rates for through shipments of produce.
- Conditions of carriage of cargo and passengers, etc.

## THE FALKLAND ISLANDS COMPANY LIMITED.

## COASTING SERVICE.

1. THE Company carries His Majesty's mails between inter-island ports, Montevideo and Magellanes. The following are the ports of call :-

EAST FALKLAND.	WEST FALKLAND.	OVERSEAS.
Darwin	Hill Cove	Montevideo
Goose Green	Fox Bay	Magellanes
North Arm	Roy Cove	
Walker Creek	Port Stephens	
San Carlos S.	Port Howard	
Port San Carlos	Pebble Island	
Lively Island	Saunders Island	
Bleaker Island	West Point Island	
Speedwell Island	Carcass Island	
Port Louis N. & S.	New Island	
Johnsons Harbour	Weddell Island	
Salvador	Beaver Island	
Teal Inlet	Chartres	
Rincon Grande	Spring Point	
Fitzroy N. & S.	Albemarle	
Douglas Station	Dunnose Head	
Bluff Cove	Shallow Bay (occasional)	
Egg Harbour	Port Edgar do.	

## 2. PASSAGE RATES.

		CABIN.	STEERAGE.
Group 1.	Berkeley Sound	13/-.	11/-.
	Fitzroy N. & S.		
	Bluff Cove		
	Egg Harbour		
	San Carlos or		
	Brenton Loch	to	
		Port	
		Howard	
Group 2.	Darwin	30/-.	20/-.
	Walker Creek		
	Salvador		
	Rincon Grande		
	Teal Inlet		
	Douglas Station		
	Lively Island		
	Darwin to North Arm and vice versa		

		CABIN.	STEERAGE.
Group 3.	North Arm Speedwell Island Bleaker Island Brenton Loch San Carlos S. Port San Carlos Port Howard Fox Bay Albemarle Port Stephens Chartres Spring Point Dunnose Head Roy Cove Hill Cove	£2 : 9 : 0	£1 : 17 : 0
Group 4.	New Island Beaver Island Weddell Island Passage Islands Pebble Island Carcass Island Saunders Island West Point Island	£3 : 13 : 0	£2 : 9 : 0
Group 5.	COMPANY'S EMPLOYEES :- Darwin Walker Creek Lively Island Brenton Loch North Arm Speedwell Island North Arm to Darwin	16/6 22/- 16/6	11/- 16/6 11/-
Group 6.	Montevideo Magellanes	Single Cabin £14 3rd Class £10 Single £6	Return £25 Return £20 Return £12

Children under 12 years - half fare.

Infants under 2 years - free.

No reduction to be granted in return fares (Return - Single x 2)

### 3. CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS AND BAGGAGE.

The Company reserves the right to charge the fare applicable to the most distant port when passengers are bound for a port called at after the most distant port, *e.g.* A passenger booked for Darwin by a vessel going north about East Falkland and calling at Fox Bay and then Darwin will pay the passage money equal to the fare to Fox Bay.

Cabin passengers travelling between Stanley and ports named in Group 2 will be charged 5/- less than the fare shown if they do not occupy cabin berths.

Cabin passengers travelling between Stanley and ports in Groups 3 and 4. 7s.6d less.

Baggage allowance - cabin 20 cu. ft. Steerage 10 cu. ft.

Excess baggage will be charged at freight rates.

4. MESSING :- Breakfast, Dinner or supper @ 2/6d per meal.  
Early morning or afternoon tea 6d (or 7/- per day).

5. CARGO RATES.

MONTEVIDEO AND MAGELLANES.

General cargo	40/- per ton weight or measurement.
Kerosene & Petrol	80/- " " " " " "
Parcel freight	Minimum rate 5/- For each additional 2 inches or part thereof 10d.

LOCAL RATES.

Berkeley Sound ports	... ..	20/- per ton.
Lively Island and Darwin	... ..	26/8
Speedwell Island	... ..	36/8
Other East Falkland ports	... ..	30/-
Fox Bay, Port Howard	... ..	42/6
Great Island and Island Harbour	... ..	42/6
Many Branch Harbour	... ..	60/-
Other West Falkland Ports	... ..	48/4
Passage and Sea Lion Islands	... ..	60/- if over 10 tons, if under £10 per call.

Small packages (cargo)	East Falkland Min. 3/-	West Falkland 3/6 each
Barrels	" " 3/-	" " 3/6 "
Tanks	" " 18/-	" " 24/- "

PARCELS - LOCAL.

No parcels weighing over 28 pounds will be accepted. The minimum charge per parcel is 2/6 for the first 11 pounds and thereafter 2d per pound.

PARCELS - C.O.D. EX POST OFFICE.

The charge for C.O.D. parcels handed over by the Post Office to the Company is as follows:-

Minimum charge 1/- for the first 2 pounds and 1d. per pound thereafter, to be collected from the consignee.

ANIMALS.

To any port	Cats	5/- each
do.	Dogs	7/6
do.	Poultry (in crates) at freight rates	
do.	Pigs (in crates)	£1 each
do.	Cows, bullock and bulls	£2 each
do.	Horses	£2 each
	Horses (Across Falkland Sound)	35/- each
do.	Sheep (in crates)	£1 each
	Sheep (shifting in numbers)	By arrangement
	Sheep (carcasses) East Falkland	3/- each
	West Falkland	3/6

PRODUCE FOR TRANSHIPMENT TO LONDON.

Stations with wharf facilities :-

WOOL AND SHEEPSKINS.

	per 1,000 ks.	per 40 cu. ft.
Freight	£3 : 7 : 6	£1 : 2 : 6
Hulk Hire and/or transhipment	1 : 2 : 6	7 : 6
	<hr/> £4 : 10 : 0	<hr/> £1 : 10 : 0

## TALLOW AND HIDES.

	per 1,000 ks.	per 40 cu. ft.
Freight	£1 : 17 : 6	
Hulk Hire and/or transhipment	12 : 6	
	<u>£2 : 10 : 0</u>	

Stations without wharf facilities:-

## WOOL AND SHEEPSKINS.

Freight	£4 : 2 : 6	£1 : 7 : 6
Hulk Hire and/or transhipment	1 : 7 : 6	9 : 2
	<u>£5 : 10 : 0</u>	<u>£1 : 16 : 8</u>

## TALLOW AND HIDES.

Freight	£2 : 12 : 6
Hulk Hire and/or transhipment	17 : 6
	<u>£3 : 10 : 0</u>

PRODUCE WITH DESTINATION STANLEY ONLY.

A rate of three quarters of the above freight is charged.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To give effect to a certain Convention on the execution of Arbitral Awards and to a certain Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

WHEREAS a Convention, set out in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, on the Execution of Arbitral Awards was on the twenty-sixth day of September, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven signed at Geneva on behalf of His Majesty : and WHEREAS a Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, set out in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance, was on the twenty-fourth day of September, nineteen hundred and twenty-three signed at a meeting of the Assembly of the League of Nations on behalf of His Majesty.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that such provisions should be enacted as will enable the said Convention and Protocol to become operative in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Ordinance, 1931". Short Title.

2. The provisions of this Ordinance apply to any award made after the twenty-eighth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-four - Application.

(a) In pursuance of an agreement for arbitration to which the protocol set out in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance applies; and

- (b) between persons of whom one is subject to the jurisdiction of some one of such Powers as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be parties to the Convention set out in the first Schedule to this Ordinance and of whom the other is subject to the jurisdiction of some other of the Powers aforesaid; and
- (c) in one of such territories as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be territories to which the said Convention applies,

and an award to which the provisions of this Ordinance apply is in this Ordinance referred to as a "foreign award".

Effect of foreign award.

3. (1) A foreign award shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be enforceable either by action or under the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) Any foreign award which would be enforceable under this Ordinance shall be treated as binding for all purposes on the persons as between whom it was made, and may accordingly be relied on by any of those persons by way of defence, set off or otherwise in any legal proceedings, and any references in this Ordinance to enforcing a foreign award shall be construed as including references to relying on an award.

Conditions for enforcement of foreign awards.

4. (1) In order that a foreign award may be enforceable under this Ordinance, it must have -

- (a) been made in pursuance of an agreement for arbitration which was valid under the law by which it was governed;
- (b) been made by the tribunal provided for in the agreement or constituted in manner agreed upon by the parties;
- (c) been made in conformity with the law governing the arbitration procedure;
- (d) become final in the country in which it was made;
- (e) been in respect of a matter which may lawfully be referred to arbitration under the law of the Colony.

and the enforcement thereof must not be contrary to the public policy or the law of the Colony.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this sub-section, a foreign award shall not be enforceable under this Ordinance if the Supreme Court is satisfied that -

- (a) the award has been annulled in the country in which it was made; or
- (b) the party against whom it is sought to enforce the award was not given notice of the arbitration proceedings in sufficient time to enable him to present his case, or was under some legal incapacity, and was not properly represented; or
- (c) the award does not deal with all the questions referred or contains decisions on matters beyond the scope of the agreement for arbitration :

Provided that, if the award does not deal with all the questions referred, the court may if it thinks fit, either postpone the enforcement of the award or order its enforcement subject to the giving of such security by the person seeking to enforce it as the Court may think fit.

(3) If a party seeking to resist the enforcement of a foreign award proves that there is any ground other than the non-existence of the conditions specified in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of sub-section (1) of this section, or the existence of the conditions specified in paragraphs (b) and (c) of sub-section (2) of this section, entitling him to contest the validity of the award the court may, if it thinks fit, either refuse to enforce the award or adjourn the hearing until after the expiration of such period as appears to the court to be reasonably sufficient to enable that party to take the necessary steps to have the award annulled by the competent tribunal.

5. (1) The party seeking to enforce a foreign award must produce - Evidence.

- (a) the original award or a copy thereof duly authenticated in manner required by the law of the country in which it was made; and
- (b) evidence proving that the award has become final; and
- (c) such evidence as may be necessary to prove that the award is a foreign award, and that the conditions mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of sub-section (1) of the last foregoing section are satisfied.

(2) In any case where any document required to be produced under sub-section (1) of this section is in a foreign language, it shall be the duty of the party seeking to enforce the award to produce a translation certified as correct by a diplomatic or consular agent of the country to which that party belongs, or certified as correct in such other manner as may be sufficient according to the law of the Colony.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this section, rules of court may be made under section 33 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901, with respect to the evidence which must be furnished by a party seeking to enforce an award under this Ordinance.

6. For the purposes of this Ordinance, an award shall not be deemed final if any proceedings for the purpose of contesting the validity of the award are pending in the country in which it was made. Meaning of "final award".

7. Nothing in this Ordinance shall - Saving.

- (a) prejudice any rights which any person would have had of enforcing in the Colony any award, or of availing himself in the Colony of any award if this Ordinance had not been enacted; or
- (b) apply to any award made on an arbitration agreement governed by the law of the Colony.

8. If any party to a submission made in pursuance of an agreement to which the Protocol set out in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance applies, or any person claiming through or under him, commences any legal proceedings in any court against any other party to the submission, or any person claiming through or under him, in respect of any matter agreed to be referred, any party to such legal proceedings may at any time after appearance, and before delivering any pleadings or taking other steps in the proceedings, apply to that court to stay the proceedings, and that court or a judge thereof, unless satisfied that the agreement or arbitration has become Staying of Court Proceedings in respect of matters to be referred to arbitration under commercial agreements.

inoperative or cannot proceed or that there is not in fact any dispute between the parties with regard to the matter agreed to be referred, shall make an order staying the proceedings.

Application to the Dependencies.

9. This Ordinance shall apply also to the Dependencies.

Passed by the Legislative Council this        day of  
, 1931.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this        day of        , 1931.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## FIRST SCHEDULE.

### CONVENTION ON THE EXECUTION OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS.

#### ARTICLE I.

In the territories of any High Contracting Party to which the present Convention applies, an arbitral award made in pursuance of an agreement, whether relating to existing or future differences (hereinafter called "a submission to arbitration") covered by the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, opened at Geneva on September 24th, 1923, shall be recognised as binding and shall be enforced in accordance with the rules of the procedure of the territory where the award is relied upon, provided that the said award has been made in a territory of one of the High Contracting Parties to which the present Convention applies and between persons who are subject to the jurisdiction of one of the High Contracting Parties.

To obtain such recognition or enforcement, it shall, further, be necessary:-

- (a) That the award has been made in pursuance of a submission to arbitration which is valid under the law applicable thereto;
- (b) That the subject-matter of the award is capable of settlement by arbitration under the law of the country in which the award is sought to be relied upon;
- (c) That the award has been made by the Arbitral Tribunal provided for in the submission to arbitration or constituted in the manner agreed upon by the parties and in conformity with the law governing the arbitration procedure;
- (d) That the award has become final in the country in which it has been made, in the sense that it will not be considered as such if it is open to *opposition*, *appel* or *pourvoi en cassation* (in the countries where such forms of procedure exist) or if it is proved that any proceedings for the purpose of contesting the validity of the award are pending;
- (e) That the recognition or enforcement of the award is not contrary to the public policy or to the principles of the law of the country in which it is sought to be relied upon.

#### ARTICLE 2.

Even if the conditions laid down in Article 1 hereof are fulfilled, recognition and enforcement of the award shall be refused if the Court is satisfied:—

- (a) That the award has been annulled in the country in which it was made;

- (b) That the party against whom it is sought to use the award was not given notice of the arbitration proceedings in sufficient time to enable him to present his case; or that, being under a legal incapacity, he was not properly represented;
- (c) That the award does not deal with the differences contemplated by or falling within the terms of the submission to arbitration or that it contains decisions on matters beyond the scope of the submission to arbitration.

If the award has not covered all the questions submitted to the arbitral tribunal, the competent authority of the country where recognition or enforcement of the award is sought can, if it think fit, postpone such recognition or enforcement or grant it subject to such guarantee as that authority may decide.

#### ARTICLE 3.

If the party against whom the award has been made proves that, under the law governing the arbitration procedure, there is a ground, other than the grounds referred to in Article 1 (*a*) and (*c*), and Article 2 (*b*) and (*c*), entitling him to contest the validity of the award in a Court of Law, the Court may, if it thinks fit, either refuse recognition or enforcement of the award or adjourn the consideration thereof, giving such party a reasonable time within which to have the award annulled by the competent tribunal.

#### ARTICLE 4.

The party relying upon an award or claiming its enforcement must supply, in particular :—

- (1) The original award or a copy thereof duly authenticated, according to the requirements of the law of the country in which it was made;
- (2) Documentary or other evidence to prove that the award has become final, in the sense defined in Article 1 (*d*), in the country in which it was made;
- (3) When necessary, documentary or other evidence to prove that the conditions laid down in Article 1, paragraph 1 and paragraph 2 (*a*) and (*c*), have been fulfilled.

A translation of the award and of the other documents mentioned in this Article into the official language of the country where the award is sought to be relied upon may be demanded. Such translation must be certified correct by a diplomatic or consular agent of the country to which the party who seeks to rely upon the award belongs or by a sworn translator of the country where the award is sought to be relied upon.

#### ARTICLE 5.

The provisions of the above Articles shall not deprive any interested party of the right of availing himself of an arbitral award in the manner and to the extent allowed by the law or the treaties of the country where such award is sought to be relied upon.

#### ARTICLE 6.

The present Convention applies only to arbitral awards made after the coming-into-force of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, opened at Geneva on September 24th, 1923.

#### ARTICLE 7.

The present Convention, which will remain open to the signature of all the signatories of the Protocol of 1923 on Arbitration Clauses, shall be ratified.

It may be ratified only on behalf of those Members of the League of Nations and non-Member States on whose behalf the Protocol of 1923 shall have been ratified.

Ratifications shall be deposited as soon as possible with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who will notify such deposit to all the signatories.

## ARTICLE 8.

The present Convention shall come into force three months after it shall have been ratified on behalf of two High Contracting Parties. Thereafter, it shall take effect, in the case of each High Contracting Party, three months after the deposit of the ratification on its behalf with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations.

## ARTICLE 9.

The present Convention may be denounced on behalf of any Member of the League or non-Member State. Denunciation shall be notified in writing to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who will immediately send a copy thereof, certified to be in conformity with the notification, to all the other Contracting Parties, at the same time informing them of the date on which he received it.

The denunciation shall come into force only in respect of the High Contracting Party which shall have notified it and one year after such notification shall have reached the Secretary-General of the League of Nations.

The denunciation of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses shall entail, ipso facto, the denunciation of the present Convention.

## ARTICLE 10.

The present Convention does not apply to the Colonies, Protectorates or territories under suzerainty or mandate of any High Contracting Party unless they are specially mentioned.

The application of this Convention to one or more of such Colonies, Protectorates or territories to which the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, opened at Geneva on September 24th, 1923, applies, can be effected at any time by means of a declaration addressed to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations by one of the High Contracting Parties.

Such declaration shall take effect three months after the deposit thereof.

The High Contracting Parties can at any time denounce the Convention for all or any of the Colonies, Protectorates or territories referred to above. Article 9 hereof applies to such denunciation.

## ARTICLE 11.

A certified copy of the present Convention shall be transmitted by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to every Member of the League of Nations to every non-Member State which signs the same.

---

**SECOND SCHEDULE.****PROTOCOL ON ARBITRATION CLAUSES.**

The undersigned, being duly authorised, declare that they accept, on behalf of the countries which they represent, the following provisions:—

1. Each of the Contracting States recognises the validity of an agreement whether relating to existing or future differences between parties, subject respectively to the jurisdiction of different Contracting States by which the parties to a contract agree to submit to arbitration all or any differences that may arise in connection with such contract relating to commercial matters or to any other matter capable of settlement by arbitration, whether or not the arbitration is to take place in a country to whose jurisdiction none of the parties is subject.

Each contracting State reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned above to contracts which are considered as commercial under its national law. Any Contracting State which avails itself of this right will notify the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, in order that the other Contracting States may be so informed.

2. The arbitral procedure, including the constitution of the arbitral tribunal, shall be governed by the will of the parties and by the law of the country in whose territory the arbitration takes place.

The Contracting States agree to facilitate all steps in the procedure which require to be taken in their own territories, in accordance with the provisions of their law governing arbitral procedure applicable to existing differences.

3. Each Contracting State undertakes to ensure the execution by its authorities and in accordance with the provisions of its national laws of arbitral awards made in its own territory under the preceding articles.

4. The tribunals of the Contracting Parties, on being seized of a dispute regarding a contract made between persons to whom Article 1 applies and including an arbitration agreement whether referring to present or future differences which is valid in virtue of the said article and capable of being carried into effect, shall refer the parties on the application of either of them to the decision of the arbitrators.

Such reference shall not prejudice the competence of the judicial tribunals in case the agreement or the arbitration cannot proceed or become inoperative.

5. The present Protocol, which shall remain open for signature by all States, shall be ratified. The ratifications shall be deposited as soon as possible with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who shall notify such deposit to all the signatory States.

6. The present Protocol shall come into force as soon as two ratifications have been deposited. Thereafter it will take effect, in the case of each Contracting State, one month after the notification by the Secretary-General of the deposit of its ratification.

7. The present Protocol may be denounced by any Contracting State on giving one year's notice. Denunciation shall be effected by a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the League, who will immediately transmit copies of such notification to all the other signatory States and inform them of the date of which it was received. The denunciation shall take effect one year after the date on which it was notified to the Secretary-General, and shall operate only in respect of the notifying State.

8. The Contracting States may declare that their acceptance of the present Protocol does not include any or all of the undermentioned territories: that is to say, their colonies, overseas possessions or territories, protectorates or the territories over which they exercise a mandate.

The said States may subsequently adhere separately on behalf of any territory thus excluded. The Secretary-General of the League of Nations shall be informed as soon as possible of such adhesions. He shall notify such adhesions to all signatory States. They will take effect one month after the notification by the Secretary-General to all signatory States.

The Contracting States may also denounce the Protocol separately on behalf of any of the territories referred to above. Article 7 applies to such denunciation.

## Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

## the Falkland Islands for the Half

## REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1931.		Amount received to 30th June, 1931.		Receipts for same period, 1930.		More than ½ estimated, 1931.		Less than ½ estimated, 1931.							
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.						
Balance on 1st Jan., 1931	.....		9843	0 5	.....		.....		.....							
1. Customs Duties	9725	0 0	9357	2 7	7403	13 11	.....	367	17 5							
2. Port Dues	355	0 0	202	11 0	263	19 2	.....	152	9 0							
3. Internal Revenue	797	10 0	868	19 1	800	16 7	71 9 1	.....	.....							
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	683	10 0	590	18 9	636	15 1	.....	92	11 3							
5. Interest	7725	0 0	7088	1 5	7292	1 3	.....	636	18 7							
6. Post Office	1236	0 0	576	15 6	1126	11 4	.....	659	4 6							
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1882	10 0	1585	13 7	4409	5 0	.....	296	16 5							
8. Rents	543	10 0	400	4 9	388	8 6	.....	143	5 3							
9. Miscellaneous	2918	0 0	1631	18 3	2870	17 2	.....	1286	1 9							
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4500	0 0	9000	0 0	9000	0 0	4500 0 0	.....	.....							
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	30366	0 0	31302	4 11	34192	8 0	4571 9 1	3635	4 2							
11. Land Sales Fund	3276	0 0	4236	14 9	4336	14 9	960 14 9	.....	.....							
12. Reserve Fund	.....	.....	20009	8 0	13990	12 0	20009 8 0	.....	.....							
Total ... £	33642	0 0	55548	7 8	52519	14 9	25541 11 10	3635	4 2							
Dependencies Revenue	.....	.....	55805	10 5	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1931.											
Research Fund	.....	.....	12559	5 0												
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	.....	422	14 11												
Unallocated Store Account	.....	.....	3692	7 7												
Investments Realized	.....	.....	155769	7 8												
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	.....	329	8 7												
Advances Repaid	.....	.....	2245	14 7												
Deposits Received	.....	.....	28882	0 5												
Remittances Received	.....	.....	59640	1 0												
Loans Received	.....	.....	3000	0 0												
Total	.....	£	377894	17 10	Land Sales Fund	£229172	1 1	Marine Insurance Fund	2848	0 0	Falklands General Account	23228	11 9	F. I's. Reserve Fund	13990	12 0
Balance brought down	.....	£	9843	0 5			£269239	4 10	Research Fund	468109	9 11	"Discovery" Pension Fund	2945	0 0		
Total	.....	£	387737	18 3			£740293	14 9								

## Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1931 :-

Colonial Treasury	£7511	9 10
Crown Agents	2290	18 5
South Georgia	40	12 2
	£9843	0 5.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
Year ended 30th June, 1931.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1931.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1931.			Payments for same period 1930.			More than ½ estimated, 1931.			Less than ½ estimated, 1931.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	900	0	0	855	10	10	1327	6	4	.....	.....	.....	44	9	2
2. The Governor	1180	0	0	1155	7	11	1183	18	11	.....	.....	.....	24	12	1
3. Colonial Secretary	1428	10	0	1165	14	0	1339	3	11	.....	.....	.....	262	16	0
4. Treasury & Customs	860	10	0	746	1	8	837	18	6	.....	.....	.....	114	8	4
5. Audit	70	0	0	58	6	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	13	4
6. Post Office	931	10	0	626	15	7	686	2	10	.....	.....	.....	304	14	5
7. Wireless Telegraphs	685	0	0	1422	10	11	1676	5	10	737	10	11	.....	.....	.....
8. Electrical	835	10	0	979	2	3	.....	.....	.....	143	12	3	.....	.....	.....
9. Harbour	387	10	0	408	8	7	465	11	9	20	18	7	.....	.....	.....
10. Legal	80	10	0	183	12	8	70	10	10	103	2	8	.....	.....	.....
11. Police & Prisons	443	10	0	409	2	11	468	14	8	.....	.....	.....	34	7	1
12. Medical	2156	0	0	1919	10	3	1985	3	6	.....	.....	.....	236	9	9
13. Education	1380	10	0	1360	2	11	1246	0	2	.....	.....	.....	20	7	1
14. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	146	0	0	163	10	0	1	10	0	.....	.....	.....
15. Naturalist	27	10	0	25	3	0	18	15	0	.....	.....	.....	2	7	0
16. Military	579	0	0	757	7	7	382	14	10	178	7	7	.....	.....	.....
17. Stock Department	430	10	0	370	6	9	486	18	7	.....	.....	.....	60	3	3
18. Miscellaneous	1724	0	0	2846	11	7	3099	17	1	1122	11	7	.....	.....	.....
19. Public Works Department	2048	10	0	1951	7	1	2255	18	4	.....	.....	.....	97	2	11
20. Public Works Recurrent	2682	10	0	2436	11	1	2912	4	7	.....	.....	.....	245	18	11
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	18975	10	0	19823	14	3	20606	15	8	2307	13	7	1459	9	4
21. Public Works Extraordinary	5660	0	0	8384	4	4	2359	19	2	2724	4	4	.....	.....	.....
22. Miscellaneous Extraordinary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7297	8	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23. Appendix III Reserve Fund	.....	.....	.....	20009	8	0	10000	0	0	20009	8	0	.....	.....	.....
Total	£24635	10	0	48217	6	7	40264	3	8	25041	5	11	1459	9	4
Land Sales Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Surplus of Assets 30th June, 1931.								
Dependencies Payments	.....	.....	.....	24081	4	4	Land Sales Fund	.....	.....	£233408	15	10	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	20454	16	5	Marine Insurance Fund	.....	.....	2848	0	0	.....	.....	.....
Unallocated Store Account	.....	.....	.....	3044	10	5	Falklands General Account...	.....	.....	6313	10	1	.....	.....	.....
Investments made	.....	.....	.....	180341	12	3	Reserve Fund	.....	.....	34000	0	0	.....	.....	.....
Advances made	.....	.....	.....	2390	14	5	.....	.....	.....	£276570	5	11	.....	.....	.....
Deposits Repaid	.....	.....	.....	23949	7	1	Research Fund	.....	.....	460213	18	6	.....	.....	.....
Remittances made	.....	.....	.....	74952	17	11	"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	.....	3367	14	11	.....	.....	.....
Farm & Building Loans	.....	.....	.....	1520	0	0	Dependencies General A/c.	.....	.....	31724	6	1	.....	.....	.....
Loans Repaid	.....	.....	.....	3000	0	0	.....	.....	.....	£771876	5	5	.....	.....	.....
Total	.....	.....	.....	£381952	9	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Balance on 30th June, 1931	.....	.....	.....	5785	8	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	.....	.....	.....	£387737	18	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1931:—

Colonial Treasury	.....	.....	.....	£5170	16	7
Crown Agents	.....	.....	.....	493	3	5
South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	121	8	10
	.....	.....	.....	£5785	8	10.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1931.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1931.			Amount received to 30th June, 1931.			Receipts for same period, 1930.			More than ½ estimated 1931.			Less than ½ estimated 1931.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1367	10	0	205	16	1	745	3	5	.....	.....	.....	1161	13	11
(b) Exports	39000	0	0	53544	18	5	67973	15	8	14544	18	5	.....	.....	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200	0	0	400	0	0	260	0	0	200	0	0	.....	.....	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2342	10	0	867	10	0	1705	10	0	.....	.....	.....	1475	0	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	192	10	0	283	6	6	288	5	6	90	16	6	.....	.....	.....
5. Post Office	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6. Rents ...	1425	0	0	500	0	0	1000	0	0	.....	.....	.....	925	0	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	10	0	0	3	19	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	0	7
Total Ordinary Revenue £	44537	10	0	55805	10	5	71972	14	7	14835	14	11	3567	14	6
8. Research Fund				12559	5	0									
9. Discovery Pension Fund				422	14	11									
£				68787	10	4									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1931.

Research Fund ...	£468109	9	11			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2945	0	0			
				£471054	9	11.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1931.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1931.			Payments for same period, 1930.			More than ½ estimated 1931.			Less than ½ estimated 1931.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	1433	10	0	1038	5	8	1173	0	10	.....	.....	.....	395	4	4
(b) South Shetlands	250	0	0	234	9	7	125	0	0	.....	.....	.....	15	10	5
General	62	10	0	62	10	0	47	18	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	590	0	0	432	16	8	320	14	6	.....	.....	.....	157	3	4
(b) South Shetlands	30	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	.....	.....	.....	10	0	0
General	9466	0	0	22293	2	5	12914	14	3	12827	2	5	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	11832	0	0	24081	4	4	14601	7	11	12827	2	5	577	18	1
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	600	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	600	0	0
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	12432	0	0	24081	4	4	14601	7	11	12827	2	5	1177	18	1
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue															
5. Research Fund				20454	16	5									
Total Expenditure ...				£ 44536	0	9									

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1931.

Research Fund ...	£460213	18	6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	3367	14	11			
General Account ...	31724	6	1			
				£495305	19	6.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

M.P. 172/31.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

OCTOBER 1, 1931.

No. 12

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th August, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT EDWARD RATCLIFFE  
to be a constable for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the special purpose of enforcing the legal arrest of the s.s. "Fleurus" during her voyage from Stanley to South Georgia and return to Stanley, commencing on the 20th of August, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/109.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th August, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 16th of March, 1931, it is hereby notified that

THE HONOURABLE G. ROBERTS,  
Director of Public Works, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of March to the 10th of August, 1931, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/58.

MR. G. ROBERTS,  
Clerk in the Audit Department, was absent on leave without salary from the 14th of March to the 10th of August, 1931, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/119

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th August, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable James Henry Thomas, P.C., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 136/24.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st September, 1931.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 26th/27th of September.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd September, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 68 of the 21st of October, 1930, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. ERNEST BAZIL BERNTSEN  
to be Clerk in the Post Office, with effect from the 1st of November, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/123.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th September, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 32 of the 15th of April, 1931, it is hereby notified that

MR ALBERT HENRY HILLS,  
Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 12th of April to the 7th of September, 1931, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/129.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th September, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 6 of the 15th of January, 1931, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. GEORGE LOUIS PALLINI  
to be Driver Mechanic in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/130.

**PROBATE NOTICE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Cecil Smith of Johnson's Harbour, East Falkland, (deceased.)*

Whereas John Frederick Smith of Johnson's Harbour, East Falkland, as father of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 25th day of September, 1931.

The Deceased died leaving no Will.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,  
3rd September, 1931.

**REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.**

*The Marriage Ordinance (No. 8 of 1902.)*

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance (No. 8 of 1902). I hereby appoint:

W. H. LUXTON, Esq., J.P.,  
to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at The Chartres, West Falkland, a marriage between  
Eric Thomas Johnson, bachelor  
and  
Esther Emily Walsh, widow.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
11th September, 1931.

## Rules made under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 14 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, and with the approval of the Secretary of State, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules :—

1. These Rules may be cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Rules, 1931.
2. In these Rules :—
  - “The Ordinance” means the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.
  - “Commissioner” means the Commissioner of Currency.
  - “Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof.
3. The minimum sum which may be lodged with the Crown Agents for the Colonies or with the Commissioner in accordance with the first proviso to section 6 of the Ordinance shall be £40.
4. The rate of commission which the Commissioner shall be entitled to charge and levy from any person obtaining currency notes or sterling under the second proviso to section 6 of the Ordinance, until further notice, shall be one per cent. Provided that the Commissioner may whenever the circumstances so require, with the approval of the Governor, remit the whole or part of the rate of commission aforesaid.
5. The accounting and bookkeeping necessary to recording in the Colony the transactions of the Note Security Fund shall be performed by or under the directions of the Treasurer to the Government of the Falkland Islands.
6. The Commissioner may for the purposes of verification and enquiry impound any currency note which he has good reason to believe to be forged, counterfeited or altered.
7. (1) The denominations and size of currency notes which may be issued under the Ordinance shall be as follows :—
 

Denominations.	Size.
£5	
£1	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches by 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ inches.
10s.	
- (2) In addition to the pictorial and decorative elements the front of the currency notes shall include :—
  - (a) a conspicuous inset reproduction of the King's Head.
  - (b) the denominations in figures and in words.
  - (c) the words “The Government of the Falkland Islands” and the words “These notes are legal tender for the payment of any amount”.
  - (d) a *fac simile* signature of the Commissioner, with the date of issue.
  - (e) The Series Index and serial number at the left hand top corner and at the right hand bottom corner.
8. The Commissioner may from time to time call in worn or damaged currency

notes and issue in exchange new currency notes of an equivalent aggregate value, but not necessarily of the same denominations.

9. The Commissioner shall exchange on demand any currency notes of the "A" and "B" series issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899, for new currency notes of an equivalent aggregate value, but not necessarily of the same denominations.

*Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

21st September, 1931.

---



Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1880	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2355	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2421	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1694	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	130	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1830	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1400	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	2056	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	735	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	570	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	942	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	4378	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2752	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1193	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	856	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	4530	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3716	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	4875	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 38657	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	13107	0	0
		£ 51764	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	19898	0	0
	Total ...	£ 71662	0	0







## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil which shall have been raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1931-1932 whaling season and upon seal oil which shall have been in like manner raised and shall be in like manner shipped during the 1932 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of 2s/- for each barrel of forty gallons.

Special rate of duty on export of whale and seal oil during the 1931-1932 and 1932 seasons.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1931," and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

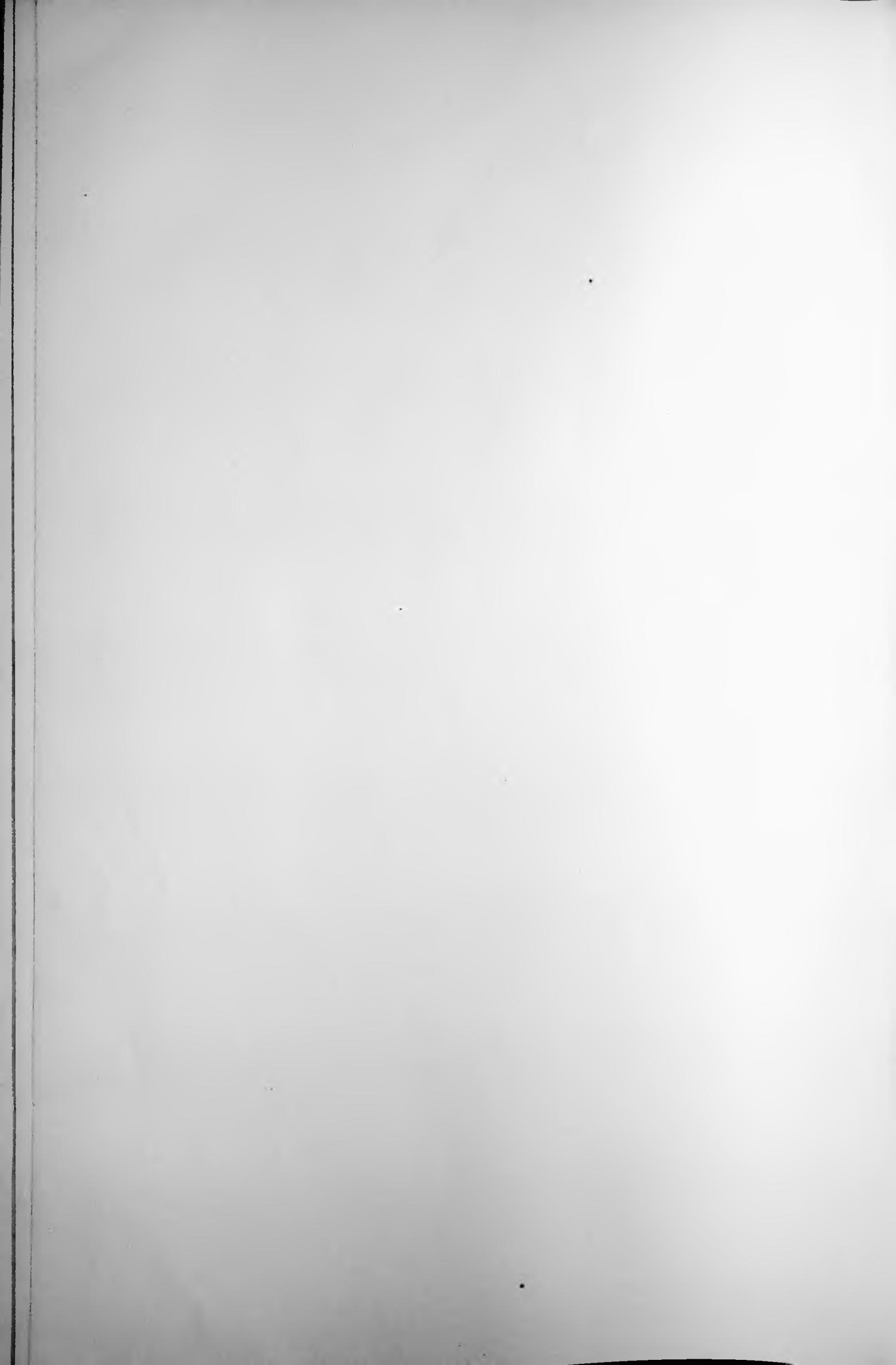
Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this        day of  
, 1931.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this        day of        , 1931.

*Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. XL.

OCTOBER 10, 1931.

No. 13.

---



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

---

## A Bill

To prevent the introduction of Venereal Disease into the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. It shall not be lawful for any person suffering from venereal disease, to wit, syphilis, gonorrhœa or soft sores, to disembark in the Colony from any vessel arriving from overseas, or from the Dependencies except with the permission of the

No person suffering from venereal disease to land in the Colony except with permission of the Governor.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

NOVEMBER 1, 1931.

No. 14.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd October, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 20th of October, 1931:—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1932, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

*By Command.*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 303/31.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd October, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,  
Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of March to the 10th of August, and from the 18th of September to the 15th of October, 1931, and on leave with half salary from the 11th of August to the 17th of September, and from the 16th of

October to the 20th of October, 1931, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/55.

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of March to the 10th of August, and from the 18th of September to the 15th of October, 1931, and on leave with half salary from the 11th of August to the 17th of September, and from the 16th of October to the 20th of October, 1931, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/71

MR. J. MERCER,

Wireless Operator, 1st Class, was absent on vacation leave from the 7th of May to the 20th of October, 1931, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/97.

MR. G. LANNING,

Wireless Operator, 2nd Class, was absent on vacation leave from the 15th of April to the 15th of October, 1931, and on leave with half salary from the 16th of October to the 20th of October, 1931, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/96.

MR. E. SWAIN,

Police Constable, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of April to the 15th of October, 1931, and on leave with half salary from the 16th of October to the 20th of October, 1931, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/37.

MR. D. LEHEN,

Carter, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 3rd of June to the 20th of October, 1931, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th October, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 30 of the 18th of March, 1931, it is hereby notified that

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES,  
Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Chief Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, and also Shipping Master, from the 14th of March to the 20th of October, 1931, both dates inclusive.

*By Command.*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th October, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 1 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1929".

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 85/31.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th October, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1931.

The Government offices and works will be closed throughout the day and the children attending the Government School will be given a half holiday.

Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.20 a.m. at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides will parade and will take part in the Service and subsequent Ceremony.

At the end of the service the Governor and the several bodies on parade will proceed to the Cemetery where at 11 a.m. a volley will be fired. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which the Last Post will be sounded. His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice; the Colonial Secretary will also lay a wreath of Poppies sent by the British Legion and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private

individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves. The Cathedral bell will also toll to mark the beginning and the end of the two minutes silence.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and the Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will not be present at the Cathedral, but will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 320/31.

## PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Donald Morrison of Stanley (late of North Arm),  
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas

Emily Maud Morrison of Stanley,  
William Alfred Morrison of North Arm,  
and Arthur Louis Stanley Biggs of Stanley,  
as Joint Executors, have applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioners will be granted provided that no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 21st day of October, 1931.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 12th day of November, 1929.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley.

28th September, 1931.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*John Hewitt of Lafonia, East Falkland  
Island, deceased.*

Whereas Mary Goodwin of Lafonia, East Falkland Island, formally Hewitt, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer his Estate.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 21st day of November, 1931.

The deceased died on the 24th day of July 1923, leaving no Will.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

7th October, 1931.

Stock Department,  
Port Stanley.

29th September, 1931.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit for the information of His Excellency, the Annual Stock Returns with comparative tables, for the season 1930-1931, together with a report from the Veterinary Officer.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,

*Veterinary Officer.*

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary,  
Port Stanley.

—:O:—

The Falkland Islands consisting of the East and West Islands and numerous smaller islands are situated in the South Atlantic between 51 and 53 degrees South latitude and 57 and 62 degrees West longitude. The total area of the group is about 4,618 square miles. The country barren of minerals is low lying, the highest peaks reaching only to a height of 2,000 feet. The soil is peaty the streams are sluggish, and with poor natural drainage, most of the country is marshy. The Colony has often been compared with the north west of Scotland but there are few if any common features.

The climate of the Falkland Islands is rigorous. Temperatures above 60 degrees are rare, and there is little seasonal variation. In January, mid Summer, the average temperature may not exceed that of July, the mean Summer temperature is but 12 degrees above that of Winter which is about 36 degrees. Rainfall is estimated generally at about 30 inches per annum and is evenly distributed throughout the year, excessive falls being uncommon. Frost and snow are to be expected in every month except December, January and February. The strong winds which prevail throughout the year are more frequent in Summer.

In 1900 the islands supported 800,000 sheep in 1931 600,000. Such figures indicate that the carrying capacity of the islands has been reduced or that a change in general management has taken place. This may appear to be a serious fall, but it must be recorded that the weight of wool produced per head has increased considerably; in 1890 the average weight per fleece was 5.1 pounds; in 1930 7.1 pounds. Both stock and pasture suffered from overstocking, but this has been remedied to some extent by the erection of fencing.

The question which beset the pioneers of the industry – whether to raise sheep suited to the environment or breed to produce that wool for which there is a good demand – no longer exists. The Romney strain which predominates in every flock in the islands fulfils both requirements.

It has been stated that the quality of the island stock has decreased rapidly during the last score of years but it is difficult to reconcile such statement with wool prices of late years, as the relative positions of the Falkland Islands and Patagonian crop in the wool markets have changed. The average price of Falkland Islands wool is higher than that of Patagonia. Several reasons have been advanced to account for this change.

- (1) Better classing of Falkland Islands wool.
- (2) The lamb trade in South America carries off the early maturing animal and second grade animals are taken into the ewe flocks.
- (3) The more systematic methods of breeding which have been adopted in the Falkland Islands.

In past years the introduction of fresh blood was essential to improve the quality of wool and maintain the vitality of the stock, but now that the Romney strain has been acclimatised over a long period, careful selection of stud sheep from island stock should maintain the vitality and pass on the characteristics which years of careful breeding have developed. Expensive importations will bring about in a few seasons, changes in characteristics that would take years to establish by systematic breeding but it is doubtful if the results would be of a permanent nature. Importations may increase the vitality, and lambing percentages, may follow the popular demand in the wool markets, but they certainly tend to destroy, and eliminate from the markets Falkland Islands Wool.

It was after the better grazing areas had been eaten out by gross overstocking that the managers began to realise the benefits which would accrue from subdivision fencing. The finer grasses would be allowed to seed and stock could be herded in relation to age and sex, and the chances of inbreeding abolished. As the finer grasses and tussac points disappeared, the coarse grasses and diddle-dee increased. The coarse grass may serve in severe winter weather as bulky fibrous fodder but diddle-dee is a menace.

Although it has been established that most English grasses will grow in the Falkland Islands the problem of repasturisation is difficult. The surface soil is either too wet or too dry for simple broadcasting, and in spite of treading by stock in dry weather the strong winds carry off the seed. The seed must be well covered before germination can take place. An exception to these conditions can be seen on the Peninsular lands on the South side of Port William. Sand carried by the prevailing North West winds across this neck of land completely destroyed all vegetation. The Government put down Sand grass along the northern slopes of the peninsula in lines directed East and West. The seed germinated and grew well, and the winds which carried sand across the peninsula also carried and deposited seed in the same areas. Good winter feed will soon be available on an area which was a few years ago nothing but sandy waste.

A striking feature to be seen throughout the Falkland Islands is the number of small well defined areas of good pasture. On investigation it would appear that at one time these areas were the sites of lamb marking pens and that the condition of the grass is due to the consolidation of the surface soil by the crowding and close herding of sheep on these areas, with its resultant heavy dressing of animal manure. An area which is noticeable in Port Stanley is situated on the north side of the harbour. Across the promontary which terminates in Navy Point there is a green belt with brown diddle-dee colouring on both sides. It is in this small area that the Falkland Islands Company hold sheep for slaughter in Stanley, and this paddock compared with the adjoining land is often overstocked. Examination of pasture in such areas reveals the fact that

1. The coarser grasses are reduced.
2. The indigenous grasses and unsown species are increased.
3. The moss content is reduced.
4. In Spring a more uniform and vigorous growth takes place.

To regrass large areas in the Falkland Islands by breaking up the surface soil, or attempt to improve pasture by close herding, would entail enormous expense. Burning carefully undertaken, keeps coarse pasture in check, and a succulent growth often follows from this practice, but much damage can be done by haphazard burning. Subdivision fencing must be erected and rotational grazing practised before any improvement in pasture, and an increase in carrying capacity, can be effected.

Within recent years a considerable amount of experimental work in Animal Nutrition has been done at the Rowett Institute in Aberdeen. Analyses of soils and pasture from almost every colony have been conducted, and important information has been gleaned. Analysis of pasture from the Falkland Islands has established the fact, which has long been recognised in the islands, that there is a deficiency of lime. Observations on the stock in the Falkland Islands have failed to reveal any marked symptoms of nutritional disorders which might be attributed to mineral deficiencies. The chief problem with regard to nutrition of stock is the serious lack of fodder in the Spring months.

Tests with mineral cake supplied by the Rowett Institute have been conducted but the results have not been encouraging. The stock in the islands are not accustomed to artificial foods and it was with considerable difficulty that they were forced to partake of the mineral ration. After acquiring the taste they exhibited no craving for the supplementary ration. Lambing percentages from ewes receiving mineral cake were lower and the death rate was higher than from animals receiving natural pasture only.

Before any top-dressing is applied, the nature of the soil with regard to its special requirements must be considered. A further and perhaps more important consideration is that of local conditions and requirements. The soil of the Falkland Islands is peaty, very acid, and deficient in lime. Except for a few shell deposits which might be useful to replace the deficiency were they more accessible, there is no lime deposit in the colony. The cost of importing lime or any other artificial manure to produce a good growth in the early Spring is prohibitive. With a view to testing local resources and comparing the results with lime as a dressing, a few simple tests were carried out with peat mould which is used to some extent in this connection throughout the islands.

Peat mould, finely sifted was liberally applied to a plot of land in government paddocks, a second plot received a dressing of lime, a third lime and peat mould mixed and applied as one dressing. The plot which received the mould showed the most vigorous growth, the lime plot the poorest growth. The lime however had an effect on the moss content, which was markedly reduced in the plots which received lime as a dressing. Peat mould appears to afford protection for the first growth, and it could be used to advantage in and around Stanley to promote an early and vigorous growth of grass in small paddocks.

:O:

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1930-1931.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
<b>EAST FALKLAND.</b>								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	302	9,094	9,802	2,879	5,262	27,339	Double Swallow.
	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,062	55,222	66,307	18,481	38,877	180,949	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	441	6,758	10,755	2,453	5,781	26,188	Back Square.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Douglas.	392	7,395	10,806	2,157	4,779	25,529	Fork.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	200	5,101	6,735	2,457	3,032	17,525	Fore P.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos South.	408	7,560	8,650	2,648	5,422	24,688	Front Notch.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	289	6,632	9,524	2,927	6,624	25,996	Saw.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Fitzroy North.	28	358	1,100	164	301	1,951	Front Halfpenny
A. Morrison.	Bluff Cove.	36	731	1,265	—	463	2,495	Two Slits.
B. Browning.	Mullet Creek.	15	176	480	80	216	967	Back Bayonet.
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	30	420	992	83	261	1,786	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North.	123	2,582	5,573	1,128	2,201	11,607	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	170	5,165	6,264	—	2,579	14,178	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	55	3,605	3,170	962	2,300	10,092	Slit & Back Bit.
		4,551	110,799	141,423	36,419	78,098	371,290	
<b>WEST FALKLAND.</b>								
Holmsted, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	385	7,338	12,321	3,367	5,289	28,700	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	433	8,980	13,540	3,720	7,301	33,974	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	165	3,264	4,890	1,693	2,811	12,823	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,400	3,800	900	2,040	10,340	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	307	8,151	9,860	3,775	4,857	26,950	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	533	9,084	11,214	3,541	4,808	29,180	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	376	5,344	8,357	122	2,819	17,018	Two Slits.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	334	6,719	10,346	3,113	5,417	25,929	Fore Bit.
		2,733	52,280	74,328	20,231	35,342	184,914	
<b>ISLANDS.</b>								
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	143	2,304	2,258	1,132	1,327	7,164	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	37	400	600	144	363	1,544	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	58	406	1,832	—	1,276	3,572	Fork.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	15	690	653	302	503	2,163	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	50	390	410	—	276	1,126	Fork.
J. Hansen.	Carcass	73	775	624	540	468	2,480	Fore Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	36	827	831	347	239	2,280	Back Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	20	884	440	267	522	2,133	Fore Bit.
Estate, W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	71	3,233	2,952	653	1,369	8,278	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	141	7,916	5,145	2,529	4,135	19,866	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	71	—	217	—	288	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	25	560	876	—	365	1,826	Slit
		659	18,456	16,621	6,131	10,843	52,710	
EAST FALKLAND		4,551	110,799	141,423	36,419	78,098	371,290	
WEST FALKLAND		2,733	52,280	74,328	20,231	35,342	184,914	
ISLANDS		659	18,456	16,621	6,131	10,843	52,710	
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>7,943</b>	<b>181,535</b>	<b>232,372</b>	<b>62,781</b>	<b>124,283</b>	<b>608,914</b>	

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1927-1931.

::O::

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1927-1928.	9,259	183,963	246,710	62,830	128,643	53.64	631,405
1928-1929.	8,623	174,641	232,976	60,207	135,805	58.29	613,052
1929-1930.	7,984	175,086	229,155	64,030	125,102	53.70	606,882
1930-1931.	7,943	181,535	232,372	62,781	124,283	54.28	608,914

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1927-1928.	7,891	4,363	18,454	26,139	10,638	67,486
1928-1929.	2,931	834	11,434	34,279	10,135	59,613
1929-1930.	4,052	4,179	10,278	22,225	10,416	51,150
1930-1931.	4,328	2,725	18,605	24,111	13,848	63,617

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1927-1928.	3,695	9,231	71
1928-1929.	3,400	8,818	26
1929-1930.	3,545	9,445	26
1930-1931.	3,485	9,659	37

## IMPORTS.

HORSES	125	South America
CATTLE	3	United Kingdom
SHEEP	10	New Zealand
	31	United Kingdom
SWINE	12	South America

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 7 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

26th October, 1931.

#### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordinance, 1929.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1931", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929.

Short Title.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929, is hereby amended by the substitution of the rate of £1. 0s. 0d. for the rate of £1. 10s. 0d., payable as import duty per gallon of Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits.

Amendment to First Schedule of Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929.

3. The amendment to the tariff of import duties contained in the preceding section of this Ordinance shall come into force on the first day of January, 1932.

Date of commencement.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of October, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of October, 1931.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 8 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

26th October, 1931.

#### An Ordinance

To give effect to a certain Convention on the execution of Arbitral Awards and to a certain Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

WHEREAS a Convention, set out in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, on the Execution of Arbitral Awards was on the twenty-sixth day of September, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven signed at Geneva on behalf of His Majesty : and WHEREAS a Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, set out in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance, was on the twenty-fourth day of September, nineteen hundred and twenty-three signed at a meeting of the Assembly of the League of Nations on behalf of His Majesty.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that such provisions should be enacted as will enable the said Convention and Protocol to become operative in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

NOW, THEREFORE. BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows.

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Ordinance, 1931".

Application.

2. The provisions of this Ordinance apply to any award made after the twenty-eighth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-four -

(a) In pursuance of an agreement for arbitration to which the protocol set out in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance applies; and

- (b) between persons of whom one is subject to the jurisdiction of some one of such Powers as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be parties to the Convention set out in the first Schedule to this Ordinance and of whom the other is subject to the jurisdiction of some other of the Powers aforesaid; and
- (c) in one of such territories as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be territories to which the said Convention applies,

and an award to which the provisions of this Ordinance apply is in this Ordinance referred to as a "foreign award".

3. (1) A foreign award shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be enforceable either by action or under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Effect of foreign award.

(2) Any foreign award which would be enforceable under this Ordinance shall be treated as binding for all purposes on the persons as between whom it was made, and may accordingly be relied on by any of those persons by way of defence, set off or otherwise in any legal proceedings, and any references in this Ordinance to enforcing a foreign award shall be construed as including references to relying on an award.

4. (1) In order that a foreign award may be enforceable under this Ordinance, it must have -

Conditions for enforcement of foreign awards.

- (a) been made in pursuance of an agreement for arbitration which was valid under the law by which it was governed;
- (b) been made by the tribunal provided for in the agreement or constituted in manner agreed upon by the parties;
- (c) been made in conformity with the law governing the arbitration procedure;
- (d) become final in the country in which it was made;
- (e) been in respect of a matter which may lawfully be referred to arbitration under the law of the Colony.

and the enforcement thereof must not be contrary to the public policy or the law of the Colony.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this sub-section, a foreign award shall not be enforceable under this Ordinance if the Supreme Court is satisfied that -

- (a) the award has been annulled in the country in which it was made; or
- (b) the party against whom it is sought to enforce the award was not given notice of the arbitration proceedings in sufficient time to enable him to present his case, or was under some legal incapacity, and was not properly represented; or
- (c) the award does not deal with all the questions referred or contains decisions on matters beyond the scope of the agreement for arbitration :

Provided that, if the award does not deal with all the questions referred, the court may if it thinks fit, either postpone the enforcement of the award or order its enforcement subject to the giving of such security by the person seeking to enforce it as the Court may think fit.

(3) If a party seeking to resist the enforcement of a foreign award proves that there is any ground other than the non-existence of the conditions specified in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of sub-section (1) of this section, or the existence of the conditions specified in paragraphs (b) and (c) of sub-section (2) of this section, entitling him to contest the validity of the award the court may, if it thinks fit, either refuse to enforce the award or adjourn the hearing until after the expiration of such period as appears to the court to be reasonably sufficient to enable that party to take the necessary steps to have the award annulled by the competent tribunal.

## Evidence.

5. (1) The party seeking to enforce a foreign award must produce -

- (a) the original award or a copy thereof duly authenticated in manner required by the law of the country in which it was made; and
- (b) evidence proving that the award has become final; and
- (c) such evidence as may be necessary to prove that the award is a foreign award, and that the conditions mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of sub-section (1) of the last foregoing section are satisfied.

(2) In any case where any document required to be produced under sub-section (1) of this section is in a foreign language, it shall be the duty of the party seeking to enforce the award to produce a translation certified as correct by a diplomatic or consular agent of the country to which that party belongs, or certified as correct in such other manner as may be sufficient according to the law of the Colony.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this section, rules of court may be made under section 33 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901, with respect to the evidence which must be furnished by a party seeking to enforce an award under this Ordinance.

Meaning of  
"final award".

6. For the purposes of this Ordinance, an award shall not be deemed final if any proceedings for the purpose of contesting the validity of the award are pending in the country in which it was made.

## Saving.

7. Nothing in this Ordinance shall -

- (a) prejudice any rights which any person would have had of enforcing in the Colony any award, or of availing himself in the Colony of any award if this Ordinance had not been enacted; or
- (b) apply to any award made on an arbitration agreement governed by the law of the Colony.

## Staying of Court Proceedings in respect of matters to be referred to arbitration under commercial agreements.

8. If any party to a submission made in pursuance of an agreement to which the Protocol set out in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance applies, or any person claiming through or under him, commences any legal proceedings in any court against any other party to the submission, or any person claiming through or under him, in respect of any matter agreed to be referred, any party to such legal proceedings may at any time after appearance, and before delivering any pleadings or taking other steps in the proceedings, apply to that court to stay the proceedings, and that court or a judge thereof, unless satisfied that the agreement or arbitration has become

inoperative or cannot proceed or that there is not in fact any dispute between the parties with regard to the matter agreed to be referred, shall make an order staying the proceedings.

9. This Ordinance shall apply also to the Dependencies.

Application to the  
Dependencies.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of October, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of October, 1931.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## FIRST SCHEDULE.

### CONVENTION ON THE EXECUTION OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS.

#### ARTICLE I.

In the territories of any High Contracting Party to which the present Convention applies, an arbitral award made in pursuance of an agreement, whether relating to existing or future differences (hereinafter called "a submission to arbitration") covered by the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, opened at Geneva on September 24th, 1923, shall be recognised as binding and shall be enforced in accordance with the rules of the procedure of the territory where the award is relied upon, provided that the said award has been made in a territory of one of the High Contracting Parties to which the present Convention applies and between persons who are subject to the jurisdiction of one of the High Contracting Parties.

To obtain such recognition or enforcement, it shall, further, be necessary:-

- (a) That the award has been made in pursuance of a submission to arbitration which is valid under the law applicable thereto;
- (b) That the subject-matter of the award is capable of settlement by arbitration under the law of the country in which the award is sought to be relied upon;
- (c) That the award has been made by the Arbitral Tribunal provided for in the submission to arbitration or constituted in the manner agreed upon by the parties and in conformity with the law governing the arbitration procedure;
- (d) That the award has become final in the country in which it has been made, in the sense that it will not be considered as such if it is open to *opposition*, *appel* or *pourvoi en cassation* (in the countries where such forms of procedure exist) or if it is proved that any proceedings for the purpose of contesting the validity of the award are pending;
- (e) That the recognition or enforcement of the award is not contrary to the public policy or to the principles of the law of the country in which it is sought to be relied upon.

#### ARTICLE 2.

Even if the conditions laid down in Article 1 hereof are fulfilled, recognition and enforcement of the award shall be refused if the Court is satisfied:—

- (a) That the award has been annulled in the country in which it was made;

- (b) That the party against whom it is sought to use the award was not given notice of the arbitration proceedings in sufficient time to enable him to present his case; or that, being under a legal incapacity, he was not properly represented;
- (c) That the award does not deal with the differences contemplated by or falling within the terms of the submission to arbitration or that it contains decisions on matters beyond the scope of the submission to arbitration.

If the award has not covered all the questions submitted to the arbitral tribunal, the competent authority of the country where recognition or enforcement of the award is sought can, if it think fit, postpone such recognition or enforcement or grant it subject to such guarantee as that authority may decide.

#### ARTICLE 3.

If the party against whom the award has been made proves that, under the law governing the arbitration procedure, there is a ground, other than the grounds referred to in Article 1 (*a*) and (*c*), and Article 2 (*b*) and (*c*), entitling him to contest the validity of the award in a Court of Law, the Court may, if it thinks fit, either refuse recognition or enforcement of the award or adjourn the consideration thereof, giving such party a reasonable time within which to have the award annulled by the competent tribunal.

#### ARTICLE 4.

The party relying upon an award or claiming its enforcement must supply, in particular:—

- (1) The original award or a copy thereof duly authenticated, according to the requirements of the law of the country in which it was made;
- (2) Documentary or other evidence to prove that the award has become final, in the sense defined in Article 1 (*d*), in the country in which it was made;
- (3) When necessary, documentary or other evidence to prove that the conditions laid down in Article 1, paragraph 1 and paragraph 2 (*a*) and (*c*), have been fulfilled.

A translation of the award and of the other documents mentioned in this Article into the official language of the country where the award is sought to be relied upon may be demanded. Such translation must be certified correct by a diplomatic or consular agent of the country to which the party who seeks to rely upon the award belongs or by a sworn translator of the country where the award is sought to be relied upon.

#### ARTICLE 5.

The provisions of the above Articles shall not deprive any interested party of the right of availing himself of an arbitral award in the manner and to the extent allowed by the law or the treaties of the country where such award is sought to be relied upon.

#### ARTICLE 6.

The present Convention applies only to arbitral awards made after the coming-into-force of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, opened at Geneva on September 24th, 1923.

#### ARTICLE 7.

The present Convention, which will remain open to the signature of all the signatories of the Protocol of 1923 on Arbitration Clauses, shall be ratified.

It may be ratified only on behalf of those Members of the League of Nations and non-Member States on whose behalf the Protocol of 1923 shall have been ratified.

Ratifications shall be deposited as soon as possible with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who will notify such deposit to all the signatories.

## ARTICLE 8.

The present Convention shall come into force three months after it shall have been ratified on behalf of two High Contracting Parties. Thereafter, it shall take effect, in the case of each High Contracting Party, three months after the deposit of the ratification on its behalf with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations.

## ARTICLE 9.

The present Convention may be denounced on behalf of any Member of the League or non-Member State. Denunciation shall be notified in writing to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who will immediately send a copy thereof, certified to be in conformity with the notification, to all the other Contracting Parties, at the same time informing them of the date on which he received it.

The denunciation shall come into force only in respect of the High Contracting Party which shall have notified it and one year after such notification shall have reached the Secretary-General of the League of Nations.

The denunciation of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses shall entail, ipso facto, the denunciation of the present Convention.

## ARTICLE 10.

The present Convention does not apply to the Colonies, Protectorates or territories under suzerainty or mandate of any High Contracting Party unless they are specially mentioned.

The application of this Convention to one or more of such Colonies, Protectorates or territories to which the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, opened at Geneva on September 24th, 1923, applies, can be effected at any time by means of a declaration addressed to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations by one of the High Contracting Parties.

Such declaration shall take effect three months after the deposit thereof.

The High Contracting Parties can at any time denounce the Convention for all or any of the Colonies, Protectorates or territories referred to above. Article 9 hereof applies to such denunciation.

## ARTICLE 11.

A certified copy of the present Convention shall be transmitted by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to every Member of the League of Nations to every non-Member State which signs the same.

---

**SECOND SCHEDULE.**

## PROTOCOL ON ARBITRATION CLAUSES.

The undersigned, being duly authorised, declare that they accept, on behalf of the countries which they represent, the following provisions:—

1. Each of the Contracting States recognises the validity of an agreement whether relating to existing or future differences between parties, subject respectively to the jurisdiction of different Contracting States by which the parties to a contract agree to submit to arbitration all or any differences that may arise in connection with such contract relating to commercial matters or to any other matter capable of settlement by arbitration, whether or not the arbitration is to take place in a country to whose jurisdiction none of the parties is subject.

Each contracting State reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned above to contracts which are considered as commercial under its national law. Any Contracting State which avails itself of this right will notify the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, in order that the other Contracting States may be so informed.

2. The arbitral procedure, including the constitution of the arbitral tribunal, shall be governed by the will of the parties and by the law of the country in whose territory the arbitration takes place.

The Contracting States agree to facilitate all steps in the procedure which require to be taken in their own territories, in accordance with the provisions of their law governing arbitral procedure applicable to existing differences.

3. Each Contracting State undertakes to ensure the execution by its authorities and in accordance with the provisions of its national laws of arbitral awards made in its own territory under the preceding articles.

4. The tribunals of the Contracting Parties, on being seized of a dispute regarding a contract made between persons to whom Article 1 applies and including an arbitration agreement whether referring to present or future differences which is valid in virtue of the said article and capable of being carried into effect, shall refer the parties on the application of either of them to the decision of the arbitrators.

Such reference shall not prejudice the competence of the judicial tribunals in case the agreement or the arbitration cannot proceed or become inoperative.

5. The present Protocol, which shall remain open for signature by all States, shall be ratified. The ratifications shall be deposited as soon as possible with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who shall notify such deposit to all the signatory States.

6. The present Protocol shall come into force as soon as two ratifications have been deposited. Thereafter it will take effect, in the case of each Contracting State, one month after the notification by the Secretary-General of the deposit of its ratification.

7. The present Protocol may be denounced by any Contracting State on giving one year's notice. Denunciation shall be effected by a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the League, who will immediately transmit copies of such notification to all the other signatory States and inform them of the date of which it was received. The denunciation shall take effect one year after the date on which it was notified to the Secretary-General, and shall operate only in respect of the notifying State.

8. The Contracting States may declare that their acceptance of the present Protocol does not include any or all of the undermentioned territories: that is to say, their colonies, overseas possessions or territories, protectorates or the territories over which they exercise a mandate.

The said States may subsequently adhere separately on behalf of any territory thus excluded. The Secretary-General of the League of Nations shall be informed as soon as possible of such adhesions. He shall notify such adhesions to all signatory States. They will take effect one month after the notification by the Secretary-General to all signatory States.

The Contracting States may also denounce the Protocol separately on behalf of any of the territories referred to above. Article 7 applies to such denunciation.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 9 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

26th October, 1931.

### An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the Year, 1932.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1932) Ordinance 1931."

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1932, a sum not exceeding Seventy-one thousand, Six hundred and Sixty-two pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1932.

Appropriation  
£71,662 for service of  
year 1932.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of October, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of October, 1931.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1880	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2355	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2421	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1694	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	130	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1830	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1400	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	2056	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	735	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	570	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	942	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	4378	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2752	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1193	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	856	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	4530	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3716	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	4875	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 38657	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	13107	0	0
		£ 51764	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	19898	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 71662	0	0

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 10 of 1931.

I ASSENT,  
 JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

26th October, 1931.

#### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
 as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
 Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
 Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
 Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained  
 in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export  
 Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of  
 Customs to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil which  
 shall have been raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof  
 and shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of  
 the Dependencies thereof during the 1931-1932 whaling season and  
 upon seal oil which shall have been in like manner raised and shall  
 be in like manner shipped during the 1932 sealing season shall be  
 fixed at the rate of 2s/- for each barrel of forty gallons.

Special rate of duty  
 on export of whale  
 and seal oil during  
 the 1931-1932 and  
 1932 seasons.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export  
 Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1931," and shall be read and  
 construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by  
 the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of  
 October, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
 Seal of the Colony this 26th day of October, 1931.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 11 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

26th October, 1931.

### An Ordinance

### To prevent the introduction of Venereal Disease into the Colony.

#### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

No person suffering from venereal disease to land in the Colony except with permission of the Governor.

1. It shall not be lawful for any person suffering from venereal disease, to wit, syphilis, gonorrhœa or soft sores, to disembark in the Colony from any vessel arriving from overseas, or from the Dependencies except with the permission of the Governor, which permission shall be subject to such terms, conditions and restrictions as to isolation and treatment as the Governor may prescribe on the advice of the Principal Medical Officer.

Any person found to be suffering from venereal disease within a month of landing in the Colony to be subject to restriction.

2. Any person who has disembarked in the Colony from a vessel arriving from overseas or from the Dependencies and who is found not later than one month from the date of having so disembarked to be suffering from venereal disease as aforesaid shall be granted permission to remain in the Colony subject to such terms, conditions and restrictions as to isolation and treatment as the Governor may prescribe on the advice of the Principal Medical Officer provided that the terms, conditions and restrictions so

prescribed are of a nature similiar to that of those which might have been prescribed under the provisions of the preceding section of this Ordinance.

3. Any person who wilfully contravenes or evades or attempts to contravene or to evade any of the provisions of this Ordinance or who aids or abets any such contravention or evasion or attempted contravention or evasion shall be liable on conviction by a Court of Summary Jurisdiction to a fine not exceeding Twenty Pounds. Penalty.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931. Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of October, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of October, 1931.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XL.

DECEMBER 1, 1931.

No. 15.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
30th October, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES  
to be a Constable for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the special purpose of enforcing the legal arrest of the s.s. "Fleurus" during her voyage from Stanley to the West Falkland and South Georgia commencing on the 4th of November, 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
2nd November, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 37 of the 5th May, 1931, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. HARRY WAGHORN  
acted temporarily as a Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force from the 1st of May, 1931 to the 31st of October, 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 123/31.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th November, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS JOHANNA BREMNER MILLER

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 21st of October, 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/145.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th November, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 62 of the 16th of July, 1931, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. J. M. COUTTS, M.M.,

Dental Surgeon, was absent on vacation leave from the 11th of July to the 21st of August, 1931, and on leave with half salary from the 22nd of August to the 3rd of September, 1931, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/10.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th November, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to MR. G. R. L. BROWN, Magistrate, etc., etc., with effect from the 4th of November, 1931:—

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/22.

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th November, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that

MR. D. LEHEN,

Carter. Public Works Department, retired from the Public Service with effect from the 1st of November, 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/85.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th November, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 4th of November, 1931:—

THE HON. J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary, to act also as Harbour Master.  
M.P. P/28.

THE HON. M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Treasurer, to act also as Registrar of the Supreme Court, Magistrate, Registrar-General, etc., etc.  
M.P. P/9.

MISS E. M. CAREY,

Chief Clerk, Post Office, to act also as Postmaster.  
M.P. P/61.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 89. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th November, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister, G.B.E., P.C., M.C., M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 349/31.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th November, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. W. J. DAVIES.

Assistant Master, Government School :

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, inclusive of the time taken on voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 19th of November, 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/75.

## NOTICE.

### WIRELESS TELEGRAPH RATES.

Notice is hereby given that arrangements have been now completed for the inauguration of a direct service by wireless telegraph between Stanley and London. This service will be put into operation with effect from Monday, next, the 23rd of November, 1931.

As from the above date the charge for messages between the Colony and the United Kingdom will be at the rate of One Shilling and four pence half-penny a word *in either direction*. No minimum limit of the number of words comprising a message is required.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Stanley.

17th November, 1931.

## NOTICE.

### WIRELESS TELEGRAPH RATES.

In continuation of the notice dated the 17th of November, 1931, it is desired to make it clear that in accordance with an intimation received from London the return portion of the direct wireless telegraph service, namely from the United Kingdom to the Colony, at the rate of One Shilling and four pence half-penny a word is restricted for the present to a deferred service for messages in plain language only. Negotiations for the addition of an ordinary service including messages in code for the return portion, namely from the United Kingdom to the Colony, are proceeding and a further notice in the matter will be issued in due course.

M.P. 360/31

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Stanley.

19th November, 1931.

## Granting of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### T A K E N O T I C E

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the granting of a Packet Licence to

Captain D. W. ROBERTS,

of the s.s. "Lafonia", and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this licence before the 23rd November, 1931, the same will be issued for the year ending 22nd November, 1932.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

9th November, 1931.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### T A K E N O T I C E.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th of June, 1932, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard " "
Gilchrist A.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard " "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1931, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 30th June, 1932.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

18th November, 1931.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 20th October, 1931.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 21st of April, 1931, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :—

Board of Health Bye-laws, entitled "The Stanley Milk Supply Protection (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1931", made under the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Executive Council on the 27th of March, 1931.

Proclamation, No. 4 of 1931, made on the 12th of May, 1931, bringing into force as from the 19th of May, 1931, the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Proclamation, No. 5 of 1931, made on the 12th of May, 1931, cancelling Proclamation No. 4 of 1928, made on the 13th of November, 1928, relating to the exportation of gold coin or bullion.

Regulations, entitled the "Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1931", made under the Pensions Ordinance, 1931, at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 13th of June, 1931.

Proclamation, No. 6 of 1931, made on the 20th of June, 1931, relating to the assumption of the Administration of the Government by His Excellency Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G.

Rules made under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, on the 21st of September, 1931, relating to Falkland Islands Currency Notes.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 11 of 1930, and 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 of 1931.

3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1931.

Schedule of additional provision required to meet expenditure in excess of the estimate for the year 1931 for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1931.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved, and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st December, 1931".

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of TEN THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND NINETY-TWO POUNDS THREE SHILLINGS AND ELEVEN PENCE (£10,292 : 3 : 11.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule".

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

"BE it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1932, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled, "A Bill to give effect to a certain Convention on the execution of Arbitral Awards and to a certain Protocol on Arbitration Clauses".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the First and Second Schedules.

The Schedules were agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

Clauses 3 to 9 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. In introducing the Bill to provide for the Service of the year 1932 the Honourable the Colonial Secretary pointed out that the Colony's "liquid assets" at the beginning of the year 1931 showed a credit balance of £23,228 and the Reserve Fund stood at £13900. The revised estimate for the current year allowed for the following expenditure to be incurred: under the twenty Heads of the Ordinary Expenditure, £39,321, and under Extraordinary XXI. Public Works Extraordinary, £13,522. This gave a total expenditure chargeable to the revenue during the year of £52,843 in addition to the allocation made to the Reserve Fund of £20,009. In consequence of this expenditure it was further estimated that at the beginning of the year 1932 the position would be: General Account £1,009, Reserve Fund £34,000. This margin of £1,009 was on the short side for easy working and for practical purposes. That it was so short was due to the large allocation made during the year to the Reserve Fund. Taking into account all the circumstances of the world-wide depression it was

gratifying to be able to state that the finances of the Colony continued to rest on an essentially sound basis. The Government proposed to introduce no fresh taxation and the existing taxation was light and, in comparison with many countries of the world, hardly to be felt. There was no Public Debt; on the contrary, in addition to the Reserve Fund the Colony had the Land Sales Fund in the accumulated capital amount of nearly a quarter of a million pounds, and the interest derived from this sum enabled them to carry on without imposing fresh taxation.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in commenting on the revenue for the year 1931, attributed the falling off mainly to the Customs receipts being down, to a decrease of £2,000 in the Interest and to decreases of £1,000 each under Post Office and Telegraphs and Telephones due in the former case to a falling off in the sale of stamps principally to philatelists, and in the latter case as a result of a decline in the wireless traffic passed on behalf of the Whaling Industry.

In preparing the estimates of the revenue for the year 1932 the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that it had been necessary to proceed with extreme caution in view of the uncertainty as to the future. The figure inserted for the Ordinary Revenue for 1932 was £53,138 as compared with £60,732 in 1931. Included in this expenditure, under Head XXI. Public Works Extraordinary, was the provision, considered necessary and, it was hoped, adequate, to enable the administration to deal with the unemployment problem in Stanley. One item allowed for the completion of the road to the North Camp, £742, and another for the construction of a road to the eastern end of Stanley Harbour, £2,000.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary before passing on to consider the finances of the Dependencies placed special emphasis on the vital issue of unemployment. He said that the time had unfortunately come when the Colony in its turn, had to face the problem of unemployment - that world-wide problem by which, perhaps, it was one of the last countries in the world to be seriously affected. Generally speaking the causes of this unemployment locally might be said to be three : Firstly, they had, in common with most countries in the civilised world the natural over-increase of the population. Secondly, trade depression, and thirdly, immigration, for the greater part by way of imported farm labour.

It was difficult to assess which of these causes was predominant, perhaps they were all equally contributory. At the present time there were in Stanley - Stanley being the sole repository of the Colony's surplus labour - a number of men out of work. He supposed at least a round score. But this number would at once amount to a hundred were it not for the public works which were being carried on by the administration. Until such time as the position improved and it was possible for example, for the Sealing Company to re-start operations, and for farms to maintain full gangs, there appeared to be no other way out but for the administration to undertake works of public utility in or near Stanley, in order to provide employment. Honourable Members were asked, therefore, to vote the two items specially inserted with this object.

For so long and to such an extent as possible the administration would do its utmost to absorb labour and to employ men on economical works, and it would endeavour to do so without imposing extra taxation. But if it was to be successful in this object the co-operation of all employers of labour was essential. He would like to take the opportunity of making a public appeal to all employers of labour to keep on or take on as many hands as they could, and wherever possible, to follow the lead of the administration in employing local men, and above all not to import unskilled labour from the United Kingdom or elsewhere. It was hoped that matters of this description could be dealt with by mutual co-operation and it was not desired that the administration should interfere actively, for example by legislation, except in the last resort.

Continuing the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that the Revenue from the Dependencies was derived almost exclusively from the receipts collected by way of duty on the export of the whale and seal oil. During the current season which ran from September 1931 to March 1932, it appeared likely that only two companies would operate under licences from the Falkland Islands Government and so be liable to pay duty - they were Messrs Salvesen of Leith and the Compania Argentina de Pesca in South Georgia. It was hoped, however, that whaling would re-open on a more or less normal basis in the following season. The revenue had, therefore, been calculated on the actual receipts expected to be collected from the two companies named this season and on the average expectation for the last quarter of the year.

The Honourable L. W. H. Young said that he would like to congratulate the Honourable the Colonial Secretary on his very comprehensive speech. He thought it was a model of what it should be. There were one or two questions which he would like to ask in the Committee stage but before coming to that there were one or two small points he would like to mention.

In the matter of Baths. Two years ago he had criticised the new proposition and said that if it was a success he would admit it publicly. He was very pleased now to admit that it was a success, and he hoped circumstances would permit in the future of the provision of a swimming bath. It might sound a luxury but he did not think it was. Practically all of the people lived on the water or near the water and, therefore, he hoped that when times were better the Government might see their way clear to provide them with what he thought was a necessity.

Concerning the importation of labour, the Honourable Member said that in fairness to the farms who have imported labour it was only right to say that they had only imported labour under compulsion. All the farms he knew could not get local labour. So far as the Falkland Islands Company's farms were concerned he did not think that they would import as long as they could get labour locally. He was very pleased to see that the Government had seen their way clear to reduce the taxation on spirits. To farm labourers it might even be the means of saving a man's life, for a man cannot drink beer with the thermometer well below zero. In another year he hoped also that the Government might be able to see their way clear to abolish the tax on matches. It would be greatly appreciated. The Honourable L. W. H. Young stated further that when the Council met again, he supposed in another six months' time, he hoped that the world conditions would be very much better and that the outlook for farmers would be much happier.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill was read a *first* time.

The first reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the Schedule item by item.

The following points were raised during the detailed discussion of the Schedule. Under Head VIII. the Honourable L. W. H. Young gave notice of his intention to put in a written question for reply at the next meeting of the Council in regard to the relative expenditure incurred and the revenue derived from the Stanley Electric Lighting Scheme.

Under Head XVII. the Honourable G. J. Felton raised the matter of the expediency of continuing provision for the planting of trees and grasses. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary pointed out that the provision under this subhead had been reduced from £100 in 1929 to £75 in 1930, and to £50 in 1932. His Excellency added that the provision had been inserted as a Token Vote, and not to meet the cost of any special work proposed. After discussion it was agreed that the item should stand but that no expenditure should be incurred against it except on the express authority of the Governor.

Under Head XXI. Public Works Extraordinary, the Honourable G. J. Felton said that he would like to have seen the amounts provided under sub-head 2. Improvement of Tracks to the Camp - £400, and sub-head 7. Road to Surf Bay - £2,000 transposed. After discussion and on the motion of the Honourable G. J. Felton seconded by the Honourable G. Roberts, it was unanimously resolved to amend the provisions as originally inserted so as to read:

"Item No. 2 - Improvement of Tracks to the Camp £900".

"Item No. 7 - Road to Surf Bay £1,500".

The Schedule was then agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled, "A Bill to prevent the introduction of Venereal Disease into the Colony".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

# INDEX

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

### 1932.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—			
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	9, 10, 11, 55, 56, 86, 103.	Birthday, H. M. The King, Arrangements for the celebration of,	68.
Estimates - Approval of, Note Security Fund	27. 72, 133.	"    "    "    "    Correspondence exchanged in connection therewith,	95.
Appointments—		Brown, G. R. L., Appointed Ag. Treasurer	67.
Atkins, Miss D., Clerk, Electrical Dept.	33.	"    "    Leave of absence	60.
Barlas, W., Registrar to celebrate Marriages	29.	"    "    Appointed Official Administrator	115.
Biggs, V. A. H., Member, Board of Health	2.	Carey, Miss E. M., Appointed Acting Postmaster	60.
Brown, G. R. L., Acting Treasurer	67.	"    "    Leave of absence	67.
"    "    Official Administrator	115.	Challen, G. L., Leave of absence	59, 116.
Carey, Miss E. M., Acting Postmaster	60.	Cooper, Miss M., Leave of absence	35.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Member, Board of Assessors	15.	Cowan, W. S. C., Leave of absence	16.
"    "    Deputy for the Governor	19, 27.	Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Deputy for the Governor	19, 27.
"    "    Acting Colonial Secretary	28, 36.	"    "    Member, Board of Assessors	15.
"    "    Acting Registrar-General	60.	"    "    Acting Registrar-General, etc.	60.
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member, Board of Health	2.	"    "    Acting Colonial Secretary	28, 36.
Dixon, E. V., Special Constable	33.	"    "    Leave of absence	67, 115.
Edmunds, Dr. H. G., Acting P.M.O.	35, 116.	Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member, Board of Health	2.
Ellis, J. M., Acting Harbour Master	60.	Daylight Saving	28, 101.
"    "    Deputy for the Governor	83, 85, 118, 135.	Dental Fees, Scale of	17.
Evans, T. D., Assistant Master, Government School	90.	Dixon, E. V., Special Constable	33.
Felton, G. J., Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	16.	Edmunds, Dr. H. G., Acting Principal Medical Officer	35, 116.
Goddard, G. M., Justice of the Peace	29.	Ellis, J. M., Local Leave	28, 36.
Greenshields, R., Lieut. F.I.D.F.	90.	"    "    Acting Harbour Master	60.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors	15.	"    "    Deputy for the Governor	83, 85, 118, 135.
"    "    Supt. Fire Brigade	90.	Estimates, Approval of	27.
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.	Etheridge, J. W., Leave of absence	68, 116.
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Health	2.	Evans, T. D., Assistant Master, Government School	60.
"    "    Member, Board of Assessors	15.	Fees, Dental	17.
Harding, S. W., Dental Surgeon	1.	Felton, G. J., Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	16.
"    "    Lieut. F.I.D.F.	18.	Frewin, E. E., Leave of absence	84.
Harvey, Miss R. M., Junior Nurse, K.E.M.H.	60, 135.	Goddard, G. M., Justice of the Peace	29.
Hills, A. H., Water Bailiff, Confirmation of	27.	Govt. Slipway, Scale of charges for use of	136.
"    "    Acting Foreman of Works	60, 116.	Greenshields, R., Lieut. F. I. D. F.	90.
Hoare, A. R., Member, Board of Assessors	15.	Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors,	15.
Hoare, Miss Christine, Junior Clerk, C.S.O.	27, 59.	"    "    Superintendent, Stanley Fire Brigade	90.
Jones, A. G. N., Acting Magistrate, South Georgia	83.	Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Hospital Visiting Committee	16.
Jones, W. D. A., Special Constable	36.	Hamilton, Mrs. J. E., Leave of absence	59.
"    "    Acting 1st Clerk, Post Office	68.	Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Health	2.
King, F. H., Carpenter, P.W.D.	101.	"    "    Member, Board of Assessors	15.
Lanning, J. P., Police Constable	16.	Harding, S. W., Dental Surgeon	1.
Lellan, V. J., Acting Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	89.	"    "    Lieut. F. I. D. F.	18.
Lumsdale, Very Rev. H.E., Chaplain, F.I.D.F.	68.	Harvey, Miss R. M., Junior Nurse	60, 135.
Miller, Miss M. S. J., Nurse Probationer, K.E.M.H.	102.	Hills, A. H., Water Bailiff, Confirmation of	27.
Morrison, W., 2nd. Lieut. F.I.D.F.	18.	"    "    Acting Foreman of Works	60, 116.
Morton, J., Member, Board of Health	2.	Hoare, A. R., Member, Board of Assessors	15.
Newing, A., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	16.	Hoare, Miss Christine, Junior Clerk, C.S.O.	27, 59.
Reeve, Miss M. L., Nurse-Matron, K.E.M.H.	35.	Holidays, Public	1.
Roberts, G., Member, Board of Health	2.	Jones, A. G. N., Acting Magistrate, South Georgia	68.
"    "    Member, Board of Assessors	15.	Jones, S. J., Leave of absence	68.
Rumbolds, W. C., Customs Officer, South Georgia	115.	Jones, W. D. A., Special Constable	36.
Stuart, W. W., Special Constable	28.	"    "    Acting 1st Clerk, Post Office	68.
Turner, G. I., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	16.	Jury List, 1932	12, 23.
Turner, Mrs. G. I., Hospital Visiting Committee	16.	King, F. H., Carpenter, P.W.D.	101.
Watson, Capt. D. R., Acting Officer Commanding, F.I.D.F.	35, 116.	Lanham, J. C., Leave of absence	1.
Wells, Miss C., Nursing Sister, K.E.M.H.	90.	Lanning, J. P., Police Constable	16.
Young, L. W. H., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	16.	Leave of Absence—	
Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee.	16.	Allan, W. M.	35, 116.
Allan, W. M., Leave of Absence	35, 116.	Atkins, S.	67, 116.
Atkins, Miss D., Clerk, Electrical Dept.	33.	Barlas, W.	84.
Atkins, S., Leave of absence	67, 116.	Brown, G. R. L.	60.
Armistice Day, Observance of	116.	Carey, Miss M.	67.
Barlas, W., Appointed Registrar to celebrate Marriages	29.	Challen, G. L.	59, 116.
"    "    Leave of absence	84.	Cooper, Miss M.	35.
Biggs, V. A. H., Member, Board of Health	2.	Cowan, W. S. C.	16.
		Craigie-Halkett, M. C.	67, 115.

INDEX—continued

Page.	Page.
Leave (cont.)	
Ellis, J. M., Local	28, 36.
Etheridge, J. W.	68, 116.
Frewin, E. E.	84.
Hamilton, Mrs. J. E.	59.
Jones, S. J.	68.
Lanham, J. C.	1.
Michie, L. A.	28.
Moir, J. Innes.	35, 116.
Morton, J.	35, 116.
Parkinson, C. A.	35, 102.
Riches, S. H.	35.
Riches, V. M.	29.
Robson, M.	59.
Sedgwick, H. H.	67, 116.
Stuart, W. W.	67.
White, L. B.	84.
Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings	70, 138.
Lellman, V. J., Acting Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	89.
Licences, Publican's	69, 137.
"    Packet	137.
Lumsdale, Very Rev. H. E., Chaplain, F.I.D.F.	68.
Marrriages, Ministers registered for celebration of	15, 29.
Medical Practitioners, Registered in the Colony	
and Dependencies	16.
Meteorological Returns - Stanley	31.
"    Cumberland Bay, South Georgia	32.
Michie, L. A., Leave of absence	28.
Miller, Miss M. S. J., Nurse Probationer	102.
Moir, J. Innes, Leave of absence	35, 116.
Morrison, W., 2nd. Lieut. F.I.D.F.	18.
Morton, J., Member, Board of Health	2.
"    Leave of absence	35, 116.
Mourning - Court, death of President of French	
Republic	68.
Newing, A., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	16.
Notices, Sale of Government Whaler	18.
Orders of H. M. The King in Council :	
No. 3 of 1931 (Arbitration) Foreign Awards	34.
No. 4 of 1931 " " "	34.
Orders of His Excellency the Governor in Council :	
Firearms	2.
Postage Fees (Amendment)	91.
Ordinances :	
No. 1 of 1932, Supplementary Appropriation	
Ordinance, (1931) 1932	52, 61.
" 2 " " Summary Jurisdiction	
(Amendment) Ordinance, 1932	54, 63.
" " " Date of coming into operation	68.
" 3 " " Tariff (Export) Duties	
Amendment Ord. 1932.	93, 113, 120.
" 4 " " Tariff (Import) Duties	
Amendment Ord. 1932	99, 106, 121.
" " " Date of coming into operation	135.
" 5 " " Appropriation (1933)	
Ordinance, 1932	107, 123.
" 6 " " Minimum Waging Fixing	
Machinery Ordinance, 1932	92, 125.
" 7 " " The United Kingdom Designs	
(Protection) Amend. Ord. 1932	65, 126.
" 8 " " The Registration of U. K.	
Patents (Amend.) Ord. 1932	64, 127.
" 9 " " Dangerous Drugs (Amend.)	
Ord. 1932	113, 129.
No. 7 of 1931, Non-disallowance of	28.
" 9 " " " " "	84.
" 10 " " " " "	36.
" 11 " " " " "	95.
" 1 " 1932 " " "	102.
" 2 " " " " "	90.
Parkinson, C. A., Leave of absence	35, 102.
Passports, Revised scale of fees	28.
Patents, Rules relating to the granting of to	
Civil Servants in the Colony	97.
Pensionable Offices, List of	37.
Pensions :	
Retirement of W. W. Stuart	115.
Retirement of S. H. Riches	90.
Postage Stamps, Centenary Commemoration set	68.
Probate Notices	2, 18, 60, 69, 84, 96, 117.
Proclamations :	
No. 1 of 1932, Close Season Wild Birds	20.
Reeve, Miss M. L., Nurse Matron, K.E.M.H.	35.
Registrar's Notices	29.
Regulations :	
Pensions (Amendment) 1932.	30.
" " " No. 2	119.
Reports :	
Commissioner of Currency, 1931	72.
Education, 1931	50.
Medical, 1931	39.
Savings Bank, 1930-1931	3.
Treasurer's Annual, 1931	75.
Riches, S. H., Retirement of	90.
" Award of Imperial Service Medal	102.
" Leave of absence	35.
Riches, Miss V. M., Leave of absence	29.
Roberts, G., Resignation from Stanley Fire Brigade	89.
" Member, Board of Health	2.
" Member, Board of Assessors	15.
Robson, M., Leave of absence	59.
Rules, relative to the granting of Patents to	
Civil Servants in the Colony	97.
Rumbolds, W. C., Customs Officer, South Georgia	115.
Sedgwick, H. H., Leave of absence	67, 116.
Slipway, Scale of charges	136.
Stanley Rates, 1933	116.
Stock Notices	29, 69, 102, 117, 135.
Stuart, W. W., Special Constable	28.
" Leave of absence	67.
" Retirement of	115.
Turner, G. I., Trustee Stanley Cemetery	16.
Turner, Mrs. G. I., Member Visiting Committee, K.E.M.H.	16.
Vital Statistics	21.
Watson, Capt. D. R., Acting Commanding	
Officer, F.I.D.F.	35, 116.
Whaler Govt. Sale of	18.
Wells, Miss C., Nursing Sister, K.E.M.H.	90.
White, L. B., Leave of absence	84.
Young, L. W. H., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	16.
Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Member, Visiting Committee,	
K.E.M.H.	16.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLI.

JANUARY 1, 1932.

No. 1.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
23rd December, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1932 the Public Offices will be closed :—

Good Friday	Friday	25th March.
Easter Monday	Monday	28th March.
King's Birthday	Friday	3rd June.
August Holiday	Monday	1st August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	Thursday	8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Monday and Tuesday	26th December. 27th December.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 45/27.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
24th December, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 62

of the 16th of July, 1931, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. J. C. LANHAM,

Travelling Teacher, was absent on vacation leave from the 15th of July to the 20th of December, 1931, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/68.

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
29th December, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. SIDNEY WALTER HARDING,  
L.D.S., R.C.S., (Ire.)

to be Dental Surgeon, with effect from the 9th of November, 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/147.

No. 94. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th December, 1931.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, President	} <i>Ex-officio</i> <i>members.</i>
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary	

The Honourable the Director  
of Public Works.

The Veterinary Officer.

Mr. V. A. H. Biggs.

Mr. R. Hannaford.

Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Fanny Elizabeth Browning of Stanley, East Falkland Island, (deceased).*

Whereas William Browning of Stanley, East Falkland, as eldest son of deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 2nd day of January 1932.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, 10th December 1931.

## The Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 63 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, and otherwise His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the importation into the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies of the undermentioned article is prohibited.  
to wit:—

A pistol manufactured by a firm in Hamburg in the form of a stylograph pencil firing a .320 cartridge loaded with 4.7 grains of smokeless powder and a glutinous bag containing virulent liquid tear gas and also capable of being used for firing a shot cartridge and of taking the standard .320 revolver ball cartridge.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Government House,

Stanley,

11th December, 1931.

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1931.

—:O:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th November, 1931.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Falkland Islands.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October 1930 to the 30th September 1931.

### Summary of Transactions.

(ENCLOSURE I.)

2. During the year there were 955 deposits as against 395 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £3,260 : 1 : 7 as against average monthly withdrawals of £2,070 : 12 : 2.

3. During the year 93 new accounts were opened and 57 accounts were closed, leaving 1029 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September 1931 was £155 : 9 : 1 or about £67 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £3,498 : 7 : 6. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest (£42,619 : 6 : 2) were more than the withdrawals (£24,847 : 5 : 8) by a sum of £17,772 : 0 : 6 leaving a balance to the credit of the depositors on the 30th September 1931 of £159,961 : 3 : 0. This balance has been the largest since the foundation of the Savings Bank in the year 1888.

(Section 10 of the Ordinance.)

5. On the 1st October 1930 the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to ... ..	...	...	£142,189 : 2 : 6.
Deposits received during the year amounted to ... ..	...	...	39,120 : 18 : 8.
The accrued interest credited to the depositors ... ..	...	...	3,498 : 7 : 6.
Total ... ..	...	...	£184,808 : 8 : 8.
The withdrawals amounted to ... ..	...	...	24,847 : 5 : 8.
Leaving a balance on 30th September 1931, of ... ..	...	...	£159,961 : 3 : 0.

6. The total amount expended by the Crown Agents under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities amounted to £137,000, leaving an un-invested balance on the 30th September 1931, of £22,961 : 3 : 0.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)

7. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £6,154 : 15 : 7, of which amount a sum of £3,498 : 7 : 6, was transferred to depositors accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year ended 30th September 1931, leaving a balance of £2,656 : 8 : 1, which was transferred to the Colony's Revenue.

### Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

8. On the 30th September 1931, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to

£9,505 : 9 : 7. Interest received during the year amounting to £528 : 13 : 6 was credited to the Colony's Revenue. The cost of the securities held on account of the Fund on the 30th September 1931, amounted to £9,505 : 9 : 7, and the market value thereof to £9,330 : 0 : 7, or less than the fixed amount of the Fund (£10,000) by a sum of £669 : 19 : 5.

9. Appended hereto is a Statement showing the nominal value, cost, and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Investment Fund and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund (Enclosures 2 and 2A). The very heavy drop in the market value of securities is due to the recent financial and trade depression in Europe.

#### **Assets and Liabilities.**

(ENCLOSURE 3).

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £159,961 : 3 : 0 on the 30th September 1931. The total cash and market value of the Securities held by this Government on that date amounted to £151,369 : 18 : 8, which was less than the liability by a sum of £8,591 : 4 : 4, as shown by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

ENCLOSURE 1.

## SAVINGS BANK, 1930-31.

:::0::

### Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1931.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of Withdrawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ... 1930.										142,189	2	6							
October ...	2,252	9	7	2,398	10	10	— 146	1	3	142,043	1	3				7	2	62	44
November ...	3,943	10	0	2,614	5	8	+ 1,329	4	4	143,372	5	7				3	4	49	27
December ... 1931.	2,932	11	2	879	10	4	+ 2,053	0	10	145,425	6	5				8	7	82	33
January ...	4,470	17	9	4,772	18	6	— 302	0	9	145,123	5	8	21	0	5	4	9	60	43
February ...	875	14	5	711	9	1	+ 164	5	4	145,287	11	0		1	0	7	2	57	27
March ...	3,732	4	1	776	12	3	+ 2,955	11	10	148,243	2	10		14	4	9	7	91	34
April ...	1,486	12	5	3,763	12	0	— 2,276	19	7	145,966	3	3	2	16	0	2	5	73	40
May ...	2,165	10	9	3,397	15	5	— 1,232	4	8	144,733	18	7	12	2	7	16	11	81	43
June ...	4,860	1	8	1,782	16	9	+ 3,077	4	11	147,811	3	6	3	7	4	8	2	88	32
July ...	950	2	3	1,068	9	8	— 118	7	5	147,692	16	1	10	13	3	7	4	63	26
August ...	7,996	3	9	2,248	8	6	+ 5,747	15	3	153,440	11	4		4	0	8	1	85	29
September ...	3,455	0	10	432	16	8	+ 3,022	4	2	159,961	3	0	3,447	8	7	14	3	164	17
£	39,120	18	8	24,847	5	8	+ 14,273	13	0				3,498	7	6	93	57	955	395

## ENCLOSURE 2.

## SAVINGS BANK INVESTMENT FUND.

30th September, 1931.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1931.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
War Loan 1929/47. ...	5	10000	0	0	7236	11	8	94	9400	0	0	
Barbados 1925/42. ...	3½	1802	5	3	1904	19	6	87½	1576	19	7	
British Guiana 1923/45. ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	73	1460	0	0	
" " 1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	92½	12950	0	0	
Ceylon 1939/59. ...	4	3329	18	8	1821	1	3	80	2663	18	11	
" 1940. ...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	83	2241	0	0	
" 1960/70. ...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	92½	925	0	0	
" 1965. ...	4½	5000	0	0	4750	0	0	87½	4375	0	0	
Gold Coast 1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	80	4277	16	5	
" " 1927/52. ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	72½	2206	8	0	
" " 1956. ...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	90	965	1	0	
India 1936/8A. ...	5½	2511	8	6	2425	0	0	79½	1996	11	8	
Jamaica 1919/49. ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	82½	2062	10	0	
" 1922/44. ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	73	735	9	7	
Kenya 1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	87½	1750	0	0	
" 1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	95	1803	8	9	
Mauritius 1937. ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	93	1023	0	0	
Natal 1914/39. ...	3½	300	0	0	.....			92	276	0	0	
Nigeria 1963. ...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	77	3128	6	11	
" 1950/60. ...	5	10000	0	0	9900	0	0	92½	9250	0	0	
New Zealand 1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	79½	830	15	6	
" " 1935/45. ...	5	6044	16	10	5992	2	0	87½	5289	4	8	
" " 1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	86½	9196	6	2	
" " 1945. ...	3	1209	8	7	910	3	0	70½	852	12	11	
Queensland 1922/47. ...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	45	900	0	0	
S. Australia 1916 or after ...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	40	440	12	3	
Southern Nigeria 1930/55. ...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	76	6922	15	3	
Straits Setts. 1937/67. ...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	72½	8009	1	8	
Transvaal 1923/53. ...	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	80	5600	0	0	
Victoria 1932/42. ...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	63	2520	0	0	
W. Australia 1915/35. ...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	60	1320	0	0	
Conversion Loan 1944/64. ...	5	10000	0	0	10000	0	0	95	9500	0	0	
Local Loans (U.K.) 1912. ...	3	4385	13	6	2841	1	11	60	2631	8	1	
				£	134439	19	11					
Add loss on securities sold					2560	0	1					
		£	144447	11	4	137000	0	0		£119078	15	1

ENCLOSURE 2a.

## SAVINGS BANK DEPRECIATION FUND.

30th September, 1931.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1931.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Ceylon	1936/51. ...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	99½	294	6	4
..	1960/70. ...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	92½	925	0	0
Gold Coast	1945/70. ...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	100	568	18	5
Natal	1914/39. ...	3½	133	5	6	117	18	10	92	122	12	3
New Zealand	1933/43. ...	4	238	17	9	216	13	0	82½	197	1	8
Nigeria	1936/46. ...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	99½	1497	15	4
..	1950/60. ...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	92½	925	0	0
..	1963. ...	4	2113	15	11	1725	0	9	77½	1638	3	9
..	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	102½	878	13	3
Straits Setts.	1936/51. ...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	100½	2282	9	7
						9871	7	6				
	Less profit on sale of securities					365	17	11				
		£	9984	6	6	9505	9	7		9330	0	7



**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1931.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1931.		Amount received to 30th Sept., 1931.		Receipts for same period, 1930.		More than estimated 1931.		Less than estimated 1931.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1. Customs Duties :										
(a) Imports	2051	5 0	437	6 10	2966	7 7	.....		1613	18 2
(b) Exports	58500	0 0	55664	3 3	67973	15 8	.....		2835	16 9
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	300	0 0	400	0 0	410	17 0	100	0 0	.....	
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3513	15 0	1068	0 0	3105	10 0	.....		2445	15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	288	15 0	324	7 6	484	2 0	35	12 6	.....	
5. Post Office ...	.....		.....		.....		.....		.....	
6. Rents ...	2137	10 0	1000	0 0	1500	0 0	.....		1137	10 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	15	0 0	3	19 5	.....		.....		11	0 7
Total Ordinary Revenue £	66806	5 0	58897	17 0	76440	12 3	135	12 6	8044	0 6
8. Research Fund			20048	0 9						
9. Discovery Pension Fund			422	14 11						
£			79368	12 8						

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1931.

Research Fund ...	£468109	9 11		
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2945	0 0		
	£471054		9 11.	

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1931.		Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1931.		Payments for same period, 1930.		More than estimated 1931.		Less than estimated 1931.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1. Personal:-										
(a) South Georgia	2056	10 0	1782	18 3	1684	2 7	.....		273	11 9
(b) South Shetlands	375	0 0	234	9 7	125	0 0	.....		140	10 5
General	93	15 0	93	15 0	66	13 4	.....		.....	
2. Other Charges:-										
(a) South Georgia	885	0 0	679	13 9	320	14 6	.....		205	6 3
(b) South Shetlands	45	0 0	20	0 0	20	0 0	.....		25	0 0
General	14199	0 0	24042	3 0	14782	9 8	9843	3 0	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	17654	5 0	26852	19 7	16999	0 1	9843	3 0	644	8 5
3. Extraordinary:-										
(a) South Georgia	900	0 0	.....		.....		.....		900	0 0
(b) South Shetlands	.....		.....		.....		.....		.....	
Miscellaneous	.....		.....		.....		.....		.....	
£	18554	5 0	26852	19 7	16999	0 1	9843	3 0	1544	8 5
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue			.....							
5. Research Fund			47247	4 11						
Total Expenditure ...	£		74100	4 6						

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1931.

Research Fund ...	£440910	5 9		
"Discovery" Pension Fund	3367	14 11		
General Account ...	32044	17 5		
	£476322		18 1.	

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Three**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1931.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1931.			Receipts for same period, 1930.			More than estimated, 1931.			Less than estimated, 1931.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1931	.....			9843	0	5	.....			.....			.....		
1. Customs Duties	14587	10	0	12923	2	7	10261	4	5	.....			1664	7	5
2. Port Dues	532	10	0	242	15	0	286	4	2	.....			289	15	0
3. Internal Revenue	1196	5	0	977	17	7	894	8	9	.....			218	7	5
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1025	5	0	868	19	10	1154	16	4	.....			156	5	2
5. Interest	11587	10	0	10408	4	4	10321	11	4	.....			1179	5	8
6. Post Office	1854	0	0	765	11	9	1607	12	2	.....			1088	8	3
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2823	15	0	1878	15	1	4871	18	7	.....			944	19	11
8. Rents	815	5	0	786	1	3	614	7	8	.....			29	3	9
9. Miscellaneous	4377	0	0	3575	10	3	8375	7	11	.....			801	9	9
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6750	0	0	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	2250	0	0	.....		
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 45549	0	0	41426	17	8	47387	11	4	2250	0	0	6372	2	4
11. Land Sales Fund	4914	0	0	5012	10	6	5162	10	6	98	10	6	.....		
12. Reserve Fund	.....	.....	.....	20009	8	0	13990	12	0	20009	8	0	.....		
<b>Total</b>	<b>£ 50463</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>66448</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>66540</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>22357</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6372</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>
Dependencies Revenue	.....	.....	.....	58897	17	0	<b>Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1931.</b>  Land Sales Fund ... £229172 1 1 Marine Insurance Fund ... 2848 0 0 Falklands General Account 23228 11 9 F. I's. Reserve Fund ... 13990 12 0 £269239 4 10 Research Fund ... 468109 9 11 "Discovery" Pension Fund 2945 0 0 £740293 14 9								
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	20048	0	9									
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	.....	.....	422	14	11									
Unallocated Store Account	.....	.....	.....	5967	12	1									
Investments Realized	.....	.....	.....	195993	6	6									
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	.....	.....	466	18	7									
Advances Repaid	.....	.....	.....	3586	17	1									
Deposits Received	.....	.....	.....	59572	1	0									
Remittances Received	.....	.....	.....	79204	7	11									
Loans Received	.....	.....	.....	3000	0	0									
<b>Total</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>493608</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>											
Balance brought down	.....	.....	.....	£ 9843	0	5									
<b>Total</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>503451</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>5</b>											

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1931 :—

Colonial Treasury	£7511	9	10
Crown Agents	2290	18	5
South Georgia	40	12	2
	£9843	0	5.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1931.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1931.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1931.			Payments for same period 1930.			More than estimated, 1931.			Less than estimated, 1931.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	1350	0	0	1305	4	11	2029	13	6	.....	.....	.....	44	15	1
2. The Governor ... ..	1770	0	0	1697	0	6	1754	14	7	.....	.....	.....	72	19	6
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2142	15	0	1812	8	8	2042	16	3	.....	.....	.....	330	6	4
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1290	15	0	1188	1	5	1297	17	7	.....	.....	.....	102	13	7
5. Audit ... ..	105	0	0	87	11	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	8	8
6. Post Office ... ..	1397	5	0	1132	7	5	1117	14	10	.....	.....	.....	264	17	7
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	1027	10	0	1739	2	8	2320	13	7	711	12	8	.....	.....	.....
8. Electrical ... ..	1253	5	0	1474	10	10	.....	.....	.....	221	5	10	.....	.....	.....
9. Harbour ... ..	581	5	0	597	15	7	664	0	4	16	10	7	.....	.....	.....
10. Legal ... ..	120	15	0	303	8	5	104	10	10	182	13	5	.....	.....	.....
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	665	5	0	676	2	0	702	3	3	10	17	0	.....	.....	.....
12. Medical ... ..	3234	0	0	2899	7	10	3047	13	4	.....	.....	.....	334	12	2
13. Education ... ..	2070	15	0	2039	2	9	1945	11	2	.....	.....	.....	31	12	3
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	216	15	0	153	0	0	167	0	0	.....	.....	.....	63	15	0
15. Naturalist ... ..	41	5	0	38	2	0	25	0	0	.....	.....	.....	3	3	0
16. Military ... ..	868	10	0	921	16	4	544	4	8	53	6	4	.....	.....	.....
17. Stock Department ... ..	645	15	0	578	5	6	652	9	2	.....	.....	.....	67	9	6
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	2586	0	0	3626	12	8	3999	12	5	1040	12	8	.....	.....	.....
19. Public Works Department ... ..	3072	15	0	2893	2	3	3358	17	4	.....	.....	.....	179	12	9
20. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	4023	15	0	3460	14	7	3594	13	0	.....	.....	.....	563	0	5
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	28463	5	0	28623	17	8	29369	5	10	2236	18	6	2076	5	10
21. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	8490	0	0	10968	8	5	2723	7	11	2478	8	5	.....	.....	.....
22. Miscellaneous Extraordinary ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10699	9	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23. Appendix III Reserve Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	20009	8	0	13990	12	0	20009	8	0	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	36953	5	0	59601	14	1	56782	15	4	24724	14	11	2076	5	10
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	25	0	0	Surplus of Assets 30th September, 1931. <hr/> Land Sales Fund ... .. £234159 11 7 Marine Insurance Fund ... .. 2848 0 0 Falklands General Account... .. 5053 15 4 Reserve Fund ... .. 34000 0 0 £276061 6 11 Research Fund ... .. 440910 5 9 "Discovery" Pension Fund ... .. 3367 14 11 Dependencies General A/c. ... .. 32044 17 5 £752384 5 0								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....	.....	.....	26852	19	7									
Research Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	47247	4	11									
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....	.....	.....	7776	9	3									
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	222238	13	0									
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	2976	10	0									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	36187	17	4									
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	87948	6	9									
Farm & Building Loans ... ..	.....	.....	.....	2209	13	7									
Loans Repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	3000	0	0									
Total ... £	496064	8	6	.....	.....	.....									
Balance on 30th September, 1931 ... ..	.....	.....	.....	7387	3	11									
Total ... £	503451	12	5	.....	.....	.....									

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1931:—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 6738	4	7
Crown Agents ... ..	565	5	2
South Georgia ... ..	83	14	2
	£ 7387	3	11.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

## Jury List for the year 1932.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1932 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 18th January, 1932.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Police Magistrate.*

Stanley, 17th December, 1931.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Land, William A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Holland, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. McKenzie, Samuel	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Davis, Richard J.	129. Sarney, Harry	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Bruce, Donald	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Roberts, D. W.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollin, Henry D.	192. Goddard, G. M.
16. Lanham, John C.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Cartmell, A. N.	193. Burrige, Walter
17. McLure, Thos Jas	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris
18. Short, Fredk G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevall, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Neilsen, W. A.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Munroe, W. M. C.	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. McGill, John (Jr)	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Stroud, F. W. C.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Rutter, William	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollin, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Ferguhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. Cox, George A.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Simmonds, Albert F.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Peck, Wm. G. E.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Middleton, Stewart	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curren, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Brown, Arthur S.	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Sweet, John	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. McClennan, Ken. C.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Foggo, Marshall
52. Roberts, Charles	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Robson, Thomas A.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. Middleton, Stewart	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. McDonald, John	117. Weeden, George	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Holland, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Watts, James	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel (Jr)
242. Alazia, George James	314. Chamberlain, George	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Clotheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt	460. Hanson, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas
246. Ricketts, Harry	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Robson, Mathew	395. Dettleff, Hamson	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Frewin, E.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffary, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, Dom. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Snr)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Allan, Frederick	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Hardy, Arthur L.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	230. Evans. John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Gleadell, Charles	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. McDonald, Donald	409. Peck Betts James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Byron, F. A. W.	415. Coleman, Fred A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Turner, William
273. Allan, Wm. John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Morton, John	418. Cooper, William	490. McKay, J. D.
275. Shorey, William	347. Parkinson, Cecil	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Clifton, Richard	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm. Mc.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hanson, Rupert
279. Fleuret, Douglas	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Evans, M. E.	352. Peck, William S.	424. Steel, Robert	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Osborne, George H.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Hollin, William A.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Alazia, George	499. Skilling, Fred
284. Henrickson, Fredk	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hanson, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Richardson, D. E.
286. McKenzie, Alex (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Phillips, Jesse	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Sweet, George	365. Runacres, Alec P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. McPherson, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Lehen, Daniel
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davis, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. Gleadell, Fredk	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Riches, Reg. L.	445. Bonner, Alex M. (Sr)	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Wilson, Harry	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Davis, Leslie L.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Duncan, John	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Campbell, Alex	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex	570. Stanley, Enos J.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Hessey, Herbert H.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Bertrand, Cecil W.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. McKay, Roderick D.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Mitchell, Sidney F.
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. King, Owen I.	650. Summers, Alfred D.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Goodwin, John
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Browning, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	653. Disher, Jas. D.
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney (Jr)	654. Rowe, Ernest G.
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Harding, Chas. H.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	655. Luxton, Markham
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	656. Hardy, Herbert H.
543. McNichol, Jas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plum, James	657. Summers, Alex W.
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	658. Hannaford, R. H.
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	659. Blyth, John
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	660. Campbell, Thos. W.
547. McAtasney, William	585. Prior, Joseph	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	661. Binnie, Thos. (Jr.)
548. Lellman, Francis T.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	662. Watts Jas
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex L.	663. Peck, Bert H.
550. Sedgewick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	664. Ratcliffe, John
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	665. Phillips, Jesse
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	666. Berntsen, Jas. L.
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	667. McGill, Geoff. S.
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	668. McKenzie, William
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	669. Anderson, Thos.
556. Aiken, Chas.	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	670. King, Alf. B.
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	671. Hooley, T. V.
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	
559. Ratcliffe, William	597. Hirtle, R. C.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Hutchinson, William	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLI.

FEBRUARY 1, 1932.

No. 2.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
2nd January, 1932.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902:—

The Right Reverend Norman Stewart de Jersey, D.D.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Mario Luis Migone.	Priest in Charge St Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th January, 1932.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:

THE HONOURABLE THE TREASURER.  
THE HONOURABLE THE DIRECTOR  
OF PUBLIC WORKS.  
MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P.  
MR. J. W. GRIERSON.  
MR. R. HANNAFORD.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 597/29.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th January, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows :

*Ex-officio.* The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.  
The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.  
The Priest in Charge of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Stanley.  
The Honourable G. J. Felton, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.  
The Honourable L. W. H. Young, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

*Appointed by the Governor.* G. I. Turner, Esq., J.P.  
A. Newing, Esq.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 749/25.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th January, 1932.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1932 :

MRS. L. W. H. YOUNG, (*Chairman*).  
MRS. G. I. TURNER.  
MRS. J. W. GRIERSON.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 596/29.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th January, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOSEPH PETER LANNING  
on agreement for a period of three years, to be a Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force with effect from the 1st of January, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/148.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th January, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to Mr. W. S. C. Cowan, Police Constable,

Vacation Leave from the 9th of January to the 30th of April, 1932, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/90.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th January, 1932.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification.
-------	----------------	------------------------

Medical Practitioners.

Moir, John Innes	M.B., Ch.B. (Aber.) D.P.H. (Aber.)	1921. 1923.
Edmunds, Herbert Glyn	L.M.S.S.A. (London.)	1930.
Wilson, Edward Alexander	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1926.
McGibbon, David Tweedie	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1925.

Dental Surgeon.

Harding, Sidney Walter	L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	1924.
---------------------------	--------------------	-------

Midwives.

Cooper, Miriam	C.M.B.	1926.
Reeve, Martha Lindelia	C.M.B.	1926.
Henricksen, Agnes	C.M.B.	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

Medical Practitioners.

Will, Peder S.	Doctor of Medicine of Fredrik's University of Oslo, Norway.	1902.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	"	1917.
Longva, Bernt P.	"	1925.
Refsum, Erling	"	1927.
Augensen, Kaare	"	1920.

No. 8.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1932.

SCALE OF FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE DENTAL SURGEON.

The following scale of fees to be taken by the Dental Surgeon is published for general information :

Scaling and Gum Treatment from ... ..	10s. : 0d. to £1 : 0s. : 0d.
Fillings (various) according to value of material and work done per tooth from ...	7s. : 6d. to 15s. : 0d.
Root treatment per tooth from ... ..	10s. : 0d. to 15s. : 0d.
Crowning per tooth ... ..	£2 : 0s. : 0d.
Extractions	
(a) with local anæsthetic per tooth from ...	5s. : 0d. to 10s. : 0d.
(b) with general anæsthetic per tooth from ...	5s. : 0d. to 10s. : 0d.
(ward fee 4/- a day and general anæsthetic fee from £1 : 1s. : 0d. to £2 : 2s. : 0d. extra).	
Dentures according to quality of material etc. from ... ..	£8 : 0s. : 0d. to £14 : 0s. : 0d.
Part dentures Minimum ... ..	£1 : 1s. : 0d. and pro rata.
Extras. General anæsthetic from ... ..	£1 : 1s. : 0d. to £2 : 2s. : 0d.

Other extras in accordance with nature, quantity and quality of work done.

Children of the age of fifteen years and under receive free treatment.

Government servants on the personal emoluments list receive free simple treatment, including simple fillings and extractions under local anæsthetic, for themselves and their households.

Other Government servants receive free simple treatment, including simple fillings and extractions under local anæsthetic, for themselves but not for their households.

Government servants are required to pay for extractions under general anæsthetic and the ward and anæsthetic fees, and also for the actual cost of materials used in fillings other than simple fillings and in root treatment, crowning, dentures, part-dentures and repairs and for all extras.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th January, 1932.

Under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance No. 7 of 1920, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

MR. SIDNEY WALTER HARDING  
to be an officer with the rank of Lieutenant.

MR. WILLIAM MORRISON  
to be an officer with the rank of Second Lieutenant.

The appointments take effect from the 18th of January, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 1/32.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Helen Grierson of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*  
(deceased).

Whereas Arthur George Bennett of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 14th November, 1928.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, 15th January, 1932.

## NOTICE.

### For Sale - Government Whaler.

Tenders are invited for the purchase of the five oared naval whaler belonging to the Government. Length 25 feet, breadth 6 feet, inside depth 2 feet 4 inches - built of elm throughout.

This boat suffered some damage in the gale of the 1st of June, 1931, and will be sold as she stands. She can be inspected in the Dockyard Boatshed.

Tenders should be addressed in closed envelopes to the Colonial Secretary not later than the 13th of February, 1932. The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

STANLEY,  
16th January, 1932.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* CAPTAIN SIR JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Treasurer of the said Colony, Greeting.*

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 19th of January, 1932, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland Island, and whereas I shall be accompanied on the said occasion by the Colonial Secretary.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JAMES O'GRADY, Captain, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Treasurer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf, during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such Instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 19th day of January, 1932.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*



## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1931.

—:0:—

### Births.

				MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	...	...	...	17	12	29
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	6	11	17
West Falkland	...	...	...	5	4	9
Totals	...	...	...	28	27	55

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 54.

### Deaths.

				MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	...	...	...	8	7	15
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	3	—	3
West Falkland	...	...	...	1	1	2
Totals	...	...	...	12	8	20

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 20.

### Marriages.

				ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	...	...	...	10	1	4	15
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	—	—	2	2
West Falkland	...	...	...	—	—	1	1
Totals	...	...	...	10	1	7	18

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 25.

Marriages by Special Licence	...	...				13
"    "    Banns	...	...	...	...	...	4
"    "    Registrar's Licence	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total	...	...	...	...	...	18

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 75 males and 38 females or a total of 113 as against 77 males and 46 females or a total of 123 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 82 males and 48 females or a total of 130 as against 87 males and 49 females or a total of 136 in the preceding year.

**General.**

The population of the Falkland Islands as shown by the Census of the 26th April, 1931, was 1,358 males and 1,034 females or a total population of 2,392. The population on the 31st December, 1931, was 2,415 as shown below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Population by Census of 26th April, 1931 ...	1,358	1,034	2,392
Add arrivals since date of Census ...	41	23	64
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1,399	1,057	2,456
Deduct departures since date of Census ...	43	20	63
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1,356	1,037	2,393
Add births since date of Census ...	16	18	34
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1,372	1,055	2,427
Deduct deaths since date of Census ...	7	5	12
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals ...	1,365	1,050	2,415

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1931, was 2,415.

Birth rate per 1,000 ...	22.77
Death rate per 1,000 ...	8.28
Population per sq. mile ...	.37

**Dependencies.**

Marriages registered during the year ...	Nil.
Births registered during the year ...	Nil.
Deaths registered during the year ...	8

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 9.

Population by Census of 26th April, 1931 :—

South Georgia ...	488
Other Dependencies ...	221
	<hr/>
Total ...	709

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Registrar General.*

Stanley, 18th January, 1932.

## Jury List for the year 1932.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1932 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stanley, 18th January, 1932.

*Acting Police Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Land, William A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Holland, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. McKenzie, Samuel	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Davis, Richard J.	129. Sarney, Harry	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Bruce, Donald	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Roberts, D. W.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollin, Henry D.	192. Goddard, G. M.
16. Lanham, John C.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Cartmell, A. N.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. McLure, Thos Jas	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris
18. Short, Fredk G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevall, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Neilsen, W. A.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Munroe, W. M. C.	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. McGill, John (Jr)	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Stroud, F. W. C.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Rutter, William	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollin, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Ferguhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. Cox, George A.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Simmonds, Albert F.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Peck, Wm. G. E.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Middleton, Stewart	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curren, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Brown, Arthur S.	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Sweet, John	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. McClelland, Ken. C.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Foggo, Marshall
52. Roberts, Charles	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Robson, Thomas A.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. Middleton, Stewart	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. McDonald, John	117. Weeden, George	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Holland, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Watts, James	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel (Jr)
242. Alazia, George James	314. Chamberlain, George	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt	460. Hanson, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas
246. Ricketts, Harry	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Robson, Mathew	395. Dettleff, Hanson	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Frewin, E.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Snr)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Allan, Frederick	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Hardy, Arthur L.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	230. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Gleadell, Charles	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. McDonald, Donald	409. Peck Betts James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Byron, F. A. W.	415. Coleman, Fred A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Turner, William
273. Allan, Wm. John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Morton, John	418. Cooper, William	490. McKay, J. D.
275. Sborey, William	347. Parkinson, Cecil	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Clifton, Richard	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm. Mc.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hanson, Rupert
279. Fleuret, Douglas	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Evans, M. E.	352. Peck, William S.	424. Steel, Robert	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Osborne, George H.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Hollin, William A.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Alazia, George	499. Skilling, Fred
284. Henrickson, Fredk	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hanson, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Richardson, D. E.
286. McKenzie, Alex (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Phillips, Jesse	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Sweet, George	365. Runacres, Alec P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. McPherson, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Lehen, Daniel
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davis, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. Gleadell, Fredk	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Riches, Reg. L.	445. Bonner, Alex M. (Sr)	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Wilson, Harry	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Davis, Leslie L.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Duncan, John	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Campbell, Alex	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex	570. Stanley, Enos J.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Hesse, Herbert H.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Bertrand, Cecil W.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. McKay, Roderick D.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Mitchell, Sidney F.
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. King, Owen I.	650. Summers, Alfred D.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Goodwin, John
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Browning, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	653. Disher, Jas. D.
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney (Jr)	654. Rowe, Ernest G.
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Harding, Chas. H.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	655. Luxton, Markham
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	656. Hardy, Herbert H.
543. McNichol, Jas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	657. Summers, Alex W.
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	658. Hannaford, R. H.
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	659. Blyth, John
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	660. Campbell, Thos. W.
547. McAtasney, William	585. Prior, Joseph	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	661. Binnie, Thos. (Jr.)
548. Lellman, Francis T.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	662. Watts, Jas.
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex L.	663. Peck, Bert H.
550. Sedgewick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	664. Ratcliffe, John
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	665. Phillips, Jesse
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	666. Berntsen, Jas. L.
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	667. McGill, Geoff. S.
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	668. McKenzie, William
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	669. Anderson, Thos.
556. Aiken, Chas.	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	670. King, Alf. B.
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	671. Hooley, T. V.
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	672. Felton, J. B.
559. Ratcliffe, William	597. Hirtle, R. C.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	673. Johnson, S. H.
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	674. Harding, S. W.
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLI.

MARCH 1, 1932.

No. 3.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st February, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Treasurer, acted as Deputy for the Governor during His Excellency's tour of the West Falkland, from the 19th of January to the 28th of January, 1932, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st February, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice No. 5 of the 15th of January, 1931, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. ALBERT HENRY HILLS to be Water Bailiff in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/129.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
4th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 194/31.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS CHRISTINE DOROTHY HOARE to act as Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 1st of April, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/136.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

**MR. WALTER WILFRID STUART**

to be a Constable for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the special purpose of enforcing the legal arrest of the s.s. "Fleurus" during her voyage from South Georgia to Stanley, commencing on or about the 15th of February, 1932.

*By Command,*

**J. M. ELLIS,**

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/14/31.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to the

**HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,**

Colonial Secretary, etc., etc., local leave with effect from the 18th of February, 1932.

*By Command,*

**J. M. ELLIS,**

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/28.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

**THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., etc., to act as Colonial Secretary, etc., etc., during the absence of the Honourable J. M. Ellis on local leave with effect from the 18th of February, 1932.

*By Command,*

**J. M. ELLIS,**

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th February, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice No. 62 of the 16th of July, 1931, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

**MR. L. A. MICHIE,**

Travelling Teacher, was absent on vacation leave from the 11th of July, 1931, to the 12th of February, 1932, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

**M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/33.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :

Ordinance No. 7 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929".

*By Command,*

**M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 622/27.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th February, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 1st of September, 1931, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 26th of March, 1932, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*

**M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on and after the 1st of March, 1932, in conformity with the revised scale in force at the Passport Office in the United Kingdom, the following fees will be chargeable for passports issued locally at the Colonial Secretary's Office :—

For issue of new passport	...	15s. 0d.
For renewal of passport :		
for each year of renewal	...	2s. 0d.

*By Command,*

**M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 55/32.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
25th February, 1932.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE REVEREND HAROLD ERNEST LUMSDALE  
Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral has been registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE MACKENZIE GODDARD  
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 25th February, 1932.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MISS VERA RICHES,  
Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, one month's local leave with effect from the 1st of March, 1932.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/102.

## STOCK NOTICES.

The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

### CLEAN CERTIFICATE (SECTION 8.)

I do hereby certify that the sheep on East Island and Golding Island belonging to Messrs. Dean Brothers an order to clean which sheep was issued on the fifteenth day of September, 1930, and the sixth day of October, 1930, are at the date hereof not infected sheep and the East Island and Golding Island are released from Quarantine.

Dated this ninth day of February, 1932.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,  
*Veterinary Officer.*

Stock Department,  
Port Stanley,  
18th February, 1932.

### STOCK BRANDS.

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned Brand has been approved and registered.

Estate Louis Williams. 

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,  
*Veterinary Officer.*

## REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

The Marriage Ordinance (No. 8 of 1902.)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, (No. 8 of 1902), I hereby appoint:

WILLIAM BARLAS, ESQUIRE, J.P.,  
Magistrate, South Georgia, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at South Georgia a marriage between

Alfred George Nelson Jones, *bachelor*  
and  
Vera May Riches, *spinster*.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Registrar General.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th February, 1932.

## The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

### The Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1932.

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following Regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1932".

Repeal of section 20  
of the Pensions Reg-  
ulations, 1928.

3. Section 20 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 4th day of February, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1931.

Latitude 51° 41' 45" South.

Longitude 57° 51' 25" West.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.						AIR TEMPERATURES.				RAINFALL.			WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of														MEAN FORCE						
	MEAN.		HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY.	0-1 OVERCAST.	9-10	FORCE. 4-7.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.		W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.	HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																											
January ...	1002.0	29.59	1013.3	5th	984.0	31st	49.0	65°	7th	33°	4th 5th	2.61	.27	13th	24	—	—	15	15	1	—	3	1	1	1	—	—	2	5	1	9	3	1	—	2	3.64		
February ...	998.6	29.49	1016.7	14th	971.4	26th	47.0	62°	28th	32°	21st	2.56	.28	19th	16	—	1	12	9	—	—	1	—	3	—	1	1	—	2	3	5	4	1	4	2	1	4.46	
March ...	1001.2	29.57	1018.8	20th	969.9	6th	48.0	64°	4th	32°	27th	3.04	.90	6th	18	1	3	12	23	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	1	3	11	5	2	1	—	4.55		
April ...	1009.8	29.82	1023.0	16th	972.2	9th	44.0	58°	3rd	30°	13th	3.37	.94	24th	20	1	5	13	10	2	2	1	3	1	1	—	—	3	1	2	1	5	5	—	2	3.50		
May ...	1005.9	29.70	1023.9	14th	983.5	3rd	37.0	49°	14th	24°	24th	1.98	.30	20th	18	2	4	21	17	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	1	1	2	3	4	7	3	4	1	3.81	
June ...	1004.2	29.55	1023.6	12th	979.2	4th	35.0	47°	2nd	24°	21st	2.92	1.10	25th	22	3	2	17	19	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	2	1	1	4	8	3	3	2	1	5.03	
July ...	1000.3	29.53	1021.4	17th	974.4	20th	32.0	45°	5th	18°	25th	1.74	.32	12th	17	8	4	15	19	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	4	8	6	4	—	4.19		
August ...	1000.3	29.53	1028.0	10th	978.2	26th	37.0	50°	21st	25°	10th	1.39	.55	16th	15	2	4	15	24	5	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	3	2	9	2	4	2	—	4.29	
September	1006.3	29.71	1030.7	17th	986.9	7th	32.0	52°	21st	13°	13th	2.47	.67	8th	16	11	3	14	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	1	4	4	3	6	6	—	—	5.33	
October ...	1002.4	29.60	1026.3	9th	978.8	15th	41.0	56°	26th 29th 30th	27°	4th 10th	1.44	.30	12th	16	—	—	6	22	1	1	1	1	2	—	2	—	—	2	5	2	6	6	2	—	—	4.90	
November ...	1000.8	29.55	1015.2	8th	974.1	5th	42.0	61°	29th	26°	4th 7th	2.27	.48	6th	16	8	—	15	19	2	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	6	5	4	1	2	3	2	2	—	4.37	
December ...	1000.3	29.53	1013.1	5th	984.2	15th	47.0	64°	15th	31°	21st	2.15	.55	18th	13	—	1	12	26	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	3	2	11	2	4	—	1	4	—	4.71	
Year.	1002.7	29.61	1030.7	17/ 9/ 31.	969.9	6/ 3/ 31.	40.9	65°	7/ 1/ 31.	13°	13/9/31	27.94	1.10	25/ 6/ 31.	211	36	27	167	223	17	6	11	7	9	3	9	5	24	22	43	32	73	47	32	19	6	4.39	

March 1, 1932 ]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

31

Observations taken at 9 a.m. Local Time.

Data supplied from Harbour Master's Office.  
J. M. ELLIS, Acting Harbour Master.

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1931.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.				AIR TEMPERATURES.				PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE.		
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.			MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.			VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	CLOUDINESS	HOURS.		
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.		DATE.	MAX.	DATE.										MIN.	DATE.
January ...	744.68	759.75	18th	727.85	1st	2.57	9.8	10th	- 1.8	27th	4.33	77.1	61.4	.300	3rd	13	13	8.7	75.05
February ...	746.56	764.57	9th	731.22	27th	3.50	13.4	13th	- 1.8	24th	4.73	79.3	159.1	3.180	26th	14	9	6.9	106.80
March ...	745.66	760.91	14th	718.27	7th	4.44	12.6	26th	- 4.9	15th	5.03	78.3	175.6	2.261	24th	20	7	7.2	117.59
April ...	748.08	764.59	7th	728.32	25th	2.28	15.2	6th	- 9.8	27th	4.26	77.6	90.4	0.702	9th	11	9	6.5	72.38
May ...	752.92	772.95	10th	732.46	2nd	0.77	12.2	29th	- 8.4	10th	3.49	76.1	149.1	2.038	12th	7	9	7.0	31.80
June ...	748.61	774.30	29th	718.71	10th	0.17	11.1	4th	- 7.4	11th	3.48	73.2	134.4	1.508	28th	9	13	6.4	0.48
July ...	749.60	768.02	30th	728.06	11th	0.57	11.3	15th	- 7.9	30th	3.81	78.2	183.0	2.061	12th	8	13	6.5	11.56
August ...	751.49	768.19	13th	725.55	18th	0.10	12.6	11th	- 9.6	20th	3.86	80.6	124.1	1.426	18th	9	14	6.4	49.39
September	745.30	766.29	26th	721.29	13th	-0.10	12.1	27th	- 9.7	13th	3.67	78.6	65.6	0.851	9th	5	15	6.0	111.47
October ...	750.02	774.48	11th	732.24	28th	1.77	11.7	30th	- 6.9	10th	4.21	78.4	123.2	0.920	15th	8	8	6.6	149.64
November	740.77	759.28	15th	722.09	2nd	2.28	12.8	18th	- 4.7	8th	4.38	76.7	137.4	1.744	7th	5	14	7.0	187.19
December ...	745.64	761.90	7th	733.54	17th	3.11	11.6	27th	- 2.8	24th	5.09	86.4	29.6	0.318	27th	3	9	7.3	166.02
Year.	747.44					1.79 35.22° F					4.19	79.2	1432.9			112	133	6.9	1079.37



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLI.

APRIL 1, 1932.

No. 4.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
3rd March, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ERNEST VINE DIXON

to be a Constable for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the special purpose of enforcing the legal arrest of the s.s. "Fleurus" during her voyage from Stanley to South Georgia via the West Falkland and return to Stanley, commencing on the 4th of March, 1932.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/14/31.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th March, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS DOROTHY ATKINS

to be Clerk in the Electrical Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1932.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/140.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th March, 1932.

The following Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Orders, Nos. 3 and 4 of 1931, are published for general information.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 79/25.

## ARBITRATION. Foreign Awards.

THE ARBITRATION (FOREIGN AWARDS)  
NO. 3 ORDER, 1931.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the  
7th day of October, 1931.

PRESENT,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas a Convention on the Execution of Arbitral Awards was, on the twenty-sixth day of September, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven, signed at Geneva on behalf of His Majesty:

And whereas by subsection (1) of section one of the Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Act, 1930, it is provided that Part I of that Act applies to any award made after the twenty-eighth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-four—

(a) in pursuance of an agreement for arbitration to which the protocol set out in the Schedule to the Arbitration Clauses (Protocol) Act, 1924, applies; and

(b) between persons of whom one is subject to the jurisdiction of some one of such Powers as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be parties to the said Convention and of whom the other is subject to the jurisdiction of some other of the Powers aforesaid; and

(c) in one of such territories as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be territories to which the said Convention applies;

And whereas His Majesty is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, as aforesaid by the Foreign Powers set out in the first column of Part II of the Schedule to this Order and as respects the territories belonging to such Powers set out in the second column of that part:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of the Privy Council, in pursuance of the powers conferred upon Him by the said Act and of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared as follows:—

1. The Powers set out in the first column of the Schedule to this Order are parties to the said Convention.

2. The territories set out in the second column of the said Schedule are territories to which the said Convention applies.

3. This Order may be cited as the Arbitration (Foreign Awards) No. 3 Order, 1931, and shall come into force on the 13th day of October, 1931.

*M. P. A. Hankey.*

### Schedule.

First Column.	Second Column.
Powers parties to the Convention.	Territories to which the Convention applies.

#### Part I.

His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India.	Northern Rhodesia. Mauritius.
---	----------------------------------

#### Part II.

His Majesty the King of Roumania.	Roumania.
His Majesty the King of Siam.	Siam.

## ARBITRATION. Foreign Awards.

THE ARBITRATION (FOREIGN AWARDS)  
NO. 4 ORDER, 1931.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the  
17th day of December, 1931.

PRESENT,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas a Convention on the Execution of Arbitral Awards was, on the twenty-sixth day of September, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven, signed at Geneva on behalf of His Majesty:

And whereas by subsection (1) of section one of the Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Act, 1930, it is provided that Part I of that Act applies to any award made after the twenty-eighth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-four—

(a) in pursuance of an agreement for arbitration to which the protocol set out in the Schedule to the Arbitration Clauses (Protocol) Act, 1924, applies; and

(b) between persons of whom one is subject to the jurisdiction of some one of such Powers as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be parties to the said Convention and of whom the other is subject to the jurisdiction of some other of the Powers aforesaid; and

(c) in one of such territories as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be territories to which the said Convention applies:

And whereas His Majesty is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made as aforesaid by the Foreign Powers set out in the first column of the Schedule to this Order and as respects the territories belonging to such Powers set out in the second column of that Schedule:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of the Privy Council, in pursuance of the powers conferred upon Him by the said Act and

of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared as follows:—

1. The Powers set out in the first column of the Schedule to this Order are parties to the said Convention.

2. The territories set out in the second column of the said Schedule are territories to which the said Convention applies.

3. This Order may be cited as the Arbitration (Foreign Awards) No. 4 Order, 1931, and shall come into force on the 18th day of December, 1931.

*M. P. A. Hankey.*

*Schedule.*

First Column. Powers parties to the Convention.	Second Column. Territories to which the Convention applies.
The President of the Czechoslovak Republic	Czechoslovakia.
The President of the Finnish Republic	Finland.
Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands	The Netherlands.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 17th of March, 1932:—

The Honourable J. INNES MOIR, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.  
Principal Medical Officer,

Vacation & Study Leave. Five months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/78.

MR. J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,

Veterinary Officer.

Vacation & Study Leave. Five months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/107.

MISS M. COOPER.

Nurse Matron.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.

M.P. P/74.

MR. W. M. ALLAN,

Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force,

Vacation & Study Leave. Five months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/88.

MR. C. A. PARKINSON,

Gardener, Government House,

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/6.

MR. S. H. RICHES,

Assistant Customs Officer, Treasury and Customs Department,

Vacation Leave. From the 17th of March to the 30th of April, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. P/39.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN D. R. WATSON

to act as Officer Commanding and Adjutant of the Falkland Islands Defence Force during the absence on leave of Major the Honourable J. Innes Moir and Lieutenant W. M. Allan, with effect from the 17th of March, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 49/23.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HERBERT GLYN EDMUNDS, L.M.S.S.A.,

to act as Principal Medical Officer, during the absence on leave of the Honourable J. Innes Moir, with effect from the 17th of March, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/141.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARTHA LINDELIA REEVE

to be Nurse Matron of the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital with effect from the 17th of March, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/110.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice No. 15 of the 17th of February, 1932, it is hereby notified for general information that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary, etc., etc., was on local leave from the 18th of February to the 15th of March, 1932, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/28.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1932.

It is hereby notified for general information that

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., etc., acted as Colonial Secretary, etc., etc., from the 18th of February to the 15th of March, 1932, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th March, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the

Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 10 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924."

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 373/28.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th March, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILFRED DAVID ARNOLD JONES

to be a Constable for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the special purpose of enforcing the legal arrest of the s.s. "Fleurus" during her voyage from Stanley to Pebble Island, West Falkland, and return to Stanley, commencing on the 26th of March, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/14/31.

## NOTIFICATION.

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 7 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony :—

### A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.

#### COLONY.

COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	...	Colonial Secretary. Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils. Two Clerks. Head Printer. Assistant Printer.
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	...	...	Treasurer and Collector. Chief Clerk. Second Clerk. Customs Officer. Assistant Customs Officer.
POST OFFICE	...	...	...	...	First Clerk.
WIRELESS TELEGRAPH	...	...	...	...	Senior Operator. Operator, First Class.
ELECTRICAL	...	...	...	...	Electrician-in-Charge.
HARBOUR	...	...	...	...	Tugmaster and Government Pilot. Deckhand.
LEGAL	...	...	...	...	Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate.
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	...	...	Chief Constable and Gaoler. Gaul Matron. Four Constables.
MEDICAL	...	...	...	...	Principal Medical Officer. Medical Officer. Dental Surgeon.
EDUCATION	...	...	...	...	Superintendent of Education, and Headmaster, Government School, Stanley.
STOCK	...	...	...	...	Veterinary Officer.
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	...	Director of Public Works. Chief Clerk. General Foreman of Works. Caretaker, Town Hall, Furnace Attendant.

#### DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	...	Magistrate. Clerk to Magistrate. Customs Officer. Two Assistant Customs Officers. Constable. Operator, First Class.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--

### B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.

#### COLONY.

LEGAL	...	...	...	...	Magistrate, West Falkland. (J. E. Hamilton.)
-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

ECCLESIASTICAL	...	...	...	...	Sexton. (J. F. Summers.)
NATURALIST	...	...	...	...	Naturalist. (J. E. Hamilton.) Assistant to Naturalist. (A. G. Bennett) †
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	...	Executive Engineer, Stanley Improvement Scheme. (G. Roberts.) Clerk, Stanley Improvement Scheme. (L. B. White.) Foreman Carpenter. (D. Lees.)

## DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH SHETLANDS	...	...	...	...	Magistrate. (J. E. Hamilton.)
GENERAL	...	...	...	...	Naturalist. (J. E. Hamilton.) Assistant to Naturalist. (A. G. Bennett.) †

† In total amount of £100 *per annum*.

The previous list published under date of the 20th of August, 1930. is hereby cancelled.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.  
21st March, 1932.

# ANNUAL MEDICAL AND SANITARY REPORT

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> DECEMBER, 1931.

## I. ADMINISTRATION.

### (A) Establishment, vacancies and acting appointments.

#### MEDICAL STAFF.

- 1 Principal Medical Officer.
- 1 Medical Officer.
- 1 Dental Surgeon.

#### NURSING STAFF.

- 1 Matron.
- 1 Nursing Sister.
- 2 Junior Nurses.
- 2 Probationers.

#### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL AND SANITARY STAFF.

- 1 Sanitary Inspector.
- 1 Clerk (part time).
- 1 Dental Mechanic.

Attendant Gardener and Domestic Staff.

#### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS ETC.

W. B. R. Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., transferred to Nevis, Leeward Islands, on expiration of leave, 9/3/31.

H. G. Edmunds, L.M.S.S.A., appointed Medical Officer, 22/5/31.

J. M. Coutts, M.M., L.D.S., (R.C.S.E.), transferred to Federated Malay States 11/7/31.

S. W. Harding, L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.), appointed Dental Surgeon 9/11/31.

Mrs. E. Smith appointed Junior Nurse 1/2/31.

Miss S. G. E. Berntsen appointed Nurse Probationer 9/2/31.

### (B) Legislation.

Two Ordinances affecting the Public Health were enacted during the year.

(i) Ordinance No. 6 of 1931. To amend the Public Health Ordinance No. 5 of 1894. This Ordinance provides, (a) power whereby buildings unfit for human habitation may be prohibited from use, and (b) power of entry for the Principal Medical Officer, and Medical Officer into any building for the purpose of enforcement of the Public Health Ordinance No. 5 of 1894, and of any bye-laws made under this Ordinance.

(ii) Ordinance No. 11 of 1931. To prevent the introduction of Venereal Disease into the Colony. This Ordinance provides, (a) no person suffering from venereal disease

shall land in the Colony except with permission of the Governor, and (b) any person found suffering from venereal disease after landing in the Colony to be subject to restriction, (c) a penalty for evasion of this Ordinance.

Amendment of the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-Laws 1928 was made.

The Stanley Milk Supply Protection (Amendment) Bye-Laws 1931, repeal sections 3 and 4 of the Stanley Milk Supply Bye-Laws 1928, and provide, (i) Section 2, no person shall sell milk or cream without a licence from the Board of Health, (ii) Section 3, Licences must be issued annually.

### (C) Financial.

The following table shows the Revenue and Expenditure during the year 1931 in respect of the Medical services of the Colony :—

REVENUE.				£	s.	d.
Hospital Fees, Sale of Medicines, etc.	...	...	...	448	10	11.
Medical Staff Fees	...	...	...	161	4	9.
East Falkland Farmers' Medical Contribution	...	...	...	261	6	8.
Total				£871	2	4.
EXPENDITURE.				£	s.	d.
* Personal Emoluments	...	...	...	2754	19	9.
Other Charges	...	...	...	1175	3	1.
Total				£3930	2	10.

\* The Principal Medical Officer, Medical Officer and Dental Surgeon are whole time officers, and all fees collected for their services are paid into Revenue.

## II. PUBLIC HEALTH.

### (A) General Remarks.

#### (1) GENERAL DISEASES.

There has been no serious outbreak of illness during the year. In the autumn a mild epidemic of acute nasal catarrh was experienced. The health of the people as a whole is good. Regular bi-annual tours of the northern portion of the camps are made by the Medical Officer, and the general health is reported as good. In the spring the Principal Medical Officer made a short excursion into the southern part of the East Island, and found generally, that the health standard is good. In future, also, the Dental Surgeon will make regular annual visits to the camps on East and West Island for the purpose of improving the dental condition of the populace.

*Appendicitis.* 27 cases were operated on. These cases were monotonous in their clinical similarity. All complained of more or less constant discomfort, or pain, in the right iliac fossa, associated with occasional attacks of malaise. On examination, tenderness of a varying degree was found over the appendicular region. At operation one appendix was found to contain oxyuris vermicularis, and all others exhibited evidence of chronic inflammation, associated with adhesions.

The Dental condition of the population is improving, but a great deal of work remains to be done. The constant Association of chronic appendicitis, and carious teeth has been noted. (Appendix 1).

*Government Officials.* The health of Government officials has been uniformly good. There were no deaths, and there were few cases of sickness of a severe nature. One female official was invalided to the United Kingdom on account of a recrudescence of ill-health, contracted during previous service abroad. It is considered that the leave and passage regulations, whereby the tour of service is shortened, contribute much to the satisfactory general state of health.

## (2) COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

*Tuberculosis.* Three fresh cases were notified. One tuberculous laryngitis (male), one tabes mesenterica (female) and one pulmonary tuberculosis (female).

Four persons, three males and one female died of tuberculosis.

*Bronchial Catarrh, Bronchitis, Broncho-pneumonia.* As the winter was exceptionally fine there were fewer cases of bronchitis, etc., than is usual in the winter months.

*Grave Epidemic Disease.* There were no cases of grave epidemic disease.

*Malaria.* Malaria, and other insect-borne diseases are unknown in the Colony.

*Scarlatina, measles, diphtheria, whooping cough, chicken pox, and influenza.* No cases occurred.

*Veneral Disease.* In all four cases of gonorrhoea from ships were treated. Veneral disease among the Islanders does not exist. Legislation aiming at the prevention of its introduction has been enacted. Ordinance No. 11 of 1931.

## (B) Vital Statistics.

(1) The Islanders as a whole, as well as Government Officials, are European, or of European descent.

A census taken during the year of the population of the Colony, exclusive of the Dependencies, showed the number of inhabitants to be 2,392. The population is distributed mainly as follows:—

East Falklands (exclusive of Stanley) ...	...	702.
Stanley ...	...	1,213.
West Falklands ...	...	426.

The rate of increase of the population is the same for both sexes, and is 14.2%.

During the year 55 births and 20 deaths were recorded, giving the following rates:—

Population ...	...	2,392.
Birth Rate per 1000 ...	...	22.77
Death Rate per 1000 ...	...	8.28
Infantile Mortality Rate per 1000 births ...	...	36.36

Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages is compulsory under Ordinance No. 12 of 1853.

(2) Health of Government Officials. The general health of the officials has been good. There were no deaths.

## III. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

## (1) PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

(a) *Insect-borne diseases.* These are unknown in the Colony.

(b) *Epidemic disease.* There were no epidemics.

*Small-pox and Vaccination.* Vaccination is compulsory under the Vaccination Ordinance, 1868.

(c) *Water-borne diseases.* None.

(d) *Tuberculosis.* Three fresh cases were notified. There were four deaths from tuberculosis, and as far as is known, there remain only one case of open tuberculosis (pulmonary), and one case of bone tuberculosis. The situation cannot be described as alarming.

(e) *Helminthic Diseases.* Apart from oxyuris, intestinal parasites are unknown.

(f) *Venereal Disease.* Legislation was enacted aiming at the prevention of the introduction of venereal disease among the Islanders. Ordinance No. 11 of 1931.

(g) *Recreation.* A good deal of attention is paid to outdoor and indoor recreation. A keen interest is taken in golf, hockey, badminton, riding and shooting. Football has assumed a prominent place among the outdoor recreations of Stanley. The new Public Baths and Gymnasium are well attended and provide a great source of pleasure and comfort in the lives of the inhabitants of Stanley. Visitors from the camp also are not slow to avail themselves of the comfort of the public baths.

## (2) GENERAL SANITATION.

(a) *Sewage Disposal.* Sewage is disposed of partly by water-carriage system, and partly by E.C. method. During the year the sewers in the town have been greatly extended, and it remains for the inhabitants to take greater advantage of the facilities supplied, as the major portion of the town has a water-carriage system. The night-soil from the E.C.'s. is removed by special carts under the control of the Public Works Department.

(b) *Scavenging.* Ashes and household refuse are stored in ashbins. The Sanitary Inspector enforced the bye-law, whereby these must be emptied once a month, whenever it seemed necessary to do so.

(c) *Roads and Drainage.* A great advance has been made in improving the roads generally and in constructing new roads and the necessary attendant drains and sewers.

(d) *Water Supply.* The water supply is wholesome and satisfactory. At an early date an extension of the water supply to the upper region of the town will be undertaken.

(e) *Slaughterhouses and Meat Inspection.* The three slaughterhouses now comply with the requirements of the Board of Health with regard to construction, drainage, and water supply.

Meat for human consumption was inspected at intervals by the Veterinary Officer, and Sanitary Inspector.

(f) *Dairies.* From time to time samples of milk were obtained and tested. The improvement in milk samples noted last year continues. The regulations regarding the selling of milk have again been made more stringent. Stanley Milk Supply Protection (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1931.

## (3) SCHOOL HYGIENE.

The Medical Officers and Colonial Dentist regularly inspected the Government School and St. Mary's School attached to the Catholic Church.

Inspection of each child is recorded on a special form. (Appendix II).

The hygienic condition of the schools was found to be, at all times, satisfactory. There is no doubt but that the care given by the school staffs to the physical culture and well-being of the school children contributes much to the good of the Public Health.

## (4) HOUSING.

The rate of building is adequate to immediate needs and there is nothing to add to what has been noted in previous reports. This problem, for the present, may be considered as settled.

Legislation was enacted giving powers to deal with houses unfit for human habitation. Ordinance No. 6 of 1931.

## (5) DIET IN HEALTH AND DISEASE.

The food problem, as stated in previous reports, in the Falkland Islands, is never one

of quantity and quality, but of balance and variety. Residents from Europe find difficulty, as a rule, in varying their diet sufficiently.

The need for the cultivation and eating of green vegetables, grown in a soil to which lime has been added, must be again emphasised.

#### (6) ANTI-RAT CAMPAIGN.

The Government bi-annual rat weeks have achieved great success in clearing the rubbish dump etc., of rats. The public, generally, has done little to help in this matter.

Owners and occupiers of premises under the Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-Laws, 1928, are obliged to take steps to exterminate rats and mice.

#### (7) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK.

- (i) Completion of roads, drainage and water supply.
- (ii) Continuance of supervision of slaughterhouses and meat inspection.
- (iii) Close supervision of milk supply.
- (iv) Continuance of bi-annual rat week.
- (v) Continuance of dental supervision of school children.

### IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AND ADMINISTRATION.

17 vessels, with a registered tonnage of 41,841, and with crews totalling 807 were given pratique during the year. It was not found necessary to quarantine any vessel calling at the port. It is the invariable practice of the inspecting M.O. to see all the passengers landing at the port.

### V. MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

Twenty three maternity cases were treated in hospital. The out-patient department provides the necessary ante-natal and post natal services and this clinic is well attended.

### VI. HOSPITAL.

The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital comprises 12 beds, out-patient department, operating theatre, office, stores, and quarters for nurses.

Two outside buildings provide (a) Dental Surgeon's Office and workshop and quarters for Junior Nurses and maids, (b) drug store and laboratory.

6 patients remained in hospital from 1930, 173 were admitted in 1931. Of these 155 were cured, 19 relieved, 3 died, and 2 remained at the end of the year.

43 surgical operations were performed with good results.

72 dental operations were performed under general anaesthetic.

Anaesthetics were efficiently administered by J. M. Coutts, M.M., L.D.S., in the absence of the M.O. and by H. G. Edmunds, L.M.S.S.A., after appointment.

The deaths in hospital were due to, one tuberculous laryngitis, one valvular disease of the heart, and one pyonephritis.

In 1930 John Hamilton, Esq., of Weddell Island magnanimously gifted £200 to the hospital. This money was expended in the purchase of five hospital beds of a modern type, two invalid chairs, an instrument cabinet, dressing trolley, anaesthetist's stool, clock, medical reference books, and a diagnostic case. This exceedingly generous gift has been much appreciated by the patients and staff.

No structural alterations were made in the hospital.

*Out-patient Department.* The number of persons treated in the out-patient department was recorded as 1,061, and the total number of attendances as 2,096.

Minor operations are performed in the out-patient department.

## VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

There are no asylums in the Colony and no lunatics were under supervision.

The prison was regularly inspected and found to be in a clean and satisfactory condition. The health of the one prisoner was good during his brief sojourn in gaol.

## VIII. METEOROLOGY.

The Falkland Islands are situated about 300 miles east of South America in latitude 51°43 s. and longitude 57°51 w. (Stanley).

The climatic conditions during 1931 were exceptionally good. The autumn was fine and dry. The winter was exceptionally mild, and many days of brilliant sunshine were experienced, and also the last part of the year was good. The climate of the Falklands is rigorous, and the almost continuous high winds and lack of sunshine render it trying to people from Europe.

The meteorological returns are appended (Table II).

## IX. SCIENTIFIC.

The Phillips Metalix Portable X-Ray apparatus continues to render efficient service.

The actual photographic work, developing of films, printing etc., in connection with the X-Ray apparatus, is executed by the Hon. G. Roberts, Director of Public Works, to whom a special tribute is due for his valuable help.

The laboratory has all the necessary equipment and is used by both the Veterinary Officer and the Medical Staff.

## B. DEPENDENCIES.

No health reports from the Dependencies are available.

The whaling companies operating in the Falklands' Sector maintain their own medical organisations and these are, apparently, satisfactory.

The weather conditions during 1931 have been uniformly bad, but health conditions are relatively good, except that constant bad weather and lack of sunshine produce a state of mental depression, bordering on melancholia, in a number of cases.

The population, in summer, as shown by the census return 1931, is 1,337.

J. INNES MOIR,

*Principal Medical Officer.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

12th February, 1932.

TABLE I.  
MEDICAL AND SUBORDINATE STAFF.

OFFICE.	NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.	REMARKS.
A. MEDICAL STAFF.		
Principal Medical Officer ...	J. Innes Moir, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.	
Medical Officer ...	H. Glyn Edmunds, L.M.S.S.A.	Appointed 22/5/31.
B. NURSING STAFF.		
Matron ...	Miss M. Cooper, C.M.B.	
Nursing Sister ...	Miss M. L. Reeve, C.M.B.	
Junior Nurses ...	Miss G. Reive Mrs. E. Smith.	On study leave. Appointed 15/4/31.
Probationers ...	Miss R. Harvey Miss E. Berntsen.	Appointed 9/2/31.
C. DENTAL STAFF.		
Dental Surgeon ...	S. W. Harding, L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	Appointed 9/11/31.
Dental Mechanic ...	J. Turner	
D. SANITARY STAFF.		
Sanitary Inspector ...	S. H. Hooley	Chief Constable.
E. CLERICAL STAFF.		
Clerk (Part-time) ...	L. W. Aldridge	

TABLE II.  
Meteorological Returns for the year 1929.

STANLEY.

Latitude 51° 41' 45" S. Longitude 57° 51' 25" W.

MONTH.	TEMPERATURE.			RAINFALL.	WINDS.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Amount in inches.	General Direction.	Mean Force.
January ...	65°F.	33°F.	49.0°F.	2.61	W.	3.6
February ...	62	32	47.0	2.56	W.S.W.	4.4
March ...	64	32	48.0	3.04	W.	4.5
April ...	58	30	44.0	3.37	W.	3.5
May ...	49	24	37.0	1.98	W.N.W.	3.8
June ...	47	24	35.0	2.92	W.	5.0
July ...	45	18	32.0	1.74	W.	4.1
August ...	50	25	37.0	1.39	W.	4.2
September ...	52	13	32.0	2.47	N.W.	5.3
October ...	55	27	41.0	1.44	W.	4.9
November ...	61	26	42.0	2.27	S.	4.3
December ...	64	31	47.0	2.15	S.W.	4.7
	65	13	40.9	27.94	—	4.3

TABLE III.  
RETURN OF IN-PATIENTS TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL  
DURING 1931.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.				MALES.	FEMALES.
Appendicectomy	...	...	...	10	17
Periostitis of Tibia	...	...	...	1	—
Resection of Head of 1st Metatarsal	...	...	...	—	1
Osteomyelitis of Femur	...	...	...	—	1
Herniotomy	...	...	...	1	—
Tonsillectomy	...	...	...	2	2
Tonsillectomy and Removal of Uvula	...	...	...	1	—
Laparotomy	...	...	...	—	1
Herniotomy and Fixation of Undescended Testicle	...	...	...	1	—
Lipoma of Shoulder, Removal	...	...	...	—	1
Amputation of Thumb	...	...	...	1	—
Circumcision	...	...	...	1	—
Venous Cyst, Removal of	...	...	...	—	1
Paracentesis Antrum of Highmore	...	...	...	—	1
				18	25

SURGICAL CASES.					
Cut Throat, Suicidal	...	...	...	1	—
Cellulitis of Hand	...	...	...	—	1
Fracture of Ribs and Clavicle	...	...	...	1	—
Fracture of Ribs and Dislocation index finger	...	...	...	1	—
Fracture of Ribs	...	...	...	1	—
Conjunctivitis	...	...	...	1	—
Otitis Media	...	...	...	1	—
Mastitis	...	...	...	—	1
Contusion of Ankle Joint	...	...	...	1	—
Dislocation of Elbow	...	...	...	1	—
Fracture of Tibia and Fibula	...	...	...	1	—
				9	2

MEDICAL CASES.					
Diabetes Mellitus	...	...	...	1	2
Tabes Mesenterica	...	...	...	—	1
Tuberculous Laryngitis	...	...	...	1	—
Anaemia	...	...	...	—	1
Duodenal Ulcer	...	...	...	2	—
Gastric Ulcer	...	...	...	—	1
Valvular Disease of Heart	...	...	...	2	—
Paroxysmal Tachycardia	...	...	...	1	—
Melancholia	...	...	...	—	1
Observation	...	...	...	2	1
Inanition	...	...	...	—	1
Hepatitis and Hyperpiesia	...	...	...	—	1
Tonsillitis	...	...	...	—	1
Pyo-nephritis	...	...	...	1	—
				10	10

## MATERNITY AND GYNAECOLOGICAL.

Maternity	...	...	...	...	23
Curettage	...	...	...	...	1
Abortion c Curettage	...	...	...	...	1
Endometritis	...	...	...	...	1
Abortion	...	...	...	...	1
					27

## DENTAL.

				MALES.	FEMALES.
Dental Cases	...	...	...	35	37
Total Admissions	...	...	...	173.	

## APPENDIX I.

## Dental Report.

Mr. James M. Coutts, L.D.S., left the Colony on transfer in July, 1931, and Mr. S. W. Harding, L.D.S., arrived in the Colony on 21st December, 1931. Therefore Mr. Harding is not in a position to submit a report on the Dental condition of the Colony. Altogether, 72 dental operations were performed under general anaesthesia during the year by the Dental Surgeon and Principal Medical Officer. After the departure of Mr. Coutts, under the supervision of the Principal Medical Officer and Medical Officer, the dental Mechanic carried out such temporary repairs etc., as were of immediate necessity.

Mr. Coutts was unable to visit the Camps in 1931, because of the absence of a Medical Officer, as he, Mr. Coutts, was required to give anaesthetics for operations in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital. Mr. Coutts performed this additional duty with great efficiency.

In future the Dental Surgeon will visit the Camps at least twice a year, if possible.

APPENDIX II.

SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

I. Name..... Date of Birth.....

II. Personal History .....

(a) Previous illnesses of child.

(b) Family Medical History. (if exceptional)

INSPECTION.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
1. Date of Inspection ... ..					
2. Standard & regularity of attendance					
3. Age of child ... ..					
4. Vaccination ... ..					
III. GENERAL CONDITIONS.					
5. Height ... ..					
6. Weight ... ..					
7. Nutrition & development ... ..					
8. Cleanliness & clothing ... ..					
IV. SPECIAL CONDITIONS.					
9. Teeth ... ..					
10. Nose & throat Tonsils, Adenoids, Glands ... ..					
11. External eye Disease ... ..					
12. Vision ... ..					
13. Ear Disease ... ..					
14. Hearing ... ..					
15. Speech ... ..					
16. Mental Conditions ... ..					
V. DISEASE & DEFORMITY.					
17. Heart & Circulation ... ..					
18. Lungs ... ..					
19. Nervous System ... ..					
20. Tuberculosis ... ..					
21. Rickets ... ..					
22. Deformities, Spinal etc. ... ..					
23. Infectious or contagious disease ... ..					
24. Other Diseases or defects ... ..					
VI. OBSERVATIONS.					

M. O's Signature.....

## APPENDIX III.

## ANALYSIS OF STANLEY WATER.

*From :- Messrs. Riley Harbord & Lane.*

*To :- The Crown Agents for the Colonies.*

*Date :- 12th January, 1925.*

## PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

The following are the results of our analysis of the sample of water received from you on the 31st December marked "Sample of Water from Mount William Stone Run".

	Grains per gallon.
Total Solids at 240°F	10.1
"    "    after ignition	6.4

## ANALYSIS OF SOLIDS.

Silica	0.19			
Oxide of iron & alumina	0.32			
Lime	0.48	} Equal to.	{ Sodium Chloride 4.35	
Magnesia	0.52			{ Potassium Sulphate 0.39
Sulphuric Acid	1.66			{ Calcium Sulphate 1.17
Chlorine	3.21			{ Magnesium " 0.60
Sodium	1.71			{ Magnesium Chloride 0.75
Potash	0.20			
Free Ammonia			0.0182	
Albuminoid Ammonia			0.0266	

*Equivalent to*

Free Ammonia parts per million or milligrams per litre	0.26
Albuminoid Ammonia " " " " " "	0.48
Degree of Hardness	2½

This is a very pure sample of water, the solid matter in solution being very low. The undesirable feature is the quantity of ammonia which indicates contamination by organic matter. It is impossible to indicate the derivation of this organic matter without knowing something of the conditions under which it had been collected and stored.

---

NOTE. The sample of water referred to was sent to England before the gathering ground was fenced off and before any filtering medium was used. The organic contamination indicated by the high Ammonia content was found to be due to carcasses of dead sheep, an accident which has been precluded from repetition through fencing. Since then a sample has been analysed in Capetown through the courtesy of the scientists of the R.R.S. "Discovery" and the water was reported to be of a very pure quality.

## Report on Education in the Colony for 1931.

—:0:—

### General.

The educational facilities in the Falkland Islands fall, in view of the peculiar local conditions, into three groups :

- (1) Those at Stanley, the only township in the Colony.
- (2) Those at Darwin, the Falkland Islands Company's main settlement.
- (3) Those in the outside country districts with their very scattered farm settlements.

(1) **STANLEY** : A Government School is maintained from public funds, which, while being elementary in character, also makes provision for attendance at a full-time Continuation Class for a two-years course of further education. A scheme was instituted in 1924 to assist parents in the "Camps" or country districts to send their children to Stanley for schooling. These Camp children were boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month during residence : or, if boarded and lodged in private houses, the Government contributed two-thirds of the cost not exceeding two pounds a month. In 1929, however, it was decided that the Hostel had not received enough support to justify the cost of maintaining it, and it was closed down. The maintenance grants for Camp children privately boarded still remain, but at a reduced maximum allowance of £1 : 6 : 8 a month.

There is also a Convent school taught by Roman Catholic Sisters : this school is not subject to Government control and receives no subsidy.

(2) **DARWIN** : Here for many years past the Falkland Islands Company has maintained, in the interests of its employees, a small school with a resident master.

(3) **CAMP DISTRICTS** : Four itinerant teachers are provided by the Government, one for the East and three for the West Falkland. The teachers travel from settlement to settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains two Camp teachers for the children of its employees in outlying districts.

### Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School in 1931 was :

One Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
Two Assistant Teachers	}	Locally Trained.
Two Supplementary Teachers		

The Assistant Master left the Colony in the middle of November and had not been replaced by the end of the year. There was a vacancy for one Assistant Teacher from March onwards caused by the resignation of Mrs. M. A. Osborne (née Short), whose fourteen years' devoted service to the school deserves high commendation.

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the roll at the end of 1931 and the number in average attendance during the year :

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st December, 1931 ...	120	69	189
Average number on roll during 1931 ...	112.7	65.1	177.8
Average attendance during 1931 ...	101.9	58.9	160.8

4. The attendance averaged just over 90 per cent for the year. The general health of the pupils was good and there were no school closures on account of sickness. All the children were medically examined in the course of the year, and in addition there were regular medical and dental visits for general inspection.

5. Several small structural alterations were made during the year. Casement

windows were placed in both the boys' and girls' cloakrooms, thus completing the plan for improved ventilation throughout the main building. In the infants' building the cloakroom was enlarged and a window and washbasin added to it. The school office was also improved by a new fireplace and other minor alterations.

6. The physical side of the school's activities was well maintained with the exception of woodwork, which it is hoped will be recommenced on the arrival of a new assistant master. The display of drill, gymnastics, dancing and singing, which was given for Vice Admiral Sir Vernon Haggard and some of his staff, was warmly praised, and the large audience at the annual prizegiving in December showed its usual enthusiastic appreciation of the children's skill in these matters.

### Finance.

7. The expenditure under Head XIII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £2,797 : 18 : 8 in 1931 as compared with £2,608 : 1 : 10 in 1930. The revenue collected in 1931 amounted to £179 : 6 : 4 as against £200 : 17 : 1 in 1930. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1931 are as follows :

EXPENDITURE.			£	s.	d.
1.	Personal Emoluments	... ..	2,245	3	0.
2.	Other Charges	... ..	552	15	8.
Total			<hr/>		
			2,797	18	8.
			<hr/>		
REVENUE			£	s.	d.
1.	School Fees	... ..	143	3	0.
2.	Sale of School Material	... ..	36	3	4.
Total			<hr/>		
			179	6	4.
			<hr/>		

### Travelling Teachers.

8. There was a staff of four Travelling Teachers employed throughout the year, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. Two of the West Falkland teachers were away on leave from July to the end of the year. The following are the numbers of Camp children under tuition by Government Travelling Teachers during 1931 :

Boys 52      Girls 42      Total 94.

### Saint Mary's Convent School.

9. The number of pupils attending the Convent School during 1931 was as follows :

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st December, 1931	22	52	74.
Number in average attendance 1931	18	50	68.

### Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

10. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin School	12	6	18.
Camp Teachers	37	26	63.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	49	32	81.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

A. R. HOARE,

*Superintendent of Education.*

8th March, 1932.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-one in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1930.

**Preamble.**

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1931.

**Enacting Clause.**

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

**Short Title.**

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Supplementary Appropriation (1931) Ordinance, 1932."

**Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1931.**

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-one, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this        day of  
, 1932.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this        day of        , 1932.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.			Schedule.
		£	s.	d.	
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	106	8	2	
VII.	Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	722	12	6	
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	232	0	7	
IX.	Harbour ... ..	9	16	10	
X.	Legal ... ..	210	15	6	
XI.	Police & Prisons ... ..	7	16	8	
XIII.	Education ... ..	36	18	8	
XVI.	Military ... ..	124	7	8	
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	1427	5	1	
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	2878	1	8	
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	2370	3	11	
APPENDIX III.	Reserve Fund ... ..	20009	8	0	
	Total Falklands	25257	13	7	
	DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	6614	1	8	
	Total	31871	15	3	



**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1931.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1931.		Amount received to 31st Dec., 1931.		Receipts for same period, 1930.		More than estimated 1931.		Less than estimated 1931.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1. Customs Duties :										
(a) Imports	2735	0 0	946	5 9	3125	1 5	.....		1788	14 3
(b) Exports	78000	0 0	43180	16 8	72320	9 7	.....		34819	3 4
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	400	0 0	480	0 0	570	5 0	80	0 0	.....	
3. Internal Rev. Licences	4685	0 0	1572	5 0	4661	0 0	.....		3112	15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	385	0 0	449	15 6	618	17 3	64	15 6	.....	
5. Rents ...	2850	0 0	1500	0 0	3252	0 0	.....		1350	0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	20	0 0	3	19 5	.....		.....		16	0 7
Total Ordinary Revenue £	89075	0 0	48133	2 4	84547	13 3	144	15 6	41086	13 2
7. Research Fund			30413	19 11						
8. Discovery Pension Fund			655	15 4						
£			79202	17 7						

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1931.

Research Fund ...	£468109	9 11		
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2945	0 0		
	£471054		9 11.	

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1931.		Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1931.		Payments for same period, 1930.		More than estimated 1931.		Less than estimated 1931.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1. Personal:-										
(a) South Georgia	2742	0 0	2542	12 11	2676	10 0	.....		199	7 1
(b) South Shetlands	500	0 0	234	9 7	323	0 1	.....		265	10 5
General	125	0 0	125	0 0	112	18 0	.....		.....	
2. Other Charges:-										
(a) South Georgia	1180	0 0	869	17 9	441	9 10	.....		310	2 3
(b) South Shetlands	60	0 0	20	0 0	44	18 1	.....		40	0 0
General	18932	0 0	26361	1 5	17998	14 4	7429	1 5	.....	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	23539	0 0	30153	1 8	21597	10 4	7429	1 5	814	19 9
3. Extraordinary:-										
(a) South Georgia	1200	0 0	976	8 3	.....		.....		223	11 9
(b) South Shetlands	.....		.....		.....		.....		.....	
Miscellaneous	.....		.....		.....		.....		.....	
£	24739	0 0	31129	9 11	21597	10 4	7429	1 5	1038	11 6
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue			8003	12 5						
5. Research Fund			71772	4 11						
Total Expenditure ...			£110905	7 3						

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1931.

Research Fund ...	£426751	4 11		
"Discovery" Pension Fund	3600	15 4		
General Account ...	9000	0 0		
	£439352		0 3.	

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Year**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1931.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1931.			Receipts for same period, 1930.			More than estimated, 1931.			Less than estimated, 1931.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1931	.....			9843	0	5	.....			.....			.....		
1. Customs Duties	19450	0	0	15025	6	1	13624	19	11	.....			4424	13	11
2. Port Dues	710	0	0	313	5	0	416	6	2	.....			396	15	0
3. Internal Revenue	1595	0	0	1132	3	8	1072	9	1	.....			462	16	4
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1367	0	0	1403	0	0	2066	4	9	36	0	0	.....		
5. Interest	15450	0	0	13518	17	3	13803	13	5	.....			1931	2	9
6. Post Office	2472	0	0	1151	6	7	2374	17	8	.....			1320	13	5
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	3765	0	0	2468	7	2	5987	9	5	.....			1296	12	10
8. Rents	1087	0	0	1112	4	9	882	8	2	25	4	9	.....		
9. Miscellaneous	5836	0	0	6680	16	7	12866	3	6	844	16	7	.....		
10. Contribution from Dependencies	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	.....			.....		
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	60732	0	0	51805	7	1	62094	12	1	906	1	4	9832	14	3
11. Land Sales Fund	6552	0	0	6582	19	9	6726	19	9	30	19	9	.....		
12. Reserve Fund	.....	.....	.....	20009	8	0	13990	12	0	20009	8	0	.....		
Total ... £	67284	0	0	78397	14	10	82812	3	10	20946	9	1	9832	14	3
Dependencies Revenue	.....	.....	.....	48133	2	4	<b>Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1931.</b>  Land Sales Fund ... £229172 1 1 Marine Insurance Fund ... 2848 0 0 Falklands General Account ... 23228 11 9 F. I's. Reserve Fund ... 13990 12 0 ----- £269239 4 10 Research Fund ... 468109 9 11 "Discovery" Pension Fund ... 2945 0 0 ----- £740293 14 9								
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	30413	19	11									
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	.....	.....	655	15	4									
Unallocated Store Account	.....	.....	.....	8337	11	3									
Investments Realized	.....	.....	.....	227843	6	6									
Farm & Building Loans	.....	.....	.....	827	18	7									
Advances Repaid	.....	.....	.....	4276	1	2									
Deposits Received	.....	.....	.....	72699	4	7									
Remittances Received	.....	.....	.....	96652	3	9									
Loans Received	.....	.....	.....	3000	0	0									
Total	£	.....	.....	571236	18	3									
Balance brought down	£	.....	.....	9843	0	5									
Total	£	.....	.....	581079	18	8									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1931 :—

Colonial Treasury	£7511	9	10
Crown Agents	2290	18	5
South Georgia	40	12	2

£9843 0 5.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st December, 1931.

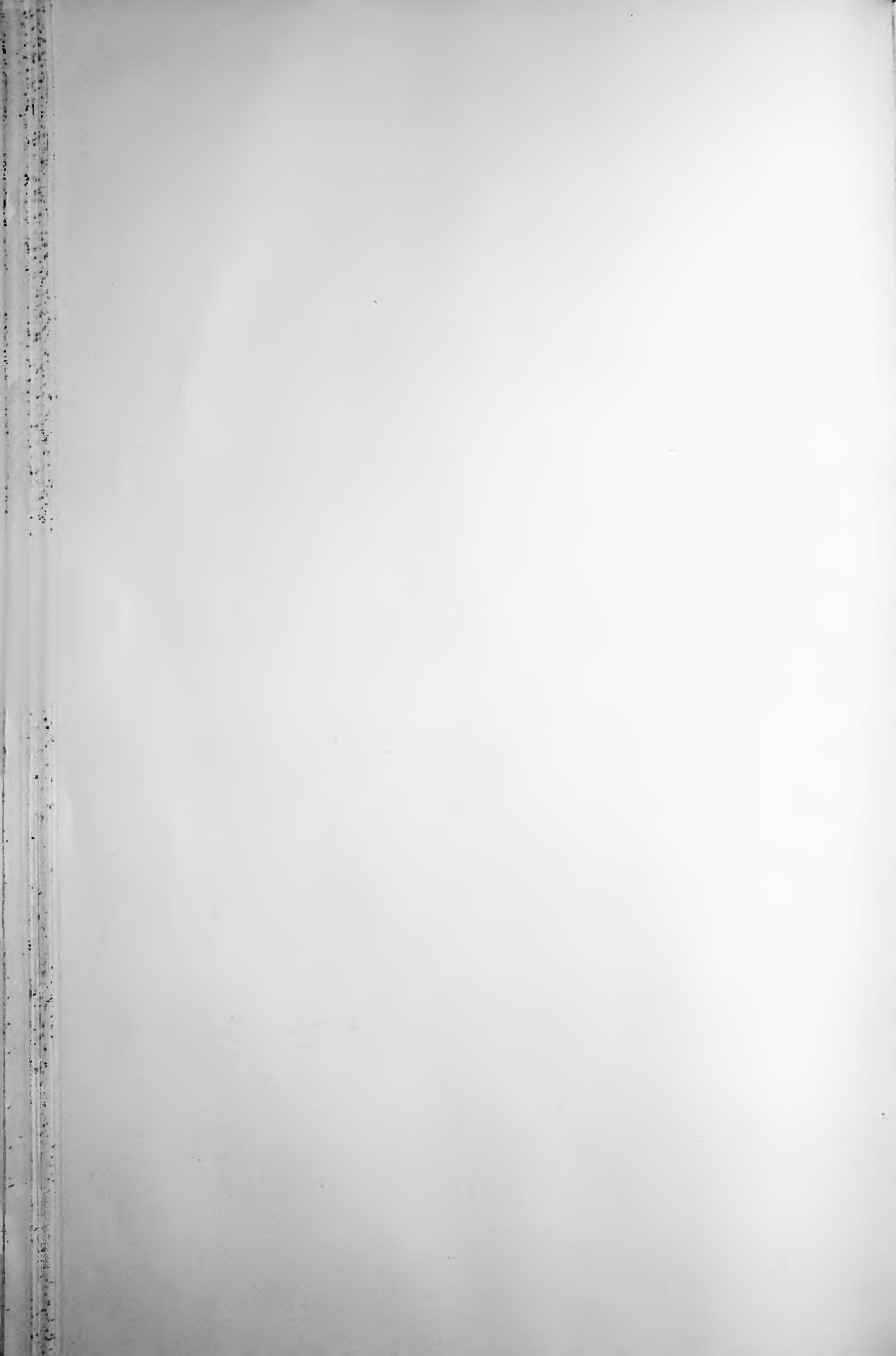
EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1931.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1931.			Payments for same period 1930.			More than estimated, 1931.			Less than estimated, 1931.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	1800	0	0	1906	8	2	2469	8	5	106	8	2	.....		
2. The Governor ... ..	2360	0	0	2282	8	2	2314	3	3	.....			77	11	10
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2857	0	0	2384	14	5	2812	10	0	.....			472	5	7
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1721	0	0	1654	16	0	1668	3	7	.....			66	4	0
5. Audit ... ..	140	0	0	125	1	4	.....			.....			14	18	8
6. Post Office ... ..	1863	0	0	1718	0	2	1454	5	4	.....			144	19	10
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	1370	0	0	2092	12	6	2923	14	4	722	12	6	.....		
8. Electrical ... ..	1671	0	0	1903	0	7	.....			232	0	7	.....		
9. Harbour ... ..	775	0	0	784	16	10	852	4	7	9	16	10	.....		
10. Legal ... ..	161	0	0	371	15	6	146	13	4	210	15	6	.....		
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	887	0	0	894	16	8	898	10	4	7	16	8	.....		
12. Medical ... ..	4312	0	0	3930	2	10	4016	2	11	.....			381	17	2
13. Education ... ..	2761	0	0	2797	18	8	2608	9	1	36	18	8	.....		
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0	289	0	0	324	0	0	.....			.....		
15. Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0	51	1	8	28	0	6	.....			3	18	4
16. Military ... ..	1158	0	0	1282	7	8	892	1	4	124	7	8	.....		
17. Stock Department ... ..	861	0	0	774	19	10	893	2	6	.....			86	0	2
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	3448	0	0	4875	5	1	4721	8	3	1427	5	1	.....		
19. Public Works Department ... ..	4097	0	0	3882	8	11	4551	18	8	.....			214	11	1
20. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5365	0	0	4975	6	1	5553	17	0	.....			389	13	11
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	37951	0	0	38977	1	1	39128	13	5	2878	1	8	1852	0	7
21. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	11320	0	0	13690	3	11	3174	12	2	2370	3	11	.....		
22. Miscellaneous Extraordinary ... ..	.....			.....			13685	15	1	.....			.....		
23. Appendix III Reserve Fund ... ..	.....			20009	8	0	13990	12	0	20009	8	0	.....		
Total ... £	49271	0	0	72676	13	0	69979	12	8	25257	13	7	1852	0	7
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			25	0	0	Surplus of Assets 31st December, 1931.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			39133	2	4									
Research Fund ... ..	.....			71772	4	11	Land Sales Fund ... ..	£235730	0	10					
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....			9148	18	11	Marine Insurance Fund ... ..	2848	0	0					
Investments made ... ..	.....			227374	0	10	Falklands General Account... ..	2357	5	10					
Advances made ... ..	.....			4774	11	3	Reserve Fund ... ..	34000	0	0					
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			50428	19	9	.....	£274935	6	8					
Remittances made ... ..	.....			92493	15	3	Research Fund ... ..	426751	4	11					
Loans Repaid ... ..	.....			3000	0	0	"Discovery" Pension Fund ... ..	3600	15	4					
Farm & Building Loans ... ..	.....			2209	13	7	Dependencies General A/c. ... ..	9000	0	0					
Total ... £	573036	19	10								£714287	6	11		
Balance on 31st December, 1931 ... ..	.....			8042	18	10									
Total ... £	581079	18	8												

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1931:—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 6621	12	10
Crown Agents ... ..	1410	12	10
South Georgia ... ..	10	13	2
	£ 8042	18	10.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLI.

MAY 2, 1932.

No. 5.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
2nd April, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS CHRISTINE DOROTHY HOARE  
on probation for a period of six months, to be Junior Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 1st of April, 1932.

Government Notice, No. 13 of the 9th of February, 1932, is hereby cancelled.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/136.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
5th April, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to

officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 4th of April, 1932 :—

MRS. J. W. HAMILTON, (née Purdie)

Assistant Mistress, Government School,

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.  
M.P. P/66.

MR. G. L. CHALLEN,

General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department,

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.  
M.P. L/84.

MR. M. ROBSON,

Carpenter and Joiner, Public Works Department,

Vacation Leave. Three months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.  
M.P. P/92.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th April, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 88 of the 4th of November, 1931, it is hereby notified for general information that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary, acted as Harbour Master, from the 4th of November, 1931, to the 3rd of April, 1932.

M.P. P/28.

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, acted as Registrar of the Supreme Court, Magistrate, Registrar-General, etc., etc., from the 4th of November, 1931, to the 3rd of April, 1932.

M.P. P/9.

MISS E. M. CAREY,  
First Clerk, Post Office, acted as Postmaster from the 4th of November, 1931, to the 3rd of April, 1932.

M.P. P/61.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th April, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 86 of the 4th of November, 1931, it is hereby notified that

MR. G. R. L. BROWN,  
Magistrate, etc., etc., was absent on vacation leave from the 4th of November, 1931, to the 3rd of April, 1932, inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/22.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th April, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. H. HILLS  
to act as General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, during the absence on leave of Mr. G. L. Challen, with effect from the 4th of April, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/129.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th April, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS RUTH MARGARET HARVEY  
on probation for a period of six months, to be a Junior Nurse in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 1st of May, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 318/30.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Jane Ellis of Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
deceased.*

Whereas John Miller of Stanley, Falkland Islands, one of the next of kin of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer her Estate.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the expiration of three weeks from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, 29th March, 1932.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1932.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

26th April, 1932.

An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-one in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1930.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1931. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Supplementary Appropriation (1931) Ordinance, 1932." Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-one, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1931.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of April, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	I.	Pensions ... ..	106	8	2
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	722	12	6
	VIII.	Electrical ... ..	232	0	7
	IX.	Harbour ... ..	9	16	10
	X.	Legal ... ..	210	15	6
	XI.	Police & Prisons ... ..	7	16	8
	XIII.	Education ... ..	36	18	8
	XVI.	Military ... ..	124	7	8
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	1427	5	1
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	2878	1	8
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	2370	3	11
	APPENDIX III.	Reserve Fund ... ..	20009	8	0
		Total Falklands	25257	13	7
		DEPENDENCIES.			
	I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	6614	1	8
		Total	31871	15	3

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1932.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

26th April, 1932.

An Ordinance

To amend the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows :

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Summary Jurisdiction (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932, and shall be read and construed as one with the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

Short Title.

2. Section five, sub-section three, of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :

Amendment of Section 5 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

“(3) In all suits where the claim, debt or damage or balance sought to be recovered shall not exceed the sum of one hundred pounds, and in all suits for the recovery of the possession of a tenement where the annual rent or value thereof shall not exceed the said amount, and every such suit shall be originally instituted in the Summary Court; and ”

3. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be notified by publication in the Official Gazette.

Date of Operation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of April, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the law relating to the registration in the Colony of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Registration of United Kingdom Patents (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932” and shall be read and construed as one with the Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1930.

Repeal and replacement of Section 8 of Ordinance, No. 2 of 1930.

2. Section 8 of the Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1930, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Supreme Court may declare privileges and rights not to have been acquired.

8. The Supreme Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a certificate of registration, to declare that the exclusive privileges and rights conferred by such certificate of registration have not been acquired on any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom patent might be revoked under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom. Such grounds shall be deemed to include the manufacture use or sale of the invention in the Colony prior to the date of issue of the patent in the United Kingdom, but not to include the manufacture use or sale of the invention in the Colony by some person or persons after the issue of the patent in the United Kingdom and prior to the date of the issue of the certificate of registration under section 4 of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this      day of  
, 1932.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this      day of  
, 1932.

*Colonial Secretary.*





UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

48106-1000

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

1998



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLI.

JUNE 1, 1932.

No. 6.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
30th April, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,

Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate, etc., to act as Treasurer and Collector of Customs etc., etc., during the absence on leave of the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, with effect from the 30th of April, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
2nd May, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 30th of April, 1932:-

MR. M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Treasurer and Collector of Customs,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/9.

MISS M. CAREY.

First Clerk in the Post Office Department,

Vacation Leave Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/61.

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK.

Assistant Printer,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/12.

MR. S. ATKINS.

Wireless Operator, Second Class,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/98.

MR. W. W. STUART,

Customs Officer, South Georgia,

Vacation Leave. Five months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.

M.P. P/14.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd May, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 21st of April, 1932:-

MR. S. J. JONES,

Wireless Operator, First Class,

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.  
M.P. P/104.

MR. J. W. ETHERIDGE,

Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.  
M.P. L/69.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd May, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, to act as First Clerk in the Post Office during the absence on leave of Miss M. Carey, with effect from the 30th of April, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/71.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th May, 1932.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Summary Jurisdiction (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932, No. 2 of 1932, will be brought into operation as and from the 1st of July, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 87/31.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th May, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King with deep regret has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of one week from the 7th of May, 1932, for the late President of the French Republic.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Thursday the 12th of May, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 144/32.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th May, 1932.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Secretary of State has approved the issue of a commemorative set of postage stamps on the occasion of the Centenary of the Colony which is being celebrated in 1933.

The series of approved designs, which were prepared by the Hon. G. Roberts, Director of Public Works, and passed by the Centenary Committee, is displayed with this Government Notice.

The special issue will be on sale from the 1st of January to the 31st of December, 1933 during which period the Current issue will be suspended and after which period all remainders will be destroyed.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 65/32.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th May, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7. (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 16th of May, 1932:-

THE VERY REVEREND H. E. LUMSDALE,

Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley, to be Chaplain (3rd Class) to the Falkland Islands Defence Force with the rank of Major.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 148/32.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd May, 1932.

#### KING'S BIRTHDAY PARADE.

On the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Friday the 3rd of June, 1932, on the general lines of similar Parades which have taken place in past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which His Excellency will take the salute, will form up in the Government House Paddock, and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girl Guides and Brownies under their respective officers.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 132/31.

**STOCK NOTICE.**

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

2nd May, 1932.

**STOCK BRAND.**

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned Brand has been approved and registered:-

Mr. C. E. Sornsen. K.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary,  
for Veterinary Officer.*

**PROBATE NOTICE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*James Ritchie of Darwin, East Falkland.*

Whereas the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, as Attorney of James Gillies and George Greig, Broughty Ferry, Scotland, Executors of the Will of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 21st of May, 1932.

The deceased died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 2nd of June, 1931, leaving a Will dated the 16th of August, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN.

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

28th April, 1932.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

**TAKE NOTICE.**

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st of December, 1932, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist A.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1932, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1932.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th May, 1932.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 26th April, 1932.

—:O:—

1. The Honourable H. Glyn Edmunds, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

His Excellency extended a hearty welcome to Dr. Edmunds on entering the Council and said that he felt sure that Dr. Edmunds would prove a true and faithful Councillor.

2. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 20th of October, 1931, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers:

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council made under the Customs Ordinance, 1903, on the 11th of December, 1931, prohibiting the importation into the Colony of a pistol manufactured by a firm in Hamburg.

Scale of Fees to be taken by the Dental Surgeon, dated the 15th of January, 1932.

Proclamation, No. 1 of 1932, made on the 30th of January, 1932, relating to the close season established by Section 3 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.

Regulations, entitled the "Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1932," made under the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 4th of February, 1932.

Notification of the 21st of March, 1932, declaring to be pensionable certain Offices in the public service of the Colony.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by command, laid on the Table the following papers:

Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th September and 1st January to 31st December, 1931.

Schedule of additional provision required to meet expenditure in excess of the estimate for the year 1931 for the periods 1st July to 30th September and 1st October to 31st December, 1931.

Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1932.

The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1931.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved, and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution:

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1931.

"Be it resolved—

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Two thousand, Eight hundred and Forty-nine Pounds, Nineteen shillings and Nine pence (£2,849 : 19 : 9) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved, and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution:

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1932.

“Be it resolved –

“This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum  
“of Seventy-nine Pounds, Sixteen shillings and Eleven-pence, (£79 : 16 : 11)  
“to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule.”

The Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved, and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Whereas it has become necessary to provide employment in the town of  
“Stanley for an increased number of men and whereas it has become necessary  
“to purchase an additional motor-lorry for use in providing such employment  
“and whereas moreover in any case it would have become necessary in the  
“estimate of the expenditure for the year 1933 to make provision for the  
“purchase of an additional motor-lorry.”

“This Council resolves –

“That a sum not exceeding Six hundred Pounds (£600) be expended in the  
“year 1932 over and above the sums provided in the estimate of the expenditure  
“for the year 1932 on the purchase of a motor-lorry.”

The Resolution was adopted.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill “To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-one in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 8 of 1930” was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill “To amend the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902”.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

## Falkland Islands Note Security Fund, 1930.

::O::

Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

April 10th 1932.

Sir,

In conformity with Section 13 (1) of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit the Statement of my transactions for the period from the 19th May, 1931, when the Ordinance came into operation, until the 31st December, 1931.

2. No actual transactions took place, however, until August 1931, when coin to the value of £8,000, formerly held in the Colony, was received and disposed of by the Crown Agents, the proceeds being credited to the Note Security Fund. Investments of a cost price of £17,600, were during the same month transferred by the Crown Agents to the Note Security Fund from the Currency Note Investment Fund and the Currency Note Depreciation Fund.

3. The total value of the Note Currency nominally in circulation at the 31st December, 1931, was £24,000. The following is a description of the face value of the notes in circulation on that date:-

£5 Notes.	Series "A"	2			
	"B"	13			
	"C"	1,620			
			value	£	8,220
£1 Notes.	Series "A"	70			
	"B"	168			
	"C"	13,716			
			"		£13,954
10/- Notes.	Series "C"	3,622			
			"		1,811
5/- Notes.	Series "A"	31			
	"B"	29			
			"		15
			Total value	£	24,000

4. During the year damaged Notes to the value of £5,003 : 0 : 0, were withdrawn from circulation, and were replaced by the following new Notes:-

£5 Notes.	Series "C"	value	£	960	
£1	"	"	"	3,233	
10/-	"	"	"	810	
					£5,003 : 0 : 0

5. During the period under report, currency notes to the value of £4,656 : 12 : 10, were lodged with the Commissioner by persons desiring to receive sterling in London. Commission received on such transfers amounted to £46 : 11 : 4. No sums were lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony.

6. Coin of the value of £8,000, which was forwarded to the Crown Agents for sale and transfer of the proceeds to the Note Security Fund realized £7,997 : 0 : 9; against this, charge in connection with the disposal of the coin amounted to £17 : 6 : 0, leaving a net amount of £7,979 : 14 : 9.

7. The market value of the Investments held on account of the Note Security Fund, at the close of the year amounted to £16,832 : 1 : 11, and the liquid balance to £8,096 : 9 : 0, or a total of £24,928 : 10 : 11. This amount was less than 110 per centum of the face value of currency notes in circulation (£24,000) by a sum of £1,471 : 9 : 1. This is due to the abnormal depreciation in the market value of Securities following the recent financial depression.

8. Statements of receipts and payments and of the Investments at the close of the year are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
&c., &c., &c.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Commissioner of Currency.*

### Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

*Receipts & Payments during period 1st August to 31st December, 1931.*

RECEIPTS.	PAYMENTS.
Investments transferred to Note Security Fund £17,600 : 0 : 0	Bank of England, comm: sale of coin, defaced coins &c. £17 : 6 : 0
Proceeds of sale of coin (£8000) formerly held in Colony 7,997 : 0 : 9	Conveyance of coin 1 : 1 : 0
1% Commission received on transfers to London 46 : 11 : 4	Insurance on .. 8 : 7 : 3
Dividends transferred 79 : 19 : 10	Crown Agents, comm: 8 : 8
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London 4,656 : 12 : 10	Sterling payments made by Crown Agents in London 4656 : 12 : 10
£30,380 : 4 : 9	Balance 25,696 : 9 : 0
	£30,380 : 4 : 9

Balance held as follows:-

Cost price of Investments	...	...	£17,600 : 0 : 0
Liquid balance	...	...	8,096 : 9 : 0
Total	...	...	£25,696 : 9 : 0

### Currency Note Security Fund 1931.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Cape of Good Hope	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	75½	1094	15	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	76½	1129	15	0
Kenya	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	103½	2147	12	11
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	90½	1789	14	4
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	95½	573	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	78½	1429	17	0
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	95½	955	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2462	4	9	2444	14	9	87	2142	2	11
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	56½	508	10	0
S. Nigeria	1930/55	3½	2781	2	11	1995	3	10	75½	2099	15	4
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	71½	1772	15	1
" "	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	101½	189	14	5
Trinidad	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	79½	999	9	11
			20467	15	8	17749	18	10		16832	1	11
			Westminster Bank			3323	1	11				
			Deduct profit on sale of stock			21073	0	9				
						149	18	10				
						20923	1	11				

## Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the Year 1931.

: : O : :

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
12th April, 1932.

To The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following Report regarding the financial position of the Colony in respect of the year 1931.

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The total Revenue collected from all sources during the year amounted to £78,397 : 14 : 10, as detailed below, viz:-

Ordinary Revenue	...	...	...	£51,805 : 7 : 1
Land Sales	...	...	...	6,582 : 19 : 9
Reserve Fund	...	...	...	20,009 : 8 : 0
Total				£78,397 : 14 : 10

Included in the Ordinary Revenue is a sum of £9,000 transferred thereto from Dependencies Revenue, being contribution towards the cost of the Central Administration.

3. The total Expenditure incurred during the year amounted to £72,676 : 13 : 0, as detailed below, viz:-

Ordinary Expenditure	...	...	...	£38,977 : 1 : 1
Extraordinary Expenditure	...	...	...	13,690 : 3 : 11
Appendix III. Reserve Fund	...	...	...	20,009 : 8 : 0
Total				£72,676 : 13 : 0

4. The total Revenue for the year exceeded the total Expenditure by a sum of £5,721 : 1 : 10, thereby increasing the Surplus Balances from £269,239 : 4 : 10 on the 1st January 1931, to £274,935 : 6 : 8, on the 31st December 1931, as detailed below:-

Land Sales Fund	...	...	...	£235,730 : 0 : 10
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	...	2,848 : 0 : 0
Reserve Fund	...	...	...	34,000 : 0 : 0
Falkland Islands, General Account	...	...	...	2,357 : 5 : 10
Total				£274,935 : 6 : 8

### Revenue.

5. The Ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands including the Dependencies contribution towards the cost of the Central Administration, amounted to £51,805 : 7 : 1. It was £10,289 : 5 : 0 less than that collected in 1930, and was less than the original Estimate for 1931, by a sum of £8,926 : 12 : 11.

6. The following heads of Ordinary Revenue failed to realize the amount originally Estimated by a sum of £9,832 : 14 : 3, viz:-

1. Customs Duties	...	£4,424 : 13 : 11	
2. Port Dues	...	396 : 15 : 0	
3. Internal Revenue	...	462 : 16 : 4	
5. Interest	...	1,931 : 2 : 9	
6. Post Office	...	1,320 : 13 : 5	
7. Telegraphs	...	1,296 : 12 : 10	
			£9,832 : 14 : 3

On the other hand the following heads exceeded the original Estimate by a sum of £906 : 1 : 4, viz:-

4. Fees Fines &c.	...	£ 36 : 0 : 0	
8. Rents	...	25 : 4 : 9	
9. Miscellaneous	...	844 : 16 : 7	
			£ 906 : 1 : 4
	Net decrease	...	£8,926 : 12 : 11

7. HEAD I, CUSTOMS DUTIES. The receipts under this head were more than the receipts in 1930, by £1,400 : 6 : 2 but less than the original Estimate for 1931, by £4,424 : 13 : 11. The decrease under items "Spirits" and "Tobacco" was due to falling-off of imports, reduced purchasing powers of consumers and depression in trade. The decrease under item "Wool" was due to diminished exports. There were no receipts during the year under items "Whale Oil" and "Seal Oil" which were originally Estimated at £1,500 and £600 respectively. There were no exports of Seal Oil owing to the low prices obtaining in Europe. Excesses of importance were "Malt" £77 : 7 : 5 and "Matches" £200 : 6 : 3.

8. HEAD II, PORT DUES. The decrease of £396 : 15 : 0 under this head was mainly due to less shipping brought about by depression in the Whaling Industry.

9. HEAD III, INTERNAL REVENUE. There were no receipts under items "Sealing" and "Whaling", originally Estimated at £200 and £300 respectively. This accounts for the decrease of £462 : 16 : 4 under this head. Item "Stanley Rates" exceeded the Estimate by £20 : 11 : 9.

10. HEAD V, INTEREST. The decrease under this head was £1,931 : 2 : 9, and was partly due to available surplus funds for investment being less than anticipated, and partly to the fact that no interest was received on monies held in the Joint Colonial Fund during the last half of 1931. Item 2 "Note Security Fund" was over estimated. Item 6 "Miscellaneous", there were no receipts under this item due to the fact that an anticipated loan of £10,000 for Sealing in the Dependencies was not made. Excesses of importance were "Land Sales Fund" £511 : 12 : 3 and "Reserve Fund" £169 : 5 : 0.

11. HEAD VI, POST OFFICE. Sale of stamps accounted for a decrease of £1,287 : 10 : 0, and Parcel Post £53 : 19 : 7; on the other hand Commission on Money Orders showed an increase of £19 : 4 : 5. There was a falling-off of sales of stamps in the Dependencies due to the depression in the Whaling Industry.

12. HEAD VII, TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. The decrease of £1,296 : 12 : 10 was mainly due to falling-off of Wireless traffic as a result of depression in trade. Excesses of importance were under items "Telephones" £21 : 8 : 1, "Wireless Licenses" £16 : 7 : 11, and "Electric Light" £89 : 8 11.

13. HEAD IX, MISCELLANEOUS. Commission on drafts shows a decrease of £759 : 7 : 3, due to a falling-off of remittances made by Whaling Companies, on the other hand excesses were received under items "Sale of Stores" £238 : 5 : 11, "Savings Bank" £239 : 10 : 8, "Sale of Houses" £577 : 7 : 6 and an unforeseen item "Transfer of Naval Wireless Station" £675.

### Expenditure.

14. The Ordinary Expenditure for the year amounted to £38,977 : 1 : 1. It was less than that expended in 1930, by £151 : 12 : 4, but exceeded the original Estimate for the year 1931, by £1,026 : 1 : 1.

15. The total Expenditure for the year amounted to £72,676 : 13 : 0. It was more than that expended in 1930, by £2,697 : 0 : 4, and exceeded the original Estimate for the year by £23,405 : 13 : 0. This excess was partly due to a transfer of £20,009 : 8 : 0 to the Falkland Islands Reserve Fund, and partly to a net excess under other items of £3,396 : 5 : 0.

16. Excess Expenditure over the original Estimate for the year was incurred under the following heads, viz:-

1. Pensions ... ..	£	106	:	8	:	2	
7. Telegraphs &c. ... ..		722	:	12	:	6	
8. Electrical ... ..		232	:	0	:	7	
9. Harbour ... ..		9	:	16	:	10	
10. Legal ... ..		210	:	15	:	6	
11. Police & Prisons ... ..		7	:	16	:	8	
13. Education ... ..		36	:	18	:	8	
16. Military ... ..		124	:	7	:	8	
18. Miscellaneous ... ..		1,427	:	5	:	1	
21. Public Works Extraordinary		2,370	:	3	:	11	
Reserve Fund ... ..		20,009	:	8	:	0	
		<hr/>					£25,257 : 13 : 7

Savings amounting to £1,852 : 0 : 7 were effected under the following heads, viz:-

2. The Governor ... ..	£	77	:	11	:	10	
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..		472	:	5	:	7	
4. Treasury &c. ... ..		66	:	4	:	0	
5. Audit ... ..		14	:	18	:	8	
6. Post Office ... ..		144	:	19	:	10	
12. Medical ... ..		381	:	17	:	2	
15. Naturalist ... ..		3	:	18	:	4	
17. Stock ... ..		86	:	0	:	2	
19. Public Works Department		214	:	11	:	1	
20. Public Works Recurrent		389	:	13	:	11	
		<hr/>					£1,852 : 0 : 7
		Net excess	...	<hr/>			£23,405 : 13 : 0

17. HEAD I, PENSIONS. Increase due to Pensions for 1930, not being paid until 1931, also to the unforeseen retirement of one official.

18. HEAD VII, WIRELESS TELEGRAPHS. Increase was mainly due to payment to Foreign Radio Telegraphic Administrations of claims for previous years.

19. HEAD VIII, ELECTRICAL. The excess of £232 : 0 : 7 was chiefly due to payment of salary for 1930 in 1931, and to additional expenditure on maintenance of Electric Light and extension of the Broadcasting system.

20. HEAD IX, HARBOUR. Net excess of £9 : 16 : 10 was partly due to unestimated expenditure of £23 : 11 : 6 on the Launch "Penguin".

21. HEAD X, LEGAL. Excess due to the salary of Magistrate &c., not being provided for in the original Estimate for the year.

22. HEAD XI, POLICE & PRISONS. Net excess of £7 : 16 : 8 was due to the employment of a temporary Constable while the permanent officer was on leave.

23. HEAD XIII, EDUCATION. Net excess of £36 : 18 : 8, partly due to extra teaching assistance and partly to unestimated expenditure for a typewriter.

24. HEAD XVI, MILITARY. Excess caused through ammunition purchased in 1930, not being paid for until 1931.

25. HEAD XVIII, MISCELLANEOUS. Excess chiefly due to cost of passages being under-estimated and to unestimated expenditure under items "Grant to Packe Brothers & Co" and "Stores written off".

26. HEAD XXI, PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Net excess chiefly due to approved additional expenditure under items "Road to North Camp", "Electric Lighting", "Public Baths", "Transfer of Naval Wireless Station" and purchase of a Morris motor car.

#### Land Sales Fund.

27. On the 1st January 1931, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £229,172 : 1 : 1. During the year a sum of £6,582 : 19 : 9 was received in respect of Land purchases and credited to the Fund. A sum of £25 was repaid during the year, leaving a balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 31st December 1931, of £235,730 : 0 : 10.

28. On the 31st December 1931, the cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Fund amounted to £230,149 : 8 : 3. The Fund was under-invested by a sum of £5,580 : 12 : 7, which amount is on loan for Farm improvements and house building.

#### Farm Improvement & Building Loans.

29. On the 1st January 1931, the balance outstanding was £4,321 : 5 : 0. During the year further loans were made amounting to £2,209 : 13 : 7 and repayments amounting to £827 : 18 : 7 were received, leaving a balance outstanding on the 31st December 1931, of £5,703. Interest received during the year amounted to £195 : 16 : 7 and this sum was credited to Revenue under Head V. (1). The balance outstanding at the close of the year is made up as follows:-

B. Fleuret	...	...	£ 75
Estate W. K. Cameron	...	...	400
C. P. Bender	...	...	400
G. Brechin	...	...	360
H. J. L. Aldridge	...	...	215
J. S. Barnes	...	...	324
W. B. Myles	...	...	175
H. Dettleff	...	...	300
D. Lees	...	...	374
P. Skilling	...	...	374
Mrs. M. A. Pitaluga	...	...	450
Eric J. Biggs	...	...	96
W. J. Halliday	...	...	400
Albert Lellman	...	...	250
Fred Hansen	...	...	400
D. Morrison	...	...	550
H. Waghorn	...	...	260
Denis Lehen	...	...	300
			£5,703

#### Marine Insurance Fund.

30. On the 31st December 1931, the amount standing to the credit of the Marine Insurance Fund was £2,848. This amount is invested in approved Securities.

#### Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

31. On the 1st January 1931, the amount standing to the credit of the Fund was £13,990 : 12 : 0. During the year a further sum of £20,009 : 8 : 0 was credited to the Fund, leaving a balance on the 31st December 1931, of £34,000. This amount is invested in approved Securities.

#### Government Savings Bank.

32. On the 1st January 1931, the amount standing to the credit of the Government Savings Bank under Head of Deposits amounted to £154,930 : 16 : 0.

33. During the year a sum of £42,939 : 12 : 4 was credited thereto, as against repayments amounting to £29,487 : 11 : 6, leaving a balance on the 31st December, 1931, amounting to £168,382 : 16 : 10, viz:-

Depositor's Pass books	...	...	£158,877	:	7	:	3
Depreciation Fund	...	...	9,505	:	9	:	7
Total			£168,382	:	16	:	10

34. The income derived from the Securities held under Section 2 of the Savings Bank Ordinance amounted to £6,054 : 10 : 9. A further sum of 15/- was received for sale of pass books, and a sum of £182 : 12 : 5 for unclaimed deposits. The total amount of £6,837 : 18 : 2 was applied as follows:-

Credited to Depositors	...	...	£3,498	:	7	:	6
Credited to Revenue	...	...	3,339	:	10	:	8
Total			£6,837	:	18	:	2

35. On the 31st December 1931, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £9,505 : 9 : 7. This amount is invested in approved Securities, the market value of which on that date was £9,447 : 3 : 3, or less than the fixed amount of the Fund (£10,000) by £552 : 16 : 9. This was due to the abnormal depreciation in the market value of Securities as a result of the financial depression in Europe.

36. The cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund amounted to £137,000, as against £158,877 : 7 : 3, standing to the credit of Savings Bank depositors in the Treasurer's accounts, leaving an uninvested balance at the close of the year of £21,877 : 7 : 3.

37. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the amount of £158,877 : 7 : 3, standing to the credit of depositors. The total cash and marked value of the Securities held at the close of the year amounted to £153,162 : 6 : 0, as follows:-

Savings Bank Investment Fund	...	...	£121,837	:	15	:	6
" " Depreciation Fund	...	...	9,447	:	3	:	3
Cash balance	...	...	21,877	:	7	:	3
Total			£153,162	:	6	:	0

which amount was less than the liabilities by a sum of £5,715 : 1 : 3. The Market value of the Securities held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund show a depreciation in value of £12,548 : 10 : 0, as compared with the market value of the same Securities on the 31st December 1930. This abnormal depreciation in value is explained in para 35.

### Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

38. The Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance 1930, was brought into operation by Proclamation on the 19th May 1931, and in conformity with the provisions of Section 13 (1) of the Ordinance, a Statement of transactions has already been submitted.

### The Dependencies.

39. The Ordinary Revenue of the Dependencies, exclusive of the Research & Development Fund, amounted during the year to £48,133 : 2 : 4. It exceeded Dependencies Expenditure for the year (£31,129 : 9 : 11) by a sum of £17,003 : 12 : 5, of which amount a sum of £8,003 : 12 : 5 was transferred from the General account to the credit of the Research & Development Fund.

40. The ordinary Revenue for the year was under the original Estimate by a sum of £40,941 : 17 : 8, and was less than that collected in 1930, by £36,414 : 10 : 11.

41. The undermentioned heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated, viz:-

1. Customs Duties (a) Imports	£1,788 : 4 : 3	
(b) Exports	34,819 : 3 : 4	
3. Internal Revenue, Licences	3,112 : 15 : 0	
5. Rents ... ..	1,350 : 0 : 0	
6. Miscellaneous ... ..	16 : 0 : 7	
	<hr/>	£41,086 : 13 : 2

On the other hand the undermentioned heads exceeded the original Estimate by a sum of £144 : 15 : 6, viz:-

2. Port & Tonnage Dues ...	£80 : 0 : 0	
4. Fees, Fines &c. ...	64 : 15 : 6	
	<hr/>	£144 : 15 : 6
Net Decrease ...		<hr/> £40,941 : 17 : 8 <hr/>

The decrease in Export Duties was due to diminished exports of Whale Oil, as a result of the depression in the Whaling Industry. Other decreases were due to the same cause.

42. Refunds of Export Duty on Whale Oil amounted to £12,900 : 16 : 4, or £7,900 : 16 : 4 more than the original Estimate for the year. This excess was due to refunds of Export duty on Whale Oil taken outside the Sector.

#### Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

43. On the 1st January 1931, the Dependencies Research & Development Fund amounted to £468,109 : 9 : 11. During the year a sum of £30,413 : 19 : 11 was credited thereto, against disbursements amounting to £71,772 : 0 : 11, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December 1931, of £426,751 : 4 : 11, as shown below:-

Balance on 1st January 1931 ...	£468,109 : 9 : 11	
Interest on Investments credited during the year ...	16,114 : 13 : 3	
Charter of "Discovery I" ...	6,285 : 14 : 3	
Advance recovered from Mr. J. G. Bowers ...	10 : 0 : 0	
Transferred from General Account	8,003 : 12 : 5	
	<hr/>	£498,523 : 9 : 10

Payments during the year:-

Grants to "Discovery" Committee	£61,000 : 0 : 0	
Fisheries Adviser ... ..	1,500 : 0 : 0	
Sundry expenses ... ..	70 : 10 : 7	
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund	300 : 0 : 0	
Refund of Customs Duties 1928-29 season	8,901 : 14 : 4	
	<hr/>	£71,772 : 4 : 11
Balance on 31st December 1931 ...		<hr/> £426,751 : 4 : 11 <hr/>

#### "Discovery" Pension Fund.

44. On the 1st January 1931, the balance standing to the credit of the Fund was £2,945. During the year a sum of £655 : 15 : 4 was credited by the Crown Agents to the Fund, thus increasing the Fund to £3,600 : 15 : 4, which amount is invested in approved Securities.

#### Financial Statements.

44. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1931. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies



1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions.

2. It is essential to ensure that all entries are supported by appropriate documentation and receipts.

3. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data.

4. These methods include direct observation, interviews, and the use of specialized equipment.

5. The results of these studies have shown that there is a significant correlation between the variables studied.

6. This finding is particularly important as it provides a clear understanding of the underlying mechanisms.

7. The data collected over a period of six months has been carefully analyzed and the results are as follows:

8. The first set of data shows a steady increase in the number of transactions over time.

9. This is consistent with the hypothesis that the system is becoming more widely used.

10. The second set of data indicates that the majority of transactions are completed within a short period.

11. This suggests that the system is efficient and user-friendly.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLI.

JULY 1, 1932.

No. 7.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
20th June, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary, acted as Deputy for the Governor during His Excellency's tour of the East and West Falkland, from the 8th to the 17th of June, 1932, inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/28.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
20th June, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, to act as Magistrate, South  
Georgia, with effect from the 11th of June, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th June, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :

Ordinance No. 9 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the Year, 1932".

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 194/31.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st June, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 21st of June, 1932:-

MR. W. BARLAS,

Magistrate, South Georgia,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.  
M.P. L/7.

MR. L. B. WHITE,

Chief Clerk, Public Works Department.  
Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.  
M.P. L/83.

MR. E. E. FREWIN,  
Telephone Linesman, Electrical Department,  
Vacation Leave. Three months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.

M.P. P/103A.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Frederick Henriksen of Mount Pleasant, East Falkland Island, (deceased).*

Whereas Edvie Margaret Henriksen of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as widow of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 23rd day of June, 1932.

The deceased died leaving no will.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*  
Stanley,  
2nd June, 1932.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* CAPTAIN SIR JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies* to JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary of the said Colony,*  
*Greeting.*

JAMES O'GRADY.

*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 6th of June, 1932, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JAMES O'GRADY, Captain, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such Instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1932.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

## the Falkland Islands for the Quarter

## REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	‡ Estimated 1932.			Amount received to 31st March, 1932.			Receipts for same period, 1931.			‡ More than estimated, 1932.			Less than estimated, 1932.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
Balance on 1st Jan., 1932	.....			8042	18	10	.....			.....			.....			
1. Customs Duties	4072	10	0	7580	19	5	7190	3	1	3508	9	5	.....			
2. Port Dues	86	5	0	66	7	0	74	3	0	.....			19	18	0	
3. Internal Revenue	295	10	0	615	14	2	640	0	2	320	4	2	.....			
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	408	15	0	334	0	1	267	18	4	.....			74	14	11	
5. Interest	3437	10	0	3283	4	11	3585	9	1	.....			154	5	1	
6. Post Office	458	15	0	356	10	0	427	17	11	.....			102	5	0	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	723	15	0	1271	1	9	1087	4	3	547	6	9	.....			
8. Rents	300	15	0	232	13	6	213	3	8	.....			68	1	6	
9. Miscellaneous	1250	15	0	510	15	2	698	9	7	.....			739	19	10	
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2250	0	0	4500	0	0	9000	0	0	2250	0	0	.....			
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	13284	10	0	18751	6	0	23184	9	1	6626	0	4	1159	4	4	
11. Land Sales Fund	1638	0	0	4080	1	8	4080	1	8	2442	1	8	.....			
12. Reserve Fund	.....			.....			20009	8	0	.....			.....			
Total ... £	14922	10	0	22831	7	8	47273	18	9	9068	2	0	1159	4	4	
Dependencies Revenue	.....			6882	1	3	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1932.									
Research Fund	.....			4367	17	0										
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....			.....												
Unallocated Store Account	.....			2751	19	0										
Investments Realized	.....			98526	18	11										
Farm & Building Loans	.....			120	0	0										
Advances Repaid	.....			67	6	7										
Deposits Received	.....			15777	10	2										
Remittances Received	.....			10867	19	6										
Loans Received	.....			.....												
Total	£			162193	0	1										
Balance brought down	£			8042	18	10										
Total	£			170235	18	11										
													Land Sales Fund	£235730	0	10
													Marine Insurance Fund	2848	0	0
													Falklands General Account	2357	5	10
													F. I's. Reserve Fund	34000	0	0
														£274935	6	8
													Research Fund	426751	4	11
													"Discovery" Pension Fund	3600	15	4
													Dependencies General Account	9000	0	0
														£714287	6	11

## Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1932 :—

Colonial Treasury	£6621	12	10
Crown Agents	1410	12	10
South Georgia	10	13	2
	£8042	18	10.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st March, 1932.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1932.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1932.			Payments for same period 1931.			More than estimated, 1932.			Less than estimated, 1932.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	470	0	0	447	12	7	429	6	9	.....	.....	.....	22	7	5
2. The Governor ... ..	588	15	0	547	10	11	579	17	10	.....	.....	.....	41	4	1
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	605	5	0	569	12	6	601	6	5	.....	.....	.....	35	12	6
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	423	10	0	403	15	0	336	2	8	.....	.....	.....	19	15	0
5. Audit ... ..	32	10	0	34	15	0	33	13	4	2	5	0	.....	.....	.....
6. Post Office ... ..	457	10	0	414	13	3	151	10	6	.....	.....	.....	42	16	9
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	350	0	0	288	0	4	1093	17	6	.....	.....	.....	61	19	8
8. Electrical ... ..	514	0	0	495	7	10	546	4	11	.....	.....	.....	18	12	2
9. Harbour ... ..	183	15	0	193	16	11	209	0	9	10	1	11	.....	.....	.....
10. Legal ... ..	142	10	0	137	10	0	83	12	8	.....	.....	.....	5	0	0
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	235	10	0	227	12	1	200	11	1	.....	.....	.....	7	17	11
12. Medical ... ..	1094	10	0	885	12	3	936	9	8	.....	.....	.....	208	17	9
13. Education ... ..	688	0	0	668	8	1	690	18	3	.....	.....	.....	19	11	11
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	72	5	0	13	10	0	10	0	0	.....	.....	.....	58	15	0
15. Naturalist ... ..	13	15	0	12	14	9	12	10	0	.....	.....	.....	1	0	3
16. Military ... ..	298	5	0	368	0	8	401	19	2	69	15	8	.....	.....	.....
17. Stock Department ... ..	214	0	0	163	7	8	152	7	8	.....	.....	.....	50	12	4
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	1132	10	0	1898	14	8	1507	1	7	766	4	8	.....	.....	.....
19. Public Works Department	929	0	0	830	9	1	971	18	10	.....	.....	.....	98	10	11
20. Public Works Recurrent	1218	15	0	1300	0	6	1391	6	8	81	5	6	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	9664	5	0	9901	4	1	10339	16	3	929	12	9	692	13	8
21. Public Works Extraordinary	3276	15	0	4742	16	7	5052	18	11	1466	1	7	.....	.....	.....
22. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23. Appendix III Reserve Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20009	8	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	12941	0	0	14644	0	8	35402	3	2	2395	14	4	692	13	8
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Surplus of Assets 31st March 1932.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....	.....	.....	6887	3	0	Land Sales Fund ... ..	£239810	2	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Research Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	11408	13	9	Marine Insurance Fund	2848	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....	.....	.....	1082	7	9	Falklands General Account...	6464	11	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	97112	9	10	Reserve Fund ... ..	34000	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	1496	17	5	.....	£283122	13	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	16073	19	5	Research Fund ... ..	419710	8	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	11912	7	7	"Discovery" Pension Fund	3600	15	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	160617	19	5	.....	.....	.....	Dependencies General A/c.	8994	18	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Balance on 31st March, 1932 ... ..	.....	.....	.....	9617	19	6	.....	£715428	15	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ... ..	£170235	18	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1932 :—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 7538	10	7
Crown Agents ... ..	1615	3	9
South Georgia ... ..	464	5	2
	£ 9617	19	6.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1932.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	‡ Estimated, 1932.			Amount received to 31st March, 1932.			Receipts for same period, 1931.			‡ More than estimated 1932.			‡ Less than estimated 1932.					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
1. Customs Duties :																		
(a) Imports	606	5	0	146	12	5	130	11	9	.....			459	12	7			
(b) Exports	6625	0	0	5796	1	4	16125	13	10	.....			828	18	8			
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100	0	0	83	2	0	280	0	0	.....			16	18	0			
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1043	15	0	262	0	0	767	10	0	.....			781	15	0			
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	81	5	0	93	5	6	128	2	6	12	0	6	.....					
5. Rents ... ..	712	10	0	501	0	0	500	0	0	.....			211	10	0			
6. Miscellaneous ...	5	0	0	.....			3	19	5	.....			5	0	0			
Total Ordinary Revenue £	9173	15	0	6882	1	3	17935	17	6	12	0	6	2303	14	3			
7. Research Fund				4367	17	0												
£				11249	18	3												

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1932.

Research Fund ...	£426751	4	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	3600	15	4
General Account	9000	0	0
	£439352	0	3.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	‡ Estimated, 1932.			Amount paid to 31st March 1932.			Payments for same period, 1931.			‡ More than estimated 1932.			‡ Less than estimated 1932.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Personal:-																
(a) South Georgia	647	0	0	642	6	5	358	17	4	.....			4	13	7	
(b) South Shetlands	25	0	0	.....			168	15	0	.....			25	0	0	
General	31	5	0	31	5	0	31	5	0	.....			.....			
2. Other Charges:-																
(a) South Georgia	245	0	0	212	6	11	221	15	6	.....			32	13	1	
(b) South Shetlands	5	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	15	0	0	.....			
General	4021	5	0	5981	4	8	13735	2	8	1959	19	8	.....			
Total Ordinary Expenditure	4974	10	0	6887	3	0	14535	15	6	1974	19	8	62	6	8	
3. Extraordinary:-																
(a) South Georgia	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			
£	4974	10	0	6887	3	0	14535	15	6	1974	19	8	62	6	8	
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				.....												
5. Research Fund				11408	13	9										
Total Expenditure ...				£18295	16	9										

Surplus of Assets on 31st March 1932.

Research Fund ...	£419710	8	2
"Discovery" Pension Fund	3600	15	4
General Account ...	8994	18	3
	£432306	1	9.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

M.P. 172/31.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLI.

AUGUST 1, 1932.

No. 8.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
25th June, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

**MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN**

Second Clerk, Public Works Department, to act as Chief Clerk during the absence on leave of Mr. L. B. White with effect from the 21st of June, 1932.

*By Command,*

**J. M. ELLIS,**

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/65.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th July, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has accepted the resignation of the Honourable G. Roberts, Director of Public Works, as Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, with effect from the 11th of July, 1932.

*By Command,*

**J. M. ELLIS,**

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 519/26.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th July, 1932.

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Ordinance, No. 3 of 1898, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. J. W. GRIERSON

to be Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, with effect from the 11th of July, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 519/26.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th July, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

2ND LIEUTENANT R. GREENSHIELDS

to be a Lieutenant with effect from the 14th of July, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 603/27.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th July, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 2 of 1932, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902".

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 87/31.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th July, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that

MR. S. H. RICHES,

Assistant Customs Officer, retired from the Public Service with effect from the 1st of May, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/39.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th July, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS CATHERINE WELLS

to be Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 15th of July, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/154.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th July, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. THOMAS DANIEL EVANS

to be Assistant Master in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 15th of July, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/152.

## Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Post Office (Rates of Postage and Fees) Amendment Order, 1932" and shall be read and construed as one with the Order made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 3rd day of October, 1930.

2. The Heading "Books and Newspapers" and the Heading "Registration" (relating to Imperial and Foreign postage) of Section 1 of the Order made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 3rd day of October, 1930, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

### BOOKS AND NEWSPAPERS.

#### TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

Newspapers, private papers, and books	... per 2 ozs.	½d.
Commercial Papers	... .. , ,	½d.
(with minimum of 2½d.)		
Patterns and Samples	... .. , ,	½d.
(with minimum of 1d.)		
Blind Literature	... .. , 2 lbs.	½d.

### REGISTRATION.

To all parts of the world	... ..	3d.
Advice of delivery of registered or insured articles, applied for either at time of posting or subsequently	... ..	3d.
Enquiry as to disposal of registered or insured articles		3d.

### PAYMENT FOR LOSS.

The maximum limit of compensation for the loss of a registered article is £2. Registration in the international service does not give any title to compensation for the loss or damage of the contents of any registered letter or packet as distinct from the loss of the entire packet. Under an exceptional arrangement, however, with the General Post Office, London, compensation may, as an act of grace, be paid up to a maximum of £2 in cases where the contents of a registered letter or packet, posted to an address in the United Kingdom, are lost.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 28th day of June, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*





## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. In this Ordinance "Falkland Islands sector" means the area between the twentieth degree of west longitude and the fiftieth degree of west longitude south of the fiftieth parallel of south latitude and the area between the fiftieth degree of west longitude and the eightieth degree of west longitude south of the fifty-eighth parallel of south latitude.

Definition.

2. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be shipped from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1932-1933 whaling season and during the 1933 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and six pence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export of whale and seal oil during the 1932-1933 whaling season and during the 1933 sealing season.

3. The provisions of the preceding section of this Ordinance shall not apply to whale oil which shall be raised beyond the limits of the Falkland Islands sector and shall be imported into the Dependency of South Georgia for the purpose of storage and subsequent re-exportation, and when whale oil which shall have been so raised and so imported is shipped from South Georgia for places beyond the limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof the duty of Customs to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon such whale oil shall be fixed at the rate of sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Special rate of duty on re-export from South Georgia on whale oil raised outside the Falkland Islands sector.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLI.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1932.

No. 9.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
11th August, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following correspondence exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty's birthday, 3rd June, 1932.

*From His Excellency the Governor  
to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

### TELEGRAM.

On behalf of Colony and of myself beg to submit loyal and heartfelt congratulations to the King on the occasion of His Majesty's birthday. A sense of profound thankfulness is felt by us all at His Majesty's continued enjoyment of restored health.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor.*

DOWNING STREET,  
2nd July, 1932.

### DESPATCH.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram, No. 27 of the 2nd of June, conveying a message of loyalty and congratulation to His Majesty the King on the occasion of His Majesty's birthday.

2. The telegram has been laid before His Majesty who has been graciously pleased to command me to transmit to you an expression of his appreciation of the

loyal greetings which it contained.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your most obedient,  
humble servant,  
P. CUNLIFFE-LISTER.

GOVERNOR,  
SIR JAMES O'GRADY, K.C.M.G.,  
ETC., ETC., ETC.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 132/31.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
12th August, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :

Ordinance No. 11 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to prevent the introduction of Venereal Disease into the Colony."

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 315/31.

**PROBATE NOTICE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*William Thomas McPherson, Stanley (deceased)*

Whereas Duncan Russel Watson, Attorney of Mrs. Jane McPherson, mother of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 31st of August, 1932.

The deceased died leaving no will.

G. R. L. BROWN.

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

6th August, 1932.

**PROBATE NOTICE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Henry Billington Hollen, High Hill, Darwin, (deceased).*

Whereas Duncan Russel Watson, Attorney of Mrs. Ann Hollen, widow of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 21st of September, 1932.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

24th August, 1932.

Rules relative to the granting of Patents for  
inventions made by Civil Servants in the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

:o:

1. Any Government officer who has made an invention
  - (a) may, at his own expense, and
  - (b) shall, at the expense of the Government if so required by the Governor, lodge an application for provisional protection with the Registrar of Patents, and shall at the same time send a copy of the application to the Governor through the Head of his Department. The Governor shall decide as expeditiously as possible whether the invention shall be regarded as secret, and his decision shall be forthwith communicated to the Head of the officer's Department for the information of the officer.
2. (1) As soon as practicable, the Governor shall decide whether the officer shall or shall not be allowed controlling rights in the patent, and his decision shall be communicated to the Head of the officer's Department for the information of the officer.
  - (2) Pending the decision of the Governor as to such controlling rights, all rights in the invention shall be deemed to belong to and to be held in trust for the Government.
3. If the Governor decides that the officer shall be allowed controlling rights in the patent, the following provisions shall apply:-
  - (a) The officer shall, subject to the provisions of Rule 1 of these Rules, be responsible for all expenditure in taking out the patent.
  - (b) The Governor may attach to his decision such conditions as he may think fit and, in particular, may reserve to the Government a right of user of the invention free of royalty, or a right to a share of any commercial proceeds, or both such rights.
  - (c) The officer may, whether any rights are reserved under paragraph (b) of this Rule or not, apply to the Awards Committee as constituted under paragraph 7 of these Rules (hereinafter referred to as "the Committee") through the Head of his Department for an award in respect of his invention.
  - (d) The question whether an award shall be made, the amount thereof, and, if a share of commercial proceeds is reserved to the Government, the amount of such share shall be determined by the Governor after investigation by the Committee.
4. If the Governor decides that the officer shall not be allowed controlling rights in the patent, the following provisions shall apply:-
  - (a) The officer shall assign all his rights in the invention to the Government.
  - (b) The Government shall be responsible for all expenditure in taking out the patent.
  - (c) The Governor shall decide whether the officer shall or shall not be allowed a share of any commercial proceeds.
  - (d) The officer may, whether he is allowed a share in the commercial proceeds or not, apply to the Committee through the Head of his Department for an award in respect of his invention.

(e) The question whether an award shall be made, the amount thereof, and, if the Governor decides that the officer shall be allowed a share in the commercial proceeds, the amount of such share shall be determined by the Governor after investigation by the Committee.

5. In the event of a material change taking place in the circumstances which existed at the time when an award or allocation of commercial proceeds was made, the original decision may be modified by the Governor after further investigation by the Committee: provided that, in any such modification of the original decision, the amount of an award which has been paid shall not be reduced.

6. Where an invention is in all respects alien to the employment of the officer he shall normally be granted the full rights in such an invention.

7. There shall be constituted for the purposes of these Rules an Awards Committee which shall consist of such persons as the Governor may from time to time by notice in the Gazette appoint.

8. An officer shall be entitled at his own expense to appear personally before the Committee or to be represented in such manner as the Committee may approve.

9. All conclusions of the Committee shall be embodied in recommendations which shall be forwarded to the Governor.

10. The Committee may make rules for regulating their proceedings, but no such Rules shall come into force until they shall have been approved by the Governor.

11. In fixing the amount of any award or of the share of any commercial proceeds reserved to the Government under Rule 3 (d) or allowed to the officer under Rule 4 (e) (as the case may be), any reasonable expenses to which an officer may have been put in connexion with his inventions shall be taken into account.

12. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the duties and liabilities of any Government officer under the provisions of the Official Secrets Acts.

Made at Government House, Stanley, on the 31st day of August, 1932.

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

M.P. 63/31.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1932" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

Short Title.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following words:—

Proviso to First Schedule of Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

Provided that the aforesaid tariff of import duties shall not apply to matches which are manufactured in and consigned from the United Kingdom or from any part of the British Empire, including the Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates and Mandated Territories.

3. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by notification in the Gazette.

Date of Operation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
1932.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      , 1932.

*Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLI.

OCTOBER 1, 1932.

No. 10.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th September, 1932.

### DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 24th/25th of September.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th September, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. FREDERICK HENRY KING

on probation for a period of six months in the first instance, to be Carpenter in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 10th of September, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 229/32.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th September, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARY SARAH JANE MILLER

to be a Nurse Probationer in the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 13th of June, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/153.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th September, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Imperial Service Medal to Mr. Sydney Herbert Riches, late Assistant Customs Officer.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/39.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd September, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. C. A. PARKINSON

Gardener, Government House, was absent on vacation leave from the 17th of March to the 13th of September, 1932, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/6.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd September, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 1 of 1932, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-one in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1930."

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 100/32.

---

## STOCK NOTICE.

*(The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.)*

### NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on the Fitzroy and Port Louis Sections belonging to the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and the said sections are in quarantine.

Dated this 15th day of September, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary,  
for Veterinary Officer.*

Stanley,  
Falkland Islands.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half-Year ended 30th June, 1932.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1932.			Amount received to 30th June, 1932.			Receipts for same period, 1931.			More than ½ estimated 1932.			Less than ½ estimated 1932.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1212	10	0	157	16	5	205	16	1	.....			1054	13	7
(b) Exports	13250	0	0	12155	14	1	53544	18	5	.....			1094	5	11
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200	0	0	83	2	0	400	0	0	.....			116	18	0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2087	10	0	262	0	0	867	10	0	.....			1825	10	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	162	10	0	125	7	6	283	6	6	.....			37	2	6
5. Rents ... ..	1425	0	0	501	0	0	500	0	0	.....			924	0	0
6. Miscellaneous ...	10	0	0	.....			3	19	5	.....			10	0	0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	18347	10	0	13285	0	0	55805	10	5	.....			5062	10	0
7. Research Fund				11699	14	10									
8. Discovery Pension Fund				439	2	3									
£				25423	17	1									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1932.

Research Fund ...	£426751	4	11			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	3600	15	4			
General Account	9000	0	0			
	£439352			0	3.	

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1932.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1932.			Payments for same period, 1931.			More than ½ estimated 1932.			Less than ½ estimated 1932.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Personal:-																
(a) South Georgia	1294	0	0	1220	8	7	1038	5	8	.....			73	11	5	
(b) South Shetlands	50	0	0	.....			234	9	7	.....			50	0	0	
General	62	10	0	62	10	0	62	10	0	.....			.....			
2. Other Charges:-																
(a) South Georgia	490	0	0	328	19	4	432	16	8	.....			161	0	8	
(b) South Shetlands	10	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	10	0	0	.....			
General	8042	10	0	11904	6	0	22293	2	5	3861	16	0	.....			
Total Ordinary Expenditure	9949	0	0	13536	3	11	24081	4	4	3871	16	0	284	12	1	
3. Extraordinary:-																
(a) South Georgia	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			
£	9949	0	0	13536	3	11	24081	4	4	3871	16	0	284	12	1	
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				.....												
5. Research Fund				27488	14	2										
Total Expenditure ...				£ 41024	18	1										

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1932.

Research Fund ...	£410962	5	7			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	4039	17	7			
General Account ...	8748	16	1			
	£423750			19	3.	

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Half  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1932.		Amount received to 30th June, 1932.		Receipts for same period, 1931.		More than ½ estimated, 1932.		Less than ½ estimated, 1932.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1932	.....		8042	18 10	.....		.....		.....	
1. Customs Duties	8145	0 0	10089	11 5	9357	2 7	1944	11 5	.....	
2. Port Dues	172	10 0	93	2 0	202	11 0	.....		79	8 0
3. Internal Revenue	591	0 0	983	0 6	868	19 1	392	0 6	.....	
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	817	10 0	563	11 4	590	18 9	.....		253	18 8
5. Interest	6875	0 0	7004	9 3	7088	1 5	129	9 3	.....	
6. Post Office	917	10 0	519	17 10	576	15 6	.....		397	12 2
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1447	10 0	1561	14 1	1585	13 7	114	4 1	.....	
8. Rents	601	10 0	526	7 6	400	4 9	.....		75	2 6
9. Miscellaneous	2501	10 0	1342	4 11	1631	18 3	.....		1159	5 1
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4500	0 0	8000	0 0	9000	0 0	3500	0 0	.....	
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	26569	0 0	30683	18 10	31302	4 11	6080	5 3	1965	6 5
11. Land Sales Fund	3276	0 0	4261	14 9	4236	14 9	985	14 9	.....	
12. Reserve Fund	.....		.....		20009	8 0	.....		.....	
Total ... £	29845	0 0	34945	13 7	55548	7 8	7066	0 0	1965	6 5
Dependencies Revenue	.....		13285	0 0	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1932.					
Research Fund	.....		11699	14 10	Land Sales Fund ... £235730 0 10					
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....		439	2 3	Marine Insurance Fund ... 2848 0 0					
Unallocated Store Account	.....		4624	0 0	Falklands General Account 2357 5 10					
Investments Realized	.....		155538	1 5	F. I's. Reserve Fund ... 34000 0 0					
Farm & Building Loans	.....		424	0 0	£274935 6 8					
Advances Repaid	.....		1756	14 11	Research Fund ... 426751 4 11					
Deposits Received	.....		38531	0 3	"Discovery" Pension Fund 3600 15 4					
Remittances Received	.....		41591	9 5	Dependencies General Account 9000 0 0					
Total	£	302834	16 8	£714287 6 11						
Balance brought down	£	8042	18 10	.....						
Total	£	310877	15 6	.....						

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1932 :-

Colonial Treasury	£6621	12 10
Crown Agents	1410	12 10
South Georgia	10	13 2
	£8042	18 10.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 30th June, 1932.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1932.			Amount paid to 30th June 1932.			Payments for same period 1931.			More than ½ estimated, 1932.			Less than ½ estimated, 1932.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	940	0	0	898	2	10	855	10	10	.....	.....	.....	41	17	2
2. The Governor ... ..	1177	10	0	1129	4	6	1155	7	11	.....	.....	.....	48	5	6
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	1210	10	0	1127	3	1	1165	14	0	.....	.....	.....	83	6	11
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	847	0	0	760	16	3	746	1	8	.....	.....	.....	86	3	9
5. Audit ... ..	65	0	0	67	0	0	58	6	8	2	0	0	.....	.....	.....
6. Post Office ... ..	915	0	0	824	19	11	626	15	7	.....	.....	.....	90	0	1
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	700	0	0	524	0	0	1422	10	11	.....	.....	.....	176	0	0
8. Electrical ... ..	1028	0	0	1043	4	6	979	2	3	15	4	6	.....	.....	.....
9. Harbour ... ..	367	10	0	366	3	8	408	8	7	.....	.....	.....	1	6	4
10. Legal ... ..	285	0	0	321	19	6	183	12	8	36	19	6	.....	.....	.....
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	471	0	0	501	5	10	409	2	11	30	5	10	.....	.....	.....
12. Medical ... ..	2189	0	0	1876	4	9	1919	10	3	.....	.....	.....	312	15	3
13. Education ... ..	1376	0	0	1320	16	2	1360	2	11	.....	.....	.....	55	3	10
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	144	10	0	149	10	0	146	0	0	5	0	0	.....	.....	.....
15. Naturalist ... ..	27	10	0	25	11	10	25	3	0	.....	.....	.....	1	18	2
16. Military ... ..	596	10	0	489	8	8	757	7	7	.....	.....	.....	107	1	4
17. Stock Department ... ..	428	0	0	328	19	5	370	6	9	.....	.....	.....	99	0	7
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	2265	0	0	4008	10	2	2846	11	7	1743	10	2	.....	.....	.....
19. Public Works Department ... ..	1858	0	0	1719	1	11	1951	7	1	.....	.....	.....	138	18	1
20. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	2437	10	0	2442	19	6	2436	11	1	5	9	6	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	19328	10	0	19925	2	6	19823	14	3	1838	9	6	1241	17	0
21. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	6553	10	0	7830	0	3	8384	4	4	1276	10	3	.....	.....	.....
22. Appendix III Reserve Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20009	8	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	25882	0	0	27755	2	9	48217	6	7	3114	19	9	1241	17	0
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	130	0	0	Surplus of Assets 30th June 1932.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....	.....	.....	13536	3	11									
Research Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	27488	14	2	Land Sales Fund ... ..	£239861	15	7					
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....	.....	.....	2928	9	9	Marine Insurance Fund ... ..	2848	0	0					
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	155140	10	6	Falklands General Account... ..	5286	1	11					
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	2095	3	7	Reserve Fund ... ..	34000	0	0					
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	35215	9	5	.....	£281995	17	6					
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	39548	6	2	Research Fund ... ..	410962	5	7					
Farm and Building Loans ... ..	.....	.....	.....	260	0	0	"Discovery" Pension Fund ... ..	4039	17	7					
Total ... £	304098	0	3	.....	.....	.....	Dependencies General A/c. ... ..	8748	16	1					
Balance on 30th June, 1932 ... ..	.....	.....	.....	6779	15	3	.....	£705746	16	9					
Total ... £	310877	15	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....					

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1932 :—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 5642	6	5
Crown Agents ... ..	853	7	6
South Georgia ... ..	284	1	4
	£ 6779	15	3.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1932" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

Proviso to First Schedule of Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following words:—

Provided that the aforesaid tariff of import duties shall not apply to matches which are manufactured in and consigned from the United Kingdom or any part of the British Empire, including the Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates and Mandated Territories: and

Provided also that the tariff of import duties on cigars and on cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff shall be at nine-tenths of the aforesaid tariff where such cigars, cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff are manufactured from tobacco which is the produce of any part of the British Empire, including the Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates and Mandated Territories.

Date of Operation.

3. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by notification in the Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
1932.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      , 1932.

*Colonial Secretary.*

NOTE.—The Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931, published in Gazette, No. 9 of the 1st of September, 1932, is withdrawn.



Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1950	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2371	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2440	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1637	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	128	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1846	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1342	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	2032	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	730	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	570	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	929	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	4541	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2796	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1201	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	851	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3678	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3675	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5255	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 38316	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	15555	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Centenary Celebrations	2000	0	0
		£ 55871	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	19433	0	0
	Total ...	£ 75304	0	0



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, and with the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926.

Short Title.

2. The definition of the expression "Corresponding law" contained in section 2 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Amendment of Section 2 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1925.

"Corresponding law" means any law stated in a certificate purporting to be issued by or on behalf of the Government of any country outside the Colony to be a law providing for the control and regulation in that country of the manufacture, sale, use, export and import of drugs in accordance with the provisions of the International Convention relating to Dangerous Drugs signed at Geneva on the nineteenth day of February, nineteen hundred and twenty-five, hereinafter referred to as "the Geneva Convention (No. 1)", and of the International Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of Narcotic Drugs, signed at Geneva on the thirteenth day of

July, nineteen hundred and thirty-one, hereinafter referred to as the "Geneva Convention (No. 2)", and any statement in any such certificate as to the effect of the law mentioned in the certificate, or any statement in any such certificate that any facts constitute an offence against that law, shall be conclusive.

Amendment of  
Section 6 of Ordinance,  
No. 8 of 1925.

3. Section 6 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Drugs to which  
Part II applies.

(1) The drugs to which this Part of this Ordinance applies are

- (a) medicinal opium;
- (b) any extract or tincture of Indian hemp;
- (c) morphine and its salts, and diacetylmorphine (commonly known as diamorphine or heroin) and the other esters of morphine and their respective salts;
- (d) cocaine (including synthetic cocaine) and ecgonine and their respective salts, and the esters of ecgonine and their respective salts;
- (e) any solution or dilution of morphine or cocaine or their salts in an inert substance whether liquid or solid, containing any proportion of morphine or cocaine, and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance (not being such a solution or dilution as aforesaid) containing not less than one-fifth per cent. of morphine or one-tenth per cent. of cocaine or of ecgonine;
- (f) any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of diacetylmorphine;
- (g) dihydrohydroxycodone, dihydrocodeinone, dihydromorphinone, acetyldihydrocodeinone, dihydromorphine, their esters and the salts of any of these substances and of their esters, morphine-N-oxide (commonly known as genomorphine), the morphine-N-oxide derivatives, and any other pentavalent nitrogen morphine derivatives;
- (h) thebaine and its salts, and (with the exception of methylmorphine, commonly known as codeine, and ethylmorphine, commonly known as dionin, and their respective salts) benzylmorphine and the other ethers of morphine and their respective salts;
- (i) any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of any of the substances mentioned in paragraph (g) or in paragraph (h) of this subsection.

For the purpose of the foregoing provision the expression "ecgonine" means lævo-ecgonine and includes any derivatives of ecgonine from

which it may be recovered industrially, and the percentage in the case of morphine shall be calculated as in respect of anhydrous morphine.

(2) If it appears to the Governor in Council that any new derivative of morphine or cocaine, or of any salts of morphine or cocaine, or any other alkaloid of opium, or any other drug of whatever kind is or is likely to be productive, if improperly used, or is capable of being converted into a substance which is or is likely to be productive, if improperly used, of ill effects substantially of the same character or nature as as or analogous to those produced by morphine or cocaine, the Governor in Council may by Proclamation declare that this Part of this Ordinance shall apply to that new derivative or alkaloid or other drug in the same manner as it applies to the drugs mentioned in subsection (1) of this section, and the Governor in Council may by Proclamation make such verbal alterations in the list of the drugs to which this Part of this Ordinance applies as are incidental to the addition thereto of any new derivative or alkaloid or other drug as aforesaid.

(3) If the Governor in Council thinks fit to declare by Proclamation that a finding with respect to any preparation containing any of the drugs to which this Part of this Ordinance applies has in pursuance of Article 8 of the Geneva Convention (No. 1) been communicated by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to the parties to the said Convention the provisions of this Part of this Ordinance shall cease to apply to the preparation specified in the Proclamation as from such date as may be specified in the Proclamation.

4. (1) It shall not be lawful for any person in the Colony to trade in or manufacture for the purpose of trade any products obtained from any of the phenanthrene alkaloids of opium or from the ecgonine alkaloids of the coca leaf, not being a product which was on the thirteenth day of July, nineteen hundred and thirty-one, being used for medical or scientific purposes:

Prohibition of trade, etc., in new drugs and power to apply Part II of Principal Ordinance with or without modifications to certain drugs.

Provided that if the Governor in Council is at any time satisfied as respects any such product that it is of medical or scientific value, he may by Proclamation direct that this subsection shall cease to apply to that product.

If any person acts in contravention of this subsection, he shall be guilty of an offence against the Principal Ordinance.

(2) If it is made to appear to the Governor in Council that a decision with respect to any such product as is mentioned in subsection (1) of this section has in pursuance of Article 11 of the Geneva Convention (No. 2) been communicated by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to the parties to the said Convention, the Governor in Council may by Proclamation, as the case requires, either declare that the provisions of Part II of the Principal Ordinance shall apply to that product in the same manner as they apply to the drugs mentioned in subsection (1) of section 6 of the Principal Ordinance as amended by section 3 of this Ordinance or apply the said Part II to that product with such modifications as may be specified in the Proclamation.

(3) The Governor in Council may by Proclamation apply Part II of the Principal Ordinance, with such modifications as may be specified in the Proclamation, to any of the following drugs, that is to say, methylnorphine (commonly known as codeine), ethylmorphine (commonly known as dionin) and their respective salts.

Power to alter or  
revoke Proclamations.

5. A Proclamation made by the Governor in Council under the Principal Ordinance or under the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, or under this Ordinance may be varied or revoked by a subsequent Proclamation made in the like manner and subject to the like provisions.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
1932.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      1932.

*Colonial Secretary.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained  
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs  
to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil and upon seal  
oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof  
and shall be shipped from the Colony or from the Dependencies  
thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Depen-  
dencies thereof during the 1932-1933 whaling season and during the  
1933 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and six  
pence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export  
of whale and seal oil  
during the 1932-1933  
whaling season and  
during the 1933 seal-  
ing season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1932" and shall be read and con-  
strued as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordin-  
ances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this        day of  
, 1932.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this        day of        , 1932.

*Colonial Secretary.*

NOTE—The Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, published in Gazette, No. 8 of the 1st of August, 1932, is withdrawn.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLI.

NOVEMBER 1, 1932.

No. 11.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th October, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE G. R. L. BROWN,  
Registrar Supreme Court and Magistrate, etc., to  
be Official Administrator with effect from the 4th  
of October, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th October, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,  
Assistant Customs Officer, on probation for the  
period of one year, to be Customs Officer, South  
Georgia, with effect from the 1st of October,  
1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/26.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th October, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that

MR. W. W. STUART,  
Customs Officer, South Georgia, retired from the  
Public Service with effect from the 1st of Octo-  
ber, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/14.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th October, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice No. 42  
of the 2nd of May, 1932, it is hereby notified, for  
general information, that

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, has been  
granted an extension of leave on half salary for a  
period of six weeks from the 26th of September,  
1932, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/9.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th October, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE J. INNES MOIR,  
M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,

Principal Medical Officer, was absent on vacation and study leave from the 17th of March to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. L/78.

MR. J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,

Veterinary Officer, was absent on vacation and study leave from the 17th of March to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. L/107.

MR. W. M. ALLAN,

Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force, was absent on vacation and study leave from the 17th of March to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. L/88.

MR. G. L. CHALLEN,

General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 4th of April to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. L/84.

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. L/12.

MR. J. W. ETHERIDGE.

Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of April to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. L/69.

MR. S. ATKINS,

Wireless Operator, Second Class, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. L/98.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
18th October, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. HERBERT GLYN EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,

Medical Officer, acted as Principal Medical Officer from the 17th of March to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. P/141.

CAPTAIN D. R. WATSON

acted as Officer Commanding and Adjutant of the Falkland Islands Defence Force from the 17th of March to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. 49/23.

MR. A. H. HILLS,

Water Bailiff, acted as General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, from the 4th of April to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. P/129.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th October, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1932.

Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.20 a.m. at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils, and at which a collection will be taken on behalf of Earl Haig's Fund. The Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides will parade and will take part in the service and subsequent Ceremony.

At the end of the service the Governor and the several bodies on parade will proceed to the Cemetery where at 10.58 a.m. a volley will be fired. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which at 11.0 a.m. the Last Post will be sounded. His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice, and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves. The Cathedral bell will also toll to mark the beginning of the two minutes silence.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will not be present at the Cathedral, but will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 320/31.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th October, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 28th of October, 1932:—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1933, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 303/31.

**STOCK NOTICE.**

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
3rd October, 1932.

**STOCK BRAND.**

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned brand has been approved and registered:—

MRS. G. D. HANSEN —



J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*  
*for Veterinary Officer.*

M.P. 135/32.

**PROBATE NOTICE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Timothy Robson of Port Louis North, East  
Falkland Island (deceased).*

Whereas the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, as Attorney of John Roach Robson, Port Louis North, East Falkland Island, Executor of the Will of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 21st of November, 1932.

The deceased died at Port Louis North, East Falkland Island on the 20th of September, 1932, leaving a Will dated the 19th of August, 1932.

G. R. L. BROWN.

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,  
Falkland Islands,  
19th October, 1932.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing John Medlicott Ellis, Esquire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* CAPTAIN SIR JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 1st of November, 1932. for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JAMES O'GRADY, Captain, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of October, 1932.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

### The Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1932.

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1932".

Short Title.

2. The second proviso to subsection (1) of section 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replacement of the second proviso to section 25 subsection (1) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

Provided further that any period of other public service under any scheduled Government by which no gratuity or pension is granted to an officer shall not be taken into account either in determining the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible if his service had been entirely in the Colony, or in calculating the the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments.

3. Subsection (2) of section 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replacement of section 25 subsection (2) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

The aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of salary which the officer would have drawn and the total amount of the other pensionable emoluments which he would have enjoyed had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive office or offices throughout the period of his service in the Colony or under any scheduled Government by which gratuity or pension is granted to him.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 25th day of October, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 78/30.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 3 of 1932.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

31st October, 1932.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

**Enacting Clause.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Rate of duty on export of whale and seal oil during the 1932-1933 whaling season and during the 1933 sealing season.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shall be shipped from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1932-1933 whaling season and during the 1933 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and six pence for each barrel of forty gallons.

**Short Title.**

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1932" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of October, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 4 of 1932.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY.

*Governor.*

31st October, 1932.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1932" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

Short Title.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following words:—

Proviso to First  
Schedule of Tariff Or-  
dinance, 1900, as  
amended by the Tariff  
(Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordin-  
ances, 1929 and 1931.

Provided that the aforesaid tariff of import duties shall not apply to matches which are manufactured in and consigned from the United Kingdom or any part of the British Empire, including the Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates and Mandated Territories : and

Provided also that the tariff of import duties on cigars and on cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff shall be at nine-tenths of the aforesaid tariff where such cigars, cigarettes, cut and

manufactured tobacco and snuff are manufactured in any part of the British Empire including the Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates and Mandated Territories from tobacco which is the produce of any part of the British Empire, including the Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates and Mandated Territories.

Date of Operation.

3. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by notification in the Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of October, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 5 of 1932.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

31st October, 1932.

#### An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the  
Year 1933.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1933) Ordinance, 1932".

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1933, a sum not exceeding Seventy-five thousand, Three hundred and Four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1933.

Appropriation of  
£75,304 for service of  
year 1933.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of October, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1950	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2371	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2440	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1637	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	128	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1846	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1342	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	2032	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	730	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	570	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	929	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	4541	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2796	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1201	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	851	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3678	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3675	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5255	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 38316	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	15555	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Centenary Celebrations	2000	0	0
		£ 55871	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	19433	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 75304	0	0

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 6 of 1932.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

31st October, 1932.

#### An Ordinance

To give effect to the International Labour Convention concerning the creation of Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery Ordinance, 1932.

Short Title.

2. Where the Governor in Executive Council is satisfied that the wages for any occupation in any district are unreasonably low the Governor in Executive Council may fix a minimum wage for such occupation in such district.

The Governor in Council may fix minimum wage.

3. The Governor in Executive Council may make rules for the appointment of Advisory Boards where the Governor in Executive Council considers that such Advisory Boards are desirable in connection with the fixing of a minimum wage in the manner set out in the preceding section of this Ordinance.

The Governor in Council may make rules for the appointment of Advisory Boards.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of October, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 7 of 1932.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

31st October, 1932.

#### An Ordinance

To amend the law relating to the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The United Kingdom Designs (Protection) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932" and shall be read and construed as one with the United Kingdom Designs (Protection) Ordinance, 1928.

Repeal and replacement of Section 4 of Ordinance, No. 11 of 1928.

2. Section 4 of the United Kingdom Designs (Protection) Ordinance, 1928, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Supreme Court may declare registration not to be valid in the Colony.

4. The Supreme Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected to declare that exclusive privileges and rights in a design have not been acquired in the Colony under the provisions of this Ordinance upon any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom. Such grounds shall be deemed to include the publication of the design in the Colony prior to the date of registration of the design in the United Kingdom.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of October, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 8 of 1932.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

31st October, 1932.

### An Ordinance

To amend the law relating to the registration in the Colony of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Registration of United Kingdom Patents (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932" and shall be read and construed as one with the Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1930.

Short Title.

2. Section 8 of the Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1930, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of Section 8 of Ordinance, No. 2 of 1930.

Supreme Court  
may declare privi-  
leges and rights  
not to have been  
acquired.

8. The Supreme Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a certificate of registration, to declare that the exclusive privileges and rights conferred by such certificate of registration have not been acquired on any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom patent might be revoked under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom. Such grounds shall be deemed to include the manufacture use or sale of the invention in the Colony prior to the date of the patent in the United Kingdom, but not to include the manufacture use or sale of the invention in the Colony by some person or persons after the date of the patent in the United Kingdom and prior to the date of the issue of the certificate of registration under section 4 of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of October, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 9 of 1932.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

31st October, 1932.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, and with the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926.

Short Title.

2. The definition of the expression "Corresponding law" contained in section 2 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Amendment of Section 2 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1925.

"Corresponding law" means any law stated in a certificate purporting to be issued by or on behalf of the Government of any country outside the Colony to be a law providing for the control and regulation in that country of the manufacture, sale, use, export and import of drugs in accordance with the provisions of the International Convention relating to Dangerous Drugs signed at Geneva on the nineteenth day of February, nineteen hundred and twenty-five, hereinafter referred to as "the Geneva Convention (No. 1)", and of the International Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of Narcotic Drugs, signed at Geneva on the thirteenth day of

July, nineteen hundred and thirty-one, hereinafter referred to as the "Geneva Convention (No. 2)", and any statement in any such certificate as to the effect of the law mentioned in the certificate, or any statement in any such certificate that any facts constitute an offence against that law, shall be conclusive.

Amendment of  
Section 6 of Ordinance,  
No. 8 of 1925.

3. Section 6 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Drugs to which  
Part II applies.

(1) The drugs to which this Part of this Ordinance applies are

- (a) medicinal opium;
- (b) any extract or tincture of Indian hemp;
- (c) morphine and its salts, and diacetylmorphine (commonly known as diamorphine or heroin) and the other esters of morphine and their respective salts;
- (d) cocaine (including synthetic cocaine) and ecgonine and their respective salts, and the esters of ecgonine and their respective salts;
- (e) any solution or dilution of morphine or cocaine or their salts in an inert substance whether liquid or solid, containing any proportion of morphine or cocaine, and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance (not being such a solution or dilution as aforesaid) containing not less than one-fifth per cent. of morphine or one-tenth per cent. of cocaine or of ecgonine;
- (f) any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of diacetylmorphine;
- (g) dihydrohydroxycodone, dihydrocodeinone, dihydromorphinone, acetyldihydrocodeinone, dihydromorphine, their esters and the salts of any of these substances and of their esters, morphine-N-oxide (commonly known as genomorphine), the morphine-N-oxide derivatives, and any other pentavalent nitrogen morphine derivatives;
- (h) thebaine and its salts, and (with the exception of methylnorphine, commonly known as codeine, and ethylnorphine, commonly known as dionin, and their respective salts) benzylmorphine and the other ethers of morphine and their respective salts;
- (i) any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of any of the substances mentioned in paragraph (g) or in paragraph (h) of this subsection.

For the purpose of the foregoing provision the expression "ecgonine" means lævo-ecgonine and includes any derivatives of ecgonine from

which it may be recovered industrially, and the percentage in the case of morphine shall be calculated as in respect of anhydrous morphine.

(2) If it appears to the Governor in Council that any new derivative of morphine or cocaine, or of any salts of morphine or cocaine, or any other alkaloid of opium, or any other drug of whatever kind is or is likely to be productive, if improperly used, or is capable of being converted into a substance which is or is likely to be productive, if improperly used, of ill effects substantially of the same character or nature as as or analogous to those produced by morphine or cocaine, the Governor in Council may by Proclamation declare that this Part of this Ordinance shall apply to that new derivative or alkaloid or other drug in the same manner as it applies to the drugs mentioned in subsection (1) of this section, and the Governor in Council may by Proclamation make such verbal alterations in the list of the drugs to which this Part of this Ordinance applies as are incidental to the addition thereto of any new derivative or alkaloid or other drug as aforesaid.

(3) If the Governor in Council thinks fit to declare by Proclamation that a finding with respect to any preparation containing any of the drugs to which this Part of this Ordinance applies has in pursuance of Article 8 of the Geneva Convention (No. 1) been communicated by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to the parties to the said Convention the provisions of this Part of this Ordinance shall cease to apply to the preparation specified in the Proclamation as from such date as may be specified in the Proclamation.

4. (1) It shall not be lawful for any person in the Colony to trade in or manufacture for the purpose of trade any products obtained from any of the phenanthrene alkaloids of opium or from the ecgonine alkaloids of the coca leaf, not being a product which was on the thirteenth day of July, nineteen hundred and thirty-one, being used for medical or scientific purposes:

Prohibition of trade, etc., in new drugs and power to apply Part II of Principal Ordinance with or without modifications to certain drugs.

Provided that if the Governor in Council is at any time satisfied as respects any such product that it is of medical or scientific value, he may by Proclamation direct that this subsection shall cease to apply to that product.

If any person acts in contravention of this subsection, he shall be guilty of an offence against the Principal Ordinance.

(2) If it is made to appear to the Governor in Council that a decision with respect to any such product as is mentioned in subsection (1) of this section has in pursuance of Article 11 of the Geneva Convention (No. 2) been communicated by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to the parties to the said Convention, the Governor in Council may by Proclamation, as the case requires, either declare that the provisions of Part II of the Principal Ordinance shall apply to that product in the same manner as they apply to the drugs mentioned in subsection (1) of section 6 of the Principal Ordinance as amended by section 3 of this Ordinance or apply the said Part II to that product with such modifications as may be specified in the Proclamation.

(3) The Governor in Council may by Proclamation apply Part II of the Principal Ordinance, with such modifications as may be specified in the Proclamation, to any of the following drugs, that is to say, methylmorphine (commonly known as codeine), ethylmorphine (commonly known as dionin) and their respective salts.

Power to alter or  
revoke Proclamations.

5. A Proclamation made by the Governor in Council under the Principal Ordinance or under the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, or under this Ordinance may be varied or revoked by a subsequent Proclamation made in the like manner and subject to the like provisions.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of October, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Note Security Fund.

Abstract of accounts as required under Section 13, Sub-section 1 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half Year ended 30th June, 1932.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1520	1534	7670
£1	57	164	12569	12790	12790
10/-	—	—	3050	3050	1525
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	205	17139	17434	22000

	£	s.	d.
(b) Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices ... ..	19080	13	7.
Liquid portion of Fund ... ..	6488	4	0.
Total amount of Note Security Fund ...	£25568	17	7.

(c) List of Securities held by the Fund showing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Investments.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Cape of Good Hope	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	85	1232	10	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	89	1314	7	0
Kenya	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	111	2303	5	6
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	101	1997	7	3
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	107	642	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	95	1730	7	10
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	108	1080	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2462	4	9	97½	2400	13	7
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	66½	598	10	0
S. Nigeria	1930/55	3½	2781	2	11	87	2419	11	11
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	84	2082	13	7
"	1936/51	6	186	18	4	106	198	2	7
Trinidad	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	86	1081	4	4
			20467	15	8		19080	13	7

Examined

A. R. HOARE,

*Local Auditor.*

10th October, 1932.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Ag. Commissioner of Currency.*

7th October, 1932.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLI.

DECEMBER 1, 1932.

No. 12.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th November, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice No. 40 of the 16th of April, 1932, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS RUTH MARGARET HARVEY  
as Junior Nurse in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 1st of May, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 318/30.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th November, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary, acted as Deputy for the Governor during His Excellency's tour of the East and West Falklands, from the 1st to the 9th of November, 1932, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/28.

No. 80.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th November, 1932.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1932, No. 4 of 1932, will be brought into operation as and from the 1st of January, 1933.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 233/32.

## STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th November, 1932.

### STOCK BRANDS.

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned brands have been approved and registered:—

MR. DESMOND BIGGS,  
STANLEY.

MR. SYLVESTER BARNES  
STANLEY.

Y  
N  
AA

J. MORTON,  
*Veterinary Officer.*

M.P. 135/32.

## NOTICE.

The following scale of charges and rules for the use of the Government Slipway in the Dockyard, Stanley, have been approved by His Excellency the Governor :

### SCALE OF CHARGES :

For boats under 10 tons.

Per day	...	...	...	5/-.
Per week	...	...	...	£1.
Per month	...	...	...	£2.

For other craft.

Per day	...	...	...	£1.
Per week	...	...	...	£3.
Per month	...	...	...	£5.

(The days on which the slipway is occupied  
and vacated shall be reckoned as full days.)

### Rules.

1. Applications for the use of the slipway shall be made to the Harbour Master.
2. The slipway shall be allotted at and for such times as are convenient to the Harbour Department and, as far as possible, according to the order in which applications are received.
3. Work on craft, including slipping and launching, shall be carried out between the hours of 7.30 a.m. and 4.30 p.m. on weekdays and between the hours of 7.30 a.m. and noon on Saturdays. Work beyond these hours may be allowed at the discretion of the Harbour Master. An additional charge of 5/- an hour or part of an hour will be made for slipping or launching outside the usual working hours.
4. Three clear hours notice must be given of intended launching.
5. The Government will not hold itself responsible for loss or damage to craft or for injury to persons using the slipway.

The Scale of Charges for use of the Slipway published on page 76 of the Official Gazette of the 1st of May, 1929, is hereby cancelled.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Harbour Master.*

22nd November, 1932.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th June, 1933, by:—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Allan, Hector	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1932, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 30th June, 1933.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
21st November, 1932.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN D. W. ROBERTS,

of the s.s. "Lafonia", and provided that no objection be taken to the renewal of this licence before the 9th of December, 1932, the same will be renewed for the year ending the 22nd November, 1933.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st November, 1932.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 28th October, 1932.

1. The Honourable G. R. L. Brown, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 26th of April, 1932, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council made under the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, on the 28th of June, 1932, repealing and replacing the Heading "Books and Newspapers" and the Heading "Registration" of Section 1 of the Order in Council made on the 3rd of October, 1930.

Rules relative to the granting of Patents for inventions made by Civil Servants in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies made on the 31st of August, 1932.

Regulations, entitled the "Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1932" made under the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, on the 25th of February, 1932.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 9 and 11 of 1931, and 1 and 2 of 1932.

4. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1932.

Schedules of additional provision required to meet expenditure in excess of the estimate for the year 1932 for the periods 1st January to 31st March, 1st April to 30th June and 1st July to 30th September, 1932.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1932".

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of FOUR THOUSAND, NINE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-EIGHT POUNDS, SIX SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY, (£4,988. 6s. 1d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Acting Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1933, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Honourable the Acting Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, the Bill "to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931."

The Honourable the Acting Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendment to the second proviso :

In the fourth line between the words "manufactured" and "from" the insertion of the words "in any part of the British Empire including the Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates and Mandated Territories."

Clause 3 was agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. In introducing the Bill "to provide for the Service of the year 1933", the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that before the Council proceeded to the formal business of the enactment of the Ordinance it might be of use to offer some explanatory remarks on the Estimates as a whole.

So far as concerned the Colony proper Honourable Members would see that the Estimates for the coming year had been made to balance. The Ordinary Revenue of £55,957 exceeded the total expenditure of £55,871 by £86. In order to obtain this result no changes of policy and no alterations in taxation were proposed other than the decrease in the customs tariff of 6d. a barrel on the export of whale and seal oil, the total rebate of duty on matches manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire, and the grant of a preferential rate of duty on tobacco produced and manufactured within the British Empire.

The ordinary revenue of £55,957 for 1933 exceeded the approved estimate for 1932 by £2,819. This anticipated increase was entirely due to the extraordinary receipts expected to accrue from the sale of stamps, the estimate under HEAD VI. POST OFFICE, 1. Sale of Stamps, having been placed at £5,500 as compared with £1,500 in 1932. A decrease in revenue was provided for under HEAD I. CUSTOMS DUTIES, Imports on Spirits, £1,000 and Tobacco £500, due to smaller importations and the preferential rate. Except for an increase of £800 under HEAD V. INTEREST, by reason of a larger holding of capital in the Land Sales Investment Fund no considerable variations were to be remarked under the remaining heads of revenue.

In anticipation of the approval of the Secretary of State the estimate of £9,000 for the contribution from the Dependencies to the cost of the Central Administration, had been retained.

It would be seen that the estimate of the expenditure for 1933 was £38,316 under the twenty ordinary heads or less by £341 than the approved estimate for 1932, and that under all heads it amounted to £55,871 or more by £4,107 than the approved estimate for 1932. The changes proposed under the ordinary expenditure were few and did not seem to call for special comment but he would be very glad to answer any questions under the several heads in the Committee stage of the Bill. Turning to the extraordinary expenditure the Honourable the Colonial Secretary went on to say that apart from the sum of £2,000 inserted under Appendix I for the Centenary Celebrations, the estimate of expenditure had been drawn up primarily with an eye to the unemployment problem. The unemployment situation had not exceeded expectations but there were, as yet, no indications of any appreciable alleviation. During the past year the Public Works Department had employed up to 120 men as compared with 50 or 60 in normal times. At the present time there were approximately 100 men on the books. This reduction had been made possible as a result of the employment of a number of men in South Georgia and on board the whaling factories. In 1933 it had been considered imperative to be prepared for the employment of an average number of 115 men and to this end provision had been made for various schemes of public utility. Work would also have to be found for skilled and semi-skilled labourers. To meet this demand such works, in addition to the completion of the improvements to the Town of Stanley, as further improvements in the Town, the construction of a Pavilion on the Recreation Ground, and additions and improvements to the Hospital, would be carried out.

Taking the several votes of the Public Works Department as a whole the proportion of money to be spent on wages to money to be spent on materials was as three is to one.

The Dependencies' estimate shewed an anticipated revenue over expenditure of £812. As compared with 1932 the estimate of the revenue shewed a decrease of £16,450.

Continuing the Honourable the Colonial Secretary stated that Honourable Members would observe finally that with the object of effecting economies wherever possible the permanent establishment had been reduced by four offices in the Colony and by one office in the Dependencies. It was not proposed to add any new office to the permanent establishment nor to declare any additional office to be pensionable during 1933.

In conclusion the Honourable Member said that in moving the first reading of the Bill he could say with confidence that the revenue had been carefully calculated and that he was very hopeful that the estimate of expenditure would suffice to meet all demands.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Acting Treasurer the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the Schedule item by item.

The following points were raised during the detailed discussion of the Schedule.

Under HEAD XVII. STOCK, the Honourable G. J. Felton asked the question whether the duties of the Veterinary Officer included those of Stock Inspector. His Excellency replied in the affirmative and stated that in future years a note would appear in the estimates to such effect.

Under HEAD XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS, the Honourable Member said that he considered the provision for "Passages" in present conditions was too heavy a burden on the Colony's finances. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary replying pointed out that the

estimates for the year 1933 had been made to balance, but that if in a future year difficulty was experienced in balancing the budget economy in this direction was amongst others which would have to be considered.

The Schedule was then agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed,

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, the Bill "to give effect to the International Labour Convention concerning the creation of Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "to amend the law relating to the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom."

The Honourable the Acting Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, the Bill "to amend the law relating to the registration of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In the fourteenth and fifteenth lines the substitution of the words "the date of the patent" for the words "the date of issue of the patent."

In the eighteenth line the substitution of the words "the date of the patent" for the words "the issue of the patent."

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Acting Treasurer seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "to amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 5 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

# INDEX

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1933.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Armistice Day, Observance of	110.
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	3, 4, 5, 34, 75, 77, 103.	Bank of England Currency Notes, calling in of	92A.
Commissioner of Currency	60, 102.	Barlas, W., Leave of absence	1.
Appointments—		"    "    Appointed Registrar to celebrate Marriages	32.
Barlas, W., Registrar to celebrate Marriages	32.	Beardmore, A. W., Apptd. Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court and Clerk, Registrar-General	96.
Beardmore, A. W., Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court, and Clerk, Registrar-General	96.	Bennett, A. G., Acting Chairman Library and Museum Committee	32, 48.
Bennett, A. G., Chairman, Library and Museum Committee	32, 48.	"    "    Leave of absence	47, 110.
Biggs, V. A. H., Member, Board of Health	11.	Biggs, V. A. H., Member, Board of Health	11.
Binns, T. P., Assistant Medical Officer, West Falklands	100.	Binns, T. P., Assistant Medical Officer, Public Vaccinator, West Falklands	100.
"    "    Public Vaccinator, West Falklands	100.	Bonner, G., Resignation from Executive Council	32.
Brown, G. R. L., Acting Treasurer	10.	Brown, G. R. L., Period acted as Private Secretary	10.
Butcher, G. W., Officer in Charge, Electrical Dept.	91A.	"    "    Leave of absence	96.
Byron, Mrs. F. A. W., Member Library and Museum Committee	32.	Butcher, G. W., Apptd. Officer-in-charge Electrical Dept.	91A.
"    "    Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	24, 64.	Byron, F. A. W., Member, Board of Assessors	10.
Byron, F. A. W., Member, Board of Assessors	10.	"    "    Leave of absence	91A.
Carey, Miss E. M., Acting Postmaster	96.	Byron, Mrs. F. A. W., Member, Library and Museum Committee	32.
Challen, G. L., Ag. Supt. Stanley Fire Brigade	47, 101.	"    "    Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	24, 64.
Clement, W. H., Inspector of Stock	100.	Carey, Miss E. M., Leave of absence	1.
"    "    Member, Board of Health	100.	"    "    Appointed Acting Postmaster	96.
"    "    Inspector under Slaughterhouse and Stock Regulations	100.	Centenary of Colony, His Majesty the King's Congratulatory Message	24.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Deputy for the Governor	2, 9.	Challen, G. L., Ag. Superintendent Stanley Fire Brigade	47, 101.
"    "    Member, Board of Assessors	10.	Clement, W. H., Inspector of Stock	100.
"    "    Acting Colonial Secretary	64.	"    "    Member, Board of Health	100.
"    "    Acting Governor	92.	"    "    Inspector under Slaughterhouse Regulations	100.
Craigie-Halkett, Miss E. M., Private Secretary to His Excellency	112.	Councils.	
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member, Board of Health	11.	Executive - Resignation from by Hon. G. Bonner, O.B.E.	32.
"    "    Member, Library and Museum Committee	101.	Legislative, Minutes of	65, 115.
Dixon, E. V., Sealing Officer	92A.	Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Acting Governor	92.
Ellis, J. M., Member, Board of Health	11.	"    "    Leave of absence	1.
"    "    Deputy for the Governor	9, 48.	"    "    Deputy for the Governor	2, 9.
Evans, T. D., Acting Superintendent of Education	24, 96.	"    "    Acting Colonial Secretary	64.
Felton, G. J., Member, Executive Council	100.	"    "    Member, Board of Assessors	10.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors	10.	Craigie-Halkett, Miss E. M., Private Secretary	112.
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	11.	Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member, Board of Health	11.
Grierson, W. J., Second Assistant Printer	87.	"    "    Member, Library and Museum Committee	101.
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Assessors	10.	Currency Notes. Bank of England, calling in of.	92A.
"    "    Member, Board of Health	11.	Daylight Saving	31, 96.
"    "    Ag. Chairman, Library and Museum Committee	47, 100.	Departure of H. E. Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G.,	91.
Harbour Master, Duties taken over by Colonial Treasurer	96.	Dixon, E. V., Appointed Sealing Officer	92A.
Hill, Miss M. E., Nursing Sister, K.E.M.H.	109.	Dixon, Mrs. D. M., Leave of absence	112.
Hoare, A. R., Ag. Magistrate & Registrar-General	99.	Ellis, J. M., Member, Board of Health	11.
"    "    Official Administrator	111.	"    "    Deputy for the Governor	48, 49.
Hoare, Miss C. D., Junior Clerk, C.S.O.	9.	"    "    Leave of absence	63.
Hooley, T. V., Acting Senior Operator, Stanley W/T Station	24, 96.	Estimates, Approval of	32.
Jones, W. D. A., Acting 1st Clerk, Post Office	1.	Evans, T. D., Acting Superintendent of Education	24, 96.
Lellman, V. J., Acting Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	23.	Fees, Government School amendment of	113.
McLaren, Reuben, Junior Operator Stanley W/T Station	87.	Felton, G. J., Appointed Member Executive Council	100.
Moir, J. I., President, Board of Health	11.	Football Field conserving of	63, 96.
"    "    Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency	92A.	Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors.	10.
Morton, J., Member, Board of Health	11.	Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Hospital Visiting Committee	11.
Oldham, Miss M., Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	64.	Grierson, W. J., Apptd. 2nd Assistant Printer	87.
Paterson, J. M., Public Vaccinator	100.	Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Assessors	10.
Roberts, G., Member, Board of Assessors	10.	"    "    Member, Board of Health	11.
"    "    Member, Board of Health	11.	"    "    Acting Chairman, Library and Museum Committee	47, 100.
"    "    Member, Executive Council	93.	Hill, Miss M. E., Appointed Nursing Sister, K.E.M.H.	109.
Swain, E., Ag. Customs Officer	47.	Hoare, A. R., Leave of absence	23, 99.
Turner, Mrs. G. I., Visiting Committee K.E.M.H.	11.	"    "    Apptd. Magistrate and Registrar-General	99.
Wells, Miss C., Nurse-Matron, K.E.M.H.	64.	"    "    Apptd. Official Administrator	111.
Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Visiting Committee K.E.M.H.	11.	Hoare, Miss C. D., Apptd. Junior Clerk, C.S.O.	9.
		"    "    Leave of absence	24, 99.
		Hooley, T. V., Apptd. Ag. Senior Operator	Stanley W/T Station
		"    "    Stanley W/T Station	24, 96.
		Holidays, Public	10, 112.

INDEX—continued

	Page.		Page.
Jones, A. G. N., Leave of absence	24, 111.	Oldham, Miss M., Assistant Mistress Govt. School	64.
Jones, W. D. A., Period acted as 1st Clerk, Post Office Jury List, 1933	1. 6, 20.	O'Grady, Sir James., Leave of absence	92.
King's Birthday Parade	64.	" " " Departure of	91.
King's Birthday, correspondence exchanged on the occasion of	95.	Patents, Rules relating to the granting of to Civil Servants in the Colony	33.
Leave of Absence—		Paterson, J. M., Apptd. Public Vaccinator	100.
Barlas, W.	1.	Proclamations :	
Bennett, A. G.	47, 110.	No. 1 of 1933, Assumption of administration of Govt. by Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett	92
Brown, G. R. L.	96.	No. 2 of 1933, Provisional appointment of Hon. G. Roberts to be member of Executive Council	93.
Byron, F. A. W.	91A.	Probate Notices	24, 48, 88, 92A.
Carey, Miss E. M.	1.	Public Holidays	10, 112.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C.	1.	Reeve, Miss M. L., Leave of absence	63.
Dixon, Mrs. D. M.	112.	Registrar-General and Harbour Master - Duties of taken over by Colonial Treasurer	96.
Ellis, J. M.	63.	Regulations :	
Hoare, A. R.	23, 99.	Government School Fees (Amendment) 1933.	113.
Hoare, Miss C. D.	24, 99.	Reports :	
Jones, A. G. N.	24, 111.	Centenary Stock Show	27.
Mercer, A.	24, 99.	Commissioner of Currency, 1932	60.
Morton, J.	47, 96.	Education, 1932	25.
O'Grady, Sir James	91.	Medical & Sanitary, 1932	50.
Reeve, Miss M. L.	63.	Savings Bank, 1931-1932	13.
Rumbolds, W. C.	32, 111.	Stock	89.
Thomas, H.	1.	Treasurer's Annual, 1932	68.
White, L. B.	23.	Roberts, G., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	10.
Lellman, V. J., Acting Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	23.	" " " Member, Board of Health	11.
Licences, Packet issued to Capt. D. W. Roberts	114.	" " " Member, of Executive Council	93.
" " Publican's Retail and Billiards	65, 114.	Rules, relative to the granting of Patents to Civil Servants in the Colony	33.
Loans - Scheme to assist in the training of Certificated Teachers in U.K.	112.	Rumbolds, W. C., Leave of absence	32, 111.
McLaren, R., Junior Operator, Stanley W/T Station	87.	Sealing Divisions, South Georgia	95.
Medical Practitioners, Registered in the Colony and Dependencies	10.	Scheme for granting of loans for training certificated teachers in the United Kingdom	112.
Mercer, A., Leave of absence	24, 99.	Stanley Rates, 1934	111.
Meteorological Observations	19, 29.	Stock Notices	24, 101.
Moir, J. Innes, President Board of Health	11.	Stock Returns	89.
" " Resignation as Commanding Officer F.I.D.F.	31.	Swain, E., Apptd. Acting Customs Officer	47.
" " Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Governor	92A.	Telegraphic Messages to Norway - Cost of	88.
Morton, J., Member, Board of Health	11.	Thomas, H., Leave of absence	1.
" " Leave of absence	47, 96.	Turner, Mrs. G. I., Member Visiting Committee, K.E.M.H.	11.
Notices, Probate	24, 48, 88, 92A.	Vital Statistics, 1932	11.
" " Stock	24, 101.	Wells, Miss C., Apptd. Nurse-Matron, K.E.M.H.	64.
Ordinances :		White, L. B., Leave of absence	23.
No. 1 of 1933, Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, (1932) 1933	39, 78.	Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Member, Visiting Committee, K.E.M.H.	11.
" 2 " " Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933	43, 80.		
" 3 " " Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933	37, 81.		
" 4 " " Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933	41, 83.		
" 5 " " Auctioneers (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933	45, 85.		
" 6 " " Tariff (Import) Duties Amendment Ord. 1933	97, 118.		
" 7 " " Appropriation (1934) Ordinance, 1933	107, 120.		
" 8 " " Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amend.) Ord. 1933	98, 122.		
No. 3 of 1932, Non-disallowance of	23.		
" 4 " " " " " "	31.		
" 5 " " " " " "	64.		
" 6 " " " " " "	64.		
" 7 " " " " " "	31.		
" 8 " " " " " "	31.		
" 9 " " " " " "	64.		
" 1 " 1933 " " " "	101.		
" 2 " " " " " "	101.		
" 3 " " " " " "	101.		
" 4 " " " " " "	109.		
" 5 " " " " " "	101.		



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

JANUARY 1, 1933.

No. 1.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th December, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Treasurer and Collector of Customs, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April to the 25th of September, 1932, and from the 12th of November to the 7th of December, 1932, and on leave with half salary from the 26th of September to the 11th of November, 1932, all dates inclusive.  
M.P. L/9.

MISS E. M. CAREY,

First Clerk in the Post Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April to the 25th of September, 1932, and from the 12th of November to the 7th of December, 1932, and on leave with half salary from the 26th of September to the 11th of November, 1932, all dates inclusive.  
M.P. L/61.

MR. H. THOMAS,

Press Officer, was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of June to the 7th of December, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. P/105.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th December, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice No. 44 of the 2nd of May, 1932, it is hereby notified, for general information that

MR. W. D. A. JONES.

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as First Clerk in the Post Office from the 30th of April to the 7th of December, 1932, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/71.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th December, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information that

MR. W. BARLAS,

Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of June to the 24th of December, 1932, inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/7.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing Montagu Cecil Craigie-Halkett, Esquire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* CAPTAIN SIR JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Treasurer of the said Colony, Greeting.*

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 23rd of December, 1932, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands, and whereas I shall be accompanied on the said occasion by the Colonial Secretary.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JAMES O'GRADY, Captain, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Treasurer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 19th day of December, 1932.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1932.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1932.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1932.			Receipts for same period, 1931.			More than estimated 1932.			Less than estimated 1932.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Customs Duties :																
(a) Imports	1818	15	0	164	19	11	437	6	10	.....			1653	15	1	
(b) Exports	19875	0	0	12155	14	1	55664	3	3	.....			7719	5	11	
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	300	0	0	92	12	0	400	0	0	.....			207	8	0	
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3131	5	0	462	10	0	1068	0	0	.....			2668	15	0	
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	243	15	0	128	4	0	324	7	6	.....			115	11	0	
5. Rents ... ..	2137	10	0	901	0	0	1000	0	0	.....			1236	10	0	
6. Miscellaneous ...	15	0	0	15	0	0	3	19	5	.....			.....			
Total Ordinary Revenue £	27521	5	0	13920	0	0	58897	17	0	.....			13601	5	0	
7. Research Fund				16978	18	7										
8. Discovery Pension Fund				479	1	4										
£				31377	19	11										

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1932.

Research Fund ...	£42675	4	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	3600	15	4
General Account	9000	0	0
	£439352	0	3.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1932.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1932.			Payments for same period, 1931.			More than estimated 1932.			Less than estimated 1932.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Personal:-																
(a) South Georgia	1941	0	0	1795	3	0	1782	18	3	.....			145	17	0	
(b) South Shetlands	75	0	0	.....			234	9	7	.....			75	0	0	
General	93	15	0	93	15	0	93	15	0	.....			.....			
2. Other Charges:-																
(a) South Georgia	735	0	0	594	17	0	679	13	9	.....			140	3	0	
(b) South Shetlands	15	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	5	0	0	.....			
General	12063	15	0	13850	16	1	24042	3	0	1787	1	1	.....			
Total Ordinary Expenditure	14923	10	0	16354	11	1	26852	19	7	1792	1	1	361	0	0	
3. Extraordinary:-																
(a) South Georgia	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			
£	14923	10	0	16354	11	1	26852	19	7	1792	1	1	361	0	0	
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue																
5. Research Fund				37274	18	7										
Total Expenditure ...				£ 53629	9	8										

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1932.

Research Fund ...	£406455	4	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	4079	16	8
General Account ...	6565	8	11
	£417100	10	6.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Three  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1932.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1932.			Receipts for same period, 1931.			More than estimated, 1932.			Less than estimated, 1932.																																												
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.																																										
Balance on 1st Jan., 1932	.....			8042	18	10	.....			.....			.....																																												
1. Customs Duties ...	12217	10	0	11848	17	6	12923	2	7	.....			368	12	6																																										
2. Port Dues ...	258	15	0	112	18	0	242	15	0	.....			145	17	0																																										
3. Internal Revenue ...	886	10	0	1023	17	6	977	17	7	137	7	6	.....																																												
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	1226	5	0	1062	5	0	868	19	10	.....			164	0	0																																										
5. Interest ...	10312	10	0	10668	0	0	10408	4	4	355	10	0	.....																																												
6. Post Office ...	1376	5	0	693	12	4	765	11	9	.....			682	12	8																																										
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	2171	5	0	2064	2	11	1878	15	1	.....			107	2	1																																										
8. Rents ...	902	5	0	829	15	0	786	1	3	.....			72	10	0																																										
9. Miscellaneous ...	3752	5	0	2351	10	2	3575	10	3	.....			1400	14	10																																										
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	6750	0	0	8000	0	0	9000	0	0	1250	0	0	.....																																												
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	39853	10	0	38654	18	5	41426	17	8	1742	17	6	2941 9 1																																												
11. Land Sales Fund ...	4914	0	0	5062	10	6	5012	10	6	148	10	6	.....																																												
12. Reserve Fund	.....			.....			20009	8	0	.....			.....																																												
Total ... £	44767	10	0	43717	8	11	66448	16	2	1891	8	0	2941 9 1																																												
Dependencies Revenue ...	.....			13920	0	0	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1932.																																																		
Research Fund ...	.....			16978	18	7	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Land Sales Fund ...</td> <td style="width: 20%;">£235730</td> <td style="width: 10%;">0</td> <td style="width: 10%;">10</td> <td style="width: 5%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Marine Insurance Fund ...</td> <td>2848</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Falklands General Account</td> <td>2357</td> <td>5</td> <td>10</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>F. I.'s. Reserve Fund ...</td> <td>34000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>£274935</td> <td>6</td> <td>8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Research Fund ...</td> <td>426751</td> <td>4</td> <td>11</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>"Discovery" Pension Fund</td> <td>3600</td> <td>15</td> <td>4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dependencies General Account</td> <td>9000</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>£714287</td> <td>6</td> <td>11</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						Land Sales Fund ...	£235730	0	10		Marine Insurance Fund ...	2848	0	0		Falklands General Account	2357	5	10		F. I.'s. Reserve Fund ...	34000	0	0			£274935	6	8		Research Fund ...	426751	4	11		"Discovery" Pension Fund	3600	15	4		Dependencies General Account	9000	0	0			£714287	6	11	
Land Sales Fund ...	£235730	0	10																																																						
Marine Insurance Fund ...	2848	0	0																																																						
Falklands General Account	2357	5	10																																																						
F. I.'s. Reserve Fund ...	34000	0	0																																																						
	£274935	6	8																																																						
Research Fund ...	426751	4	11																																																						
"Discovery" Pension Fund	3600	15	4																																																						
Dependencies General Account	9000	0	0																																																						
	£714287	6	11																																																						
"Discovery" Pension Fund ...	.....			479	1	4																																																			
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....			5539	2	5																																																			
Investments Realized ...	.....			201446	7	8																																																			
Farm & Building Loans ...	.....			607	10	0																																																			
Advances Repaid ...	.....			3224	4	11																																																			
Deposits Received ...	.....			56007	6	1																																																			
Remittances Received ...	.....			47099	8	3																																																			
Total ...	£	389019	8 2																																																						
Balance brought down ...	£	8042	18 10																																																						
Total ...	£	397062	7 0																																																						

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1932 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£6621	12	10	
Crown Agents ...	1410	12	10	
South Georgia ...	10	13	2	
	£8042	18	10.	

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1932.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated. 1932.			Amount paid to 30th Sept. 1932.			Payments for same period 1931.			More than Estimated, 1932.			Less than Estimated, 1932.									
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.							
1. Pensions ... ..	1410	0	0	1388	15	3	1305	4	11	.....	.....	.....	21	4	9							
2. The Governor ... ..	1766	5	0	1745	7	4	1697	0	6	.....	.....	.....	20	17	8							
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	1815	15	0	1762	8	6	1812	8	8	.....	.....	.....	53	6	6							
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1270	10	0	1154	17	7	1188	1	5	.....	.....	.....	115	12	5							
5. Audit ... ..	97	10	0	99	5	0	87	11	4	1 15 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
6. Post Office ... ..	1372	10	0	1343	14	0	1132	7	5	.....	.....	.....	28	16	0							
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	1050	0	0	924	0	2	1739	2	8	.....	.....	.....	125	19	10							
8. Electrical ... ..	1542	0	0	1659	1	5	1474	10	10	117 1 5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
9. Harbour ... ..	551	5	0	533	5	2	597	15	7	.....	.....	.....	17	19	10							
10. Legal ... ..	427	10	0	459	9	6	303	8	5	31 19 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	706	10	0	713	7	8	676	2	0	6 17 8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
12. Medical ... ..	3283	10	0	3017	0	10	2899	7	10	.....	.....	.....	266	9	2							
13. Education ... ..	2064	0	0	2176	7	10	2039	2	9	112 7 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0	.....	.....	.....	63	15	0							
15. Naturalist ... ..	41	5	0	38	15	0	38	2	0	.....	.....	.....	2	10	0							
16. Military ... ..	894	15	0	650	13	10	921	16	4	.....	.....	.....	244	1	2							
17. Stock Department ... ..	642	0	0	523	15	5	578	5	6	.....	.....	.....	118	4	7							
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	3397	10	0	4251	4	5	3626	12	8	853 14 5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
19. Public Works Department ... ..	2787	0	0	2580	0	6	2893	2	3	.....	.....	.....	206	19	6							
20. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	3656	5	0	3304	17	2	3460	14	7	.....	.....	.....	351	7	10							
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	28992	15	0	28479	6	7	28623	17	8	1123 15 10	.....	.....	1637	4	3							
21. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	9830	5	0	11384	8	3	10968	8	5	1554 3 3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
22. Appendix III Reserve Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20009	8	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....							
Total ... ..	£ 38823	0	0	39863	14	10	59601	14	1	2677 19 1	.....	.....	1637	4	3							
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	130	0	0	Surplus of Assets 30th September, 1932.						.....	.....	.....							
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....	.....	.....	16354	11	1							.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Research Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	37274	18	7							.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....	.....	.....	5715	0	5							Land Sales Fund ... ..	£240662	11	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	193763	15	10							Marine Insurance Fund ... ..	2848	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	2469	9	7							Falklands General Account... ..	1148	9	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	49031	19	7							Reserve Fund ... ..	34000	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	42897	3	0							.....	£278659	0	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farm and Building Loans ... ..	.....	.....	.....	260	0	0							Research Fund ... ..	406455	4	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ... ..	£ 387760	12	11	.....	.....	.....							"Discovery" Pension Fund ... ..	4079	16	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Balance on 30th September, 1932 ... ..	.....	.....	.....	9301	14	1	Dependencies General A/c. ... ..	6565	8	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....						
Total ... ..	£ 397062	7	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	£695759	11	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....						

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1932:—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 7753	7	8
Crown Agents ... ..	1423	17	6
South Georgia ... ..	124	8	11
	£ 9301	14	1.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

## Jury List for the year 1933.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1933 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 16th of January, 1933.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Stanley, 16th December, 1932.

*Police Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos	121. Newman, Wilfred J.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Land, William A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Davis, Richard J.	129. Sarney, Harry	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Bruce, Donald	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Roberts, D. W.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Lanham, John C.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Cartmell, A. N.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. McLure, Thos Jas	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris
18. Short, Fredk G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevall, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Neilsen, W. A.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Munroe, W. M. C.	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Scott, Thomas	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Stroud, F. W. C.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Rutter, William	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollin, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Ferguhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis J.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. Cox, George A.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Middleton, Stewart	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curren, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Sweet, John	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. McClennan, Ken. C.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Foggo, Marshall
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Robson, Thomas A.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. Middleton, Stewart	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. McDonald, John	117. Weeden, George	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Watts, James	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel (Jr)
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt	460. Hanson, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas
246. Ricketts, Harry	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Rutter, S. M.	395. Dettleff, Hanson	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Snr)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Allan, Frederick	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Hardy, Arthur L.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	230. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Gleadell, Charles	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. McDonald, Donald	409. Peck Betts James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Byron, F. A. W.	415. Coleman, Fred A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Allan, Wm. John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Morton, John	418. Cooper, William	490. McKay, J. D.
275. Shorey, William	347. Parkinson, Cecil	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Clifton, Richard	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm. Mc.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hanson, Rupert
279. Fleuret, Douglas	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Evans, M. E.	352. Peck, William S.	424. Steel, Robert	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Osborne, George H.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hanson, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Richardson, D. E.
286. McKenzie, Alex (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Phillips, Jesse	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Sweet, George	365. Runacres, Alec P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Lehen, Daniel
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davis, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. Gleadell, Fredk	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo	445. Bonner, Alex M. (Sr)	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Evans, T. W.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Duncan, John	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Campbell, Alex	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Hessey, Herbert H.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Bertrand, Cecil W.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. McKay, Roderick D.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Mitchell, Sidney F.
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. King, Owen I.	650. Summers, Alfred D.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Goodwin, John
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Browning, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	653. King, Alf. B.
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney (Jr)	654. Rowe, Ernest G.
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	655. Luxton, Markham
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	656. Hardy, Herbert H.
543. McNichol, Jas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	657. Summers, Alex W.
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	658. Hannaford, R. H.
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	659. Blyth, John
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	660. Campbell, Thos. W.
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	661. Binnie, Thos. (Jr.)
548. McMullen, W.J.A.F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	662. Watts Jas.
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex L.	663. Peck, Bert H.
550. Sedgewick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	664. Ratcliffe, John
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	665. Phillips, Jesse
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	666. Berntsen, Jas. L.
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	667. McGill, Geoff. S.
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	668. McKenzie, William
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Walsh, Gerald	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	
559. Ratcliffe, William	597. Hirtle, R. C.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. XLII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1933.

No. 2.

---

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd January, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, acted as  
Deputy for the Governor during His Excellency's  
tour of the East and West Falkland from the  
23rd of December to the 30th of December, 1932,  
inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd January, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MISS CHRISTINE DOROTHY HOARE  
to be Junior Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's  
Office, with effect from the 1st of April, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/136.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th January, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. G. R. L. BROWN

acted as Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor from the 1st of June, 1931. to the 3rd of January, 1933.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th January, 1933.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE COLONY  
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Moir, John Innes	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.)	1921.
	D.P.H. (Aberd.)	1923.
Edmunds, Herbert	L.M.S.S.A.	1930.
Glyn	(Lond.)	
	M.S.A. (Lond.)	1932.
Wilson, Edward	M.B., Ch.B.	1926.
Alexander	(Glas.)	
McGibbon, David	M.B., Ch.B.	1925.
Tweedie	(Glas.)	
<i>Dental Surgeon</i>		
Harding, Sidney	L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	1924.
Walter		
<i>Midwives</i>		
Reeve, Martha	C.M.B.	1926.
Lindelia		
Wells, Catherine	C.M.B.	1931.
Henricksen, Agnes	C.M.B.	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE  
DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Shand, Peter	M.B., Ch.B.	1928.
Kenneth	(Edin.)	
Horne, Falk.	Doctor of Medicine Frederick's University, Oslo, Norway.	1931.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th January, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1933 the Public Offices will be closed :-

Centenary Holidays	Wednesday	15th February
	Thursday	16th February
	Friday	17th February
	Saturday	18th February
Good Friday	Friday	14th April
Easter Monday	Monday	17th April
King's Birthday	Saturday	3rd June
August Holiday	Monday	7th August
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	Friday	8th December
Christmas Holidays	Monday	25th December
	Tuesday	26th December
	Wednesday	27th December

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 45/27.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th January, 1933.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :

The Honourable the Treasurer.

The Honourable the Director of Public Works.

Mr. F. A. W. Byron.

Mr. J. W. Grierson.

Mr. R. Hannaford.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1933.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 597/29.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th January, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 41 of the 30th of April, 1932, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. G. R. L. BROWN,

Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate, etc., acted as Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., etc., from the 30th of April to the 7th of December, 1932, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st January, 1933.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1933:

MRS. L. W. H. YOUNG (Chairman).  
MRS. G. I. TURNER.  
MRS. J. W. GRIERSON.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 596/29.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd January, 1933.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, President.	} Ex-officio members.
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.	

The Honourable the Director of Public Works.  
The Veterinary Officer.

Mr. V. A. H. Biggs.  
Mr. R. H. Hannaford.  
Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1933.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1932.

::O::

### Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	15	16	31
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	4	7	11
West Falkland ... ..	5	4	9
	24	27	51

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 55.

### Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	4	3	7
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	2	1	3
West Falkland ... ..	1	1	2
	7	5	12

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 20.

### Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	3	1	8	12
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	—	—	2	2
West Falkland ... ..	1	—	—	1
	4	1	10	15

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 18.

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 55 males and 42 females or a total of 97 as against 75 males and 38 females or a total of 113 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 71 males and 52 females or a total of 123 as against 82 males and 48 females or a total of 130 in the preceding year.

### General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January, 1932 was 1,365 males and 1,050 females or a total population of 2,415. The estimated population on the 31st December, 1932 was 2,428 as shown below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on 31st December, 1931 ...	1,365	1,050	2,415
Add arrivals during the year ... ..	55	42	97
	1,420	1,092	2,512
Deduct departures during the year ... ..	71	52	123
	1,349	1,040	2,389
Add births during the year ... ..	24	27	51
	1,373	1,067	2,440
Deduct deaths during the year ... ..	7	5	12
Totals ...	1,366	1,062	2,428

Birth rate per 1,000 ... ..	21.11
Death rate per 1,000 ... ..	4.55
Population per sq. mile ... ..	.52

### Dependencies.

Marriages registered during the year ...	2
Births registered during the year ...	Nil.
Deaths registered during the year ...	2

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 475.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Registrar-General.*

Stanley, 21st January, 1933.

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1932.

:::0::

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Falkland Islands.

30th November, 1932.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1931, to the 30th September, 1932.

### Summary of Transactions.

#### ENCLOSURE I.

2. During the year there were 883 deposits as against 442 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £2,690 : 13 : 6 as against average monthly withdrawals of £2,239 : 10 : 2.

3. During the year 73 new accounts were opened and 76 accounts were closed, leaving 1026 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1932, was £164 : 18 : 3, or about £70 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £3,823 : 14 : 0. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest (£36,111 : 15 : 11.) was more than the total of withdrawals (£26,874 : 1 : 7.) by a sum of £9,237 : 14 : 4., leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1932, of £169,198 : 17 : 4. This balance is the largest since the foundation of the Bank in the year 1888.

5. On the 1st October, 1931, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to	...	...	£159,961 : 3 : 0
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	...	32,288 : 1 : 11
The accrued interest credited to the depositors	...	...	3,823 : 14 : 0
		Total	£196,072 : 18 : 11
The withdrawals amounted to	...	...	26,874 : 1 : 7
Leaving a balance on 30th September, 1932, of	...	...	£169,198 : 17 : 4

6. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £156,200 : 13 : 1., amounted to £147,000, leaving an uninvested balance of £22,198 : 17 : 4.

*(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)*

7. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £6228 : 2 : 9., of which amount a sum of £3,823 : 14 : 0 was transferred to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year ended 30th September, 1932, leaving a balance of £2,404 : 8 : 9, which was transferred to the Colony's Revenue.

### Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

8. On the 30th September, 1932, the face value of the securities held on account of

the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund was £9,984 : 6 : 6 purchased at a cost of £9,505 : 9 : 7. On that date the total market value of the investments was £10,843 : 14 : 2., being £843 : 14 : 2. more than the fixed amount of the fund. Interest derived during the year amounting to £528 : 13 : 6., was credited to the Colony's Revenue.

9. Appended hereto is a statement showing the nominal value, cost, and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Investment Fund and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund (Enclosure 2 and 2A).

#### **Assets and Liabilities.**

(ENCLOSURE 3.)

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £169,198 : 17 : 4. on the 30th September, 1932. The total cash and market value of the Securities held by this Government on that date amounted to £194,125 : 0 : 10., which was more than the liability by a sum of £24,926 : 3 : 6., as shown by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

ENCLOSURE 1.

## SAVINGS BANK, 1931-32.

:::0::

### Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1932.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With-drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...										159,961	3	0							
1931.																			
October ...	1,916	6	6	3,652	12	0	— 1,736	5	6	158,224	17	6				7	3	71	44
November ...	1,487	10	0	2,191	1	3	— 703	11	3	157,521	6	3				6	4	43	41
December ...	2,568	4	1	1,212	3	1	+ 1,356	1	0	158,877	7	3				2	13	65	65
1932.																			
January ...	589	0	0	1,109	0	0	— 520	0	0	158,357	7	3		7	4	9	3	52	23
February ...	2,307	8	5	1,998	0	6	+ 309	7	11	158,666	15	2	1	12	0	6	3	68	32
March ...	2,179	10	3	6,008	11	2	— 3,829	0	11	154,837	14	3	8	6	8	9	13	79	44
April ...	12,282	18	0	4,488	0	6	+ 7,794	17	6	162,632	11	9	9	15	1	6	8	50	41
May ...	949	8	0	1,003	16	4	— 54	8	4	162,578	3	5	5	8	9	3	4	67	24
June ...	1,823	9	6	1,530	18	11	+ 292	10	7	162,870	14	0	10	4	6	5	11	80	34
July ...	1,268	5	6	640	0	10	+ 628	4	8	163,498	18	8	5	4	5	2	7	59	28
August ...	1,769	10	10	2,312	0	2	— 542	9	4	162,956	9	4	15	0	7	4	4	87	44
September ...	3,146	10	10	727	16	10	+ 2,418	14	0	169,198	17	4	3,767	14	8	14	3	162	22
	£ 32,288	1	11	26,874	1	7	+ 5,414	0	4				3,823	14	0	73	76	883	442

February 1, 1933]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

## ENCLOSURE 2.

## SAVINGS BANK INVESTMENT FUND.

30th September, 1932.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1932.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Barbados 1925/42. ...	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	98	1766	4	4
British Guiana 1923/45. ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	94	1880	0	0
" " 1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	110	15400	0	0
Cape of G. Hope 1916/36. ...	4	1488	4	7	1452	1	7	100	1488	4	7
Ceylon 1939/59. ...	4	3329	19	0	1821	1	3	100	3329	19	0
" 1940. ...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	97½	2632	10	0
" 1960/70. ...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	110	1100	0	0
" 1965. ...	4½	5000	0	0	4750	0	0	107	5350	0	0
Conversion Loan 1944/64. ...	5	1159	10	2	.....	.....	.....	115½	1339	4	8
Gold Coast 1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	101	5400	14	11
" " 1927/52. ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	90	3012	19	7
" " 1956. ...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	106	1136	12	3
" " 1960/70. ...	4½	702	13	5	707	1	3	105	737	16	1
Hong-Kong 1918/43 ...	3½	576	14	5	523	9	5	98	555	3	9
India 1936/8A. ...	5½	2511	8	6	2425	0	0	108	2712	6	9
" 1942/47. ...	5	12500	0	0	12081	9	4	107	13375	0	0
" 1948. ...	3	2784	11	3	1629	10	10	72½	2018	16	1
Jamaica 1919/49. ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	97	2425	0	0
" 1922/44. ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	89	896	13	8
Kenya 1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	107	2140	0	0
" 1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	111	2107	3	5
Mauritius 1937. ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	99	1089	0	0
Natal 1914/39. ...	3½	300	0	0	.....	.....	.....	99	297	0	0
Nigeria 1963. ...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	103	4184	13	5
" 1950/60. ...	5	10000	0	0	9900	0	0	112	11200	0	0
New Zealand 1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	104	1086	16	0
" " 1935/45. ...	5	6044	16	10	5992	2	0	103	6226	3	9
" " 1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	110	11694	14	7
" " 1945. ...	3	1209	8	7	910	3	0	89	1076	7	10
Northern Rhodesia 1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	107½	5628	4	5
Queensland 1922/47. ...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	85	1700	0	0
S. Australia 1916 or after ...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	72	792	0	0
Southern Nigeria 1930/55. ...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	96	8744	10	10
Straits Setts. 1937/67. ...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	96	10605	2	9
Transvaal 1923/53. ...	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	100	7000	0	0
Uganda 1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	110	11000	0	0
Victoria 1932/42. ...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	101	4040	0	0
W. Australia 1915/35. ...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	99	2178	0	0
War Loan 1929/47. ...	3½	1691	10	1	1718	14	9	102	1725	6	8
				£	147074	12	7				
Less profit on securities sold					74	12	7				
	£	156200	13	1	147000	0	0		£161082	9	4

ENCLOSURE 2a.

## SAVINGS BANK DEPRECIATION FUND.

30th September, 1932.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1932.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Ceylon	1936/51. ...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	108	319	9	2
"	1960/70. ...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	110	1100	0	0
Gold Coast	1945/70. ...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	118	671	6	6
Natal	1914/39. ...	3½	133	5	6	117	18	10	99	131	18	11
New Zealand	1933/43. ...	4	238	17	9	216	13	0	99	236	9	11
Nigeria	1936/46. ...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	108	1625	14	3
"	1950/60. ...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	112	1120	0	0
"	1963. ...	4	2113	15	11	1725	0	9	103	2177	4	2
"	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	119	1020	2	1
Straits Setts.	1936/51. ...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	107½	2441	9	2
						9871	7	6				
	Less profit on sale of securities					365	17	11				
		£	9984	6	6	9505	9	7		10843	14	2



METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1932.

Latitude 51° 41' South.

Longitude 57° 51' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																					
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	996.8	50.7	47.7	58	40	73°	6th	34°	25th	4.94	1.82	8th	9.9	79	7.2	5.3	25	—	—	—	12	5.3	1	—	2	—	1	—	2	1	4	2	4	2	4	5	3	—	—
February ...	1001.1	51.7	48.6	58	40	65°	17th	31°	1st	2.03	.75	28th	10.3	79	6.2	5.7	18	—	—	1	7	5.0	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	3	2	6	9	4	1	1	—	—
March ...	1002.8	47.9	45.3	54	38	61°	15th	29°	20th	3.20	1.30	30th	9.1	80	6.4	5.1	18	3	2	1	10	4.9	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	3	3	5	6	7	1	1	1	—	—
April ...	998.9	42.8	40.5	47	34	59°	6th	28°	22nd	3.49	.47	23rd	7.6	81	6.8	3.2	20	2	—	3	13	4.5	—	1	5	2	—	1	1	2	1	—	2	1	6	5	3	—	—
May ...	1003.2	40.1	39.0	44	33	50°	18th 31st	22°	25th	3.35	.35	28th	7.7	91	7.6	1.1	28	6	1	1	12	3.7	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	1	—	7	2	6	5	4	2	—	—
June ...	1001.3	36.8	35.4	43	29	49°	7th 11th 12th	22°	26th	2.87	1.04	18th	6.4	87	7.7	1.0	28	4	—	—	13	4.3	1	—	2	1	1	2	—	2	3	4	2	8	1	2	—	1	
July ...	1004.4	34.0	32.9	39	25	50°	3rd	16°	17th	2.18	.35	26th	5.9	88	7.7	2.3	7	18	1	2	12	4.1	—	—	1	2	2	1	—	1	1	2	6	10	4	1	—	—	
August ...	1013.2	37.5	36.2	43	29	48°	19th 29th	21°	2nd	1.65	.75	6th	6.7	88	5.7	3.3	16	3	—	9	11	4.2	1	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	8	7	6	3	1	1	—	—
September	1002.6	40.2	38.4	46	31	51°	17th	24°	29th	3.41	1.15	19th	7.1	84	6.6	2.9	17	4	1	2	8	4.9	2	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	4	2	4	5	7	1	—	—
October ...	1003.9	45.2	42.3	50	34	63°	30th	26°	4th	1.09	.51	1st	7.9	77	5.6	5.9	12	2	1	6	6	4.5	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	5	4	9	4	2	1	—	—
November ...	996.4	48.8	45.5	55	36	62°	3rd 15th 4th 9th	31°	5th 23rd	1.65	.36	22nd	8.9	76	5.5	7.3	17	1	—	3	4	4.7	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	5	4	2	7	5	4	—	—	
December ...	996.8	51.5	47.6	56	40	71°	22nd	29°	3rd	2.40	.35	19th	9.6	73	6.0	6.8	19	1	—	3	7	3.9	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	5	4	6	2	6	3	2	—	—	
Means.	1001.8	43.9	41.6	49	34	—	—	—	—	2.69	—	—	8.1	82	6.6	4.2	225	44	5	31	115	4.5	10	4	21	5	5	5	8	6	15	22	44	42	82	54	33	7	3

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th January, 1933.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
Harbour Master.

## Jury List for the year 1933.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1933 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Stanley, 18th January, 1933.

*Police Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Davis, Richard J.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Bruce, Donald	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Roberts, D. W.
14. Binnie, Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Lanham, John C.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Cartmell, A. N.	193. Burrige, Walter
17. McClure, Thos. Jas.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Neilsen, W. A.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Scott, Thomas	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Stroud, F. W. C.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Rutter, William	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curren, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Sweet, John	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. McClelland, Ken. C.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Foggo, Marshall
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Robson, Thomas A.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. McDonald, John	117. Weeden, George	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel (Jr)
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Ricketts, Harry	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Rutter, S. M.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coultts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Snr)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Hardy, Arthur L.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	230. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Byron, F. A. W.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratchiffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Morton, John	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parkinson, Cecil	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Clifton, Richard	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Peck, William S.	424. Steel, Robert	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Binnie, Thos. (Jr.)	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Sweet, George	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Lehen, Daniel
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davis, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. Gleadell, Fredk	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Bonner, Alex M. (Sr)	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Evans, T. W.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	533. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Duncan, John	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Campbell, Alex	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Hessey, Herbert H.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Bertrand, Cecil W.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. McKay. Roderick D.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Mitchell, Sidney F.
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. King, Owen I.	650. Watts Jas.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Summers, Alfred D.
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Goodwin, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney (Jr)	
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	
543. McNichol, Jas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	
548. McMullen, W.J.A.F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Walsh, Gerald	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	
559. Ratcliffe, William	597. Hirtle, R. C.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

MARCH 1, 1933.

No. 3.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st January, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 53 of the 21st of June, 1932, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. L. B. WHITE.

Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of June, to the 17th of November, 1932, and from the 17th of December, 1932, to the 13th of January, 1933, and on leave with half salary from the 18th of November, to the 16th of December, 1932, and from the 14th of January to the 25th of January, 1933, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/83.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st January, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 54 of the 25th of June, 1932, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. V. J. LELLMAN,

Second Clerk, Public Works Department, acted as Chief Clerk from the 21st of June, 1932, to the 25th of January, 1933, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/65.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st January, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :

Ordinance No. 3 of 1932, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924."

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/5/32.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
23rd February, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :-

MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P.,

Superintendent of Education and Local Auditor,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 23rd of February, 1933.

M.P. L/41.

MR. A. MERCER,

Senior Operator, Stanley W/T. Station,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 23rd of February, 1933.

M.P. L/118.

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 12th of February, 1933.

M.P. L/32.

MISS C. D. HOARE,

Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.

Vacation Leave. Three months, to be followed by three month's leave without salary, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, with effect from the 23rd of February, 1933.

M.P. L/136.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 14.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

24th February, 1933.

The Governor has been pleased to give directions for the publication of the following gracious message received from His Majesty the King on the occasion of the Centenary of the Colony and also of His Excellency's loyal telegram of gratitude therefor:-

MESSAGE FROM THE KING.

"I have been greatly interested to hear of coming Centenary Celebrations in the Falkland Islands, and I take the opportunity of requesting you to convey to the people of the Colony my earnest good wishes for their happiness and welfare. I shall always follow with affectionate solicitude the fortunes of a Colony whose people, though separated from the Mother Country by wide tracts of ocean are nevertheless bound to it by the closest ties of kinship and loyalty".

*(Signed)* GEORGE R.I.

TELEGRAM FROM THE GOVERNOR TO THE  
RIGHT HONOURABLE THE SECRETARY  
OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

"Request that you will cause to be submitted to the King the heartfelt thanks of the people of the Colony for His Majesty's most gracious message. This manifestation of His Majesty's personal interest in their well-being stimulates their devotion to the throne, confirms their fellowship with the Empire as one whole and gives them encouragement in the daily round".

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/33.

No. 15.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

24th February, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. T. D. EVANS,

Assistant Master, to act as Superintendent of Education and Headmaster, Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 23rd of February, 1933.

M.P. P/152.

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,

Operator, 2nd Class, to act as Senior Operator, Stanley W/T. Station, with effect from the 23rd of February, 1933.

M.P. P/18.

MRS. F. A. W. BYRON,

to act as an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 20th of February, 1933.

M.P. 204/25.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

**PROBATE NOTICE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Lily Edith Maud Goodwin of Dunnose Head,  
West Falkland. (deceased.)*

Whereas Duncan Russel Watson of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney of David Goodwin, husband of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 28th of February, 1933.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

G. R. L. BROWN.

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

Falkland Islands,

6th February, 1933.

**STOCK NOTICE.**

Veterinary Officer's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

27th February, 1933.

It is hereby notified that under the provisions of Section 14 of The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned Ear Marks have been approved and registered.

Falkland Islands Coy. Ltd.

Double Swallow and Fore Bit.

Falkland Islands Coy. Ltd.

Double Swallow and Back Bit.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.

*Veterinary Officer.*

## Report on Education in the Colony for 1932.

—:O:—

### General.

The educational facilities in the Falkland Islands fall, in view of the peculiar local conditions, into three groups :

- (1) Those at Stanley, the only township in the Colony.
- (2) Those at Darwin, the Falkland Islands Company's main settlement.
- (3) Those in the outside country districts with their very scattered farm settlements.

(1) **STANLEY** : A Government School is maintained from public funds, which, while being elementary in character, also makes provision for attendance at a full time Continuation Class for a two-years course of further education. A scheme was instituted in 1924 to assist parents in the "Camps" or country districts to send their children to Stanley for schooling. These Camp children were boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month during residence: or, if boarded and lodged in private houses, the Government contributed two-thirds of the cost not exceeding two pounds a month. In 1929, however, it was decided that the Hostel had not received enough support to justify the cost of maintaining it, and it was closed down. The maintenance grants for Camp children privately boarded still remain, at a maximum allowance of £1 : 6 : 8 a month.

There is also a Convent school taught by Roman Catholic Sisters: this school is not subject to Government control and receives no subsidy.

(2) **DARWIN** : Here for many years past the Falkland Islands Company has maintained, in the interests of its employees, a small school with a resident master.

(3) **CAMP DISTRICTS** : Four itinerant teachers are provided by Government, one for the East and three for the West Falkland. The teachers travel from settlement to settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains two Camp teachers for the children of its employees in outlying districts.

### Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School in 1932 was

A Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
Two Assistant Teachers	}	Locally trained.
Two Supplementary Teachers		

The school was without an Assistant Master from the beginning of the year until the middle of July, and there was a vacancy for one locally trained Assistant Teacher throughout the year.

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the roll at the end of 1932 and the number in average attendance during the year :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Number on Roll, 31st December, 1932 ...	120	64	184
Average number on roll, all 1932 ...	124.3	63.1	187.4
Average attendance, all 1932 ...	116.0	59.7	175.7

4. The attendance averaged 93.7 per cent for the year. The general health of the children was good and there were no school closures on account of sickness. All the children were medically and dentally examined in the course of the year, and in addition there were regular medical and dental visits for general inspection.

5. The surface of the south-east corner of the school yard was cemented during the year, the whole area being now completed. A start was made with the alteration of the arrangement for opening the tops of the windows, which will further improve the ventilation of the school buildings. Electric light was installed in all the rooms.

6. The teaching of woodwork was restarted in July. A netball ground was constructed in the school yard early in the year and it has proved most useful, as the girls can often get out for a game for a few minutes when there might not be time, or the weather might be too doubtful, for going to the paddock. In the absence of an Assistant Master for the first half of the year the boys' football was taken voluntarily by one of the police constables. All the other manual and physical activities of the school have been maintained.

### Finance.

7. The expenditure under Head XIII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £2917 : 9 : 7 in 1932 as compared with £2797 : 18 : 8 in 1931. The revenue collected in 1932 amounted to £183 : 5 : 1 as against £179 : 6 : 4 in 1931. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1932 are as follows :

<i>Expenditure :</i>				£	s.	d.
1.	Personal Emoluments	...	...	2296	12	10.
2.	Other Charges	...	...	620	16	9.
Total				2917	9	7.
<hr/>						
<i>Revenue :</i>						
1.	School Fees	...	...	150	14	6.
2.	Sale of School Material	...	...	32	10	7.
Total				183	5	1.

8. The full staff of four Travelling Teachers was at work all the year, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. The following are the numbers of Camp children under tuition by Government Travelling Teachers during 1932:

Boys	53	Girls	41	Total	94.
------	----	-------	----	-------	-----

### Saint Mary's Convent School.

9. The number of pupils attending the Roman Catholic Convent School during 1932 was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Number on roll, 31st December, 1932	17	60	77
Number in average attendance 1932	14	54	68.

### Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

10. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Darwin School	11	8	19.
Camp Teachers	26	11	37.
Total	37	19	56.

A. R. HOARE,

*Superintendent of Education.*

15th February 1933.

## Report on the Centenary Stock Show.

—:—o:—

At a meeting of the Centenary Committee it was decided to hold a stock show during Centenary Week. A stock show sub-committee was formed with the Colonial Secretary as chairman. This committee, representative of the East and West Islands and of Stanley, was responsible for the organisation of the show. The difficulties of communication prevented full and frequent meetings of the committee but the final arrangements proved adequate. The committee decided to hold, in conjunction with the show, sheep-dog trials and these were run off on the afternoon of the show day.

The show was held on the 14th of February, 1933, in the Quarantine Station at Stanley. There was a good entry in the sheep and horse classes but in the class for dairy cows the entry was disappointing.

The gates were opened to the public at 9 a.m., when judging commenced. The Judge, Mr. Tom C. Norris of Buenos Aires, proved to be very popular and painstaking and carried out his duties in a most thorough manner. The judging, which was carried out in public, was at once interesting and instructive.

There were two main classes of sheep entries; one for fine woolled, the other for medium woolled sheep. As expected, there were few entries in the fine woolled class, but a representative number of entries was received in the medium woolled class. The competition in the latter class was keen and the awards were well divided amongst the exhibitors. The lamb and mutton sections were also large and here again the competition was keen. Messrs J. L. Waldron, Ltd. of Port Howard, West Falkland, won the championship cups for the best ram and best ewe at the show. Nine first prize awards also went to Port Howard.

The judge commented very favourably on the exhibits. In an interview Mr. Norris made the following remarks:-

"I think the winning sheep extremely good; a very nice type of a commercial class of animal, with a good frame and heavy fleece of high class wool; a very compact sheep, deep, broad and shapely with a masculine appearance about him. The wool is of medium strength, well marked and nice feel. Altogether he is a credit to the establishment where he was bred.

"The champion ewe is a similar type of sheep; also compact and broad, standing squarely, very well covered with a heavy fleece of nice feel.

"In both sheep the charm was the way the wool opened. There was nothing matted or fuzzy and the quality was carried right up to the tips.

"I should consider that Camp which is producing stock of the quality of these exhibits should be quite capable of producing a wool which can successfully compete in the markets of the world with the best wools of most other sheep-breeding countries *i.e.* of course, when the quality which is now evident in these picked animals has been established right through the ordinary breeding flocks, for the value of a wool clip is not governed by the merits of the few selected animals but rather by the general quality of the whole flock.

"I first saw Falkland Islands wool at the London Sales in 1906 and the quality of what I have seen at this local exhibition is evidence of an extraordinary amount of progress having been effected since that time.

"As regards the lambs, they are, of course, too small as yet to be able to make any definite classification as to their real quality and the only system on which I could operate was by selecting those showing the most robust development with the broadest backs and deepest conformation, combined with the feel and marking of the little amount of wool they were carrying.

Altogether I think the Colony should be proud of the fact that the sheep-farmers are producing animals of such good quality as those in the exhibition."

At 11 a.m. His Excellency the Governor arrived at the show ground and took great interest in the exhibits. At 11-30 a.m. the parade of cart and riding horses took place. This parade evoked much interest from the public as some excellent examples of Falkland Islands horse gear were on view and some splendid types of Falkland Islands bred horses paraded. Mr. J. Robertson assisted Mr. Norris at the judging of these classes. Mr. G. Goddard and the Veterinary Officer judged the dairy cows.

It had been decided to hold a sale by auction after the show but as no buyers came forward the auction was cancelled.

The success of the show was largely dependent on the transport facilities. The difficulties of transport in the Colony were surmounted by the excellent arrangements made by the Falkland Islands Company whose vessel, the s.s. Lafonia, made several voyages and called at all the main ports. The s.s. Fleurus also made special voyages.

The course for the sheep-dog trials was laid out in the Government paddocks and was designed to conform, as far as possible, with normal working conditions. The spectators arranged themselves outside the paddock fences on the common where a good view of the course could be obtained. There were sixteen entries. The judges were the Hon. G. J. Felton, Mr. R. C. Pole-Evans, Mr. Tom C. Norris and the Veterinary Officer. Most of the dogs accustomed to working in the vastness of the camp were not seen at their best working in the small paddocks with houses adjacent to the course. Mr. S. Miller won with 'Speed' and Mr. Hall was runner-up. The competitors were agreed that the course was a good test, although no dog completed the course. Several competitors were unlucky with their lot of sheep with the result that the standard of work was below that expected. The judges were of the opinion that the most apparent weaknesses were those of driving and command.

That the show proved a success may be judged from the fact that it was the wish of most of the exhibitors that a similar show might be held every three years.

J. MORTON,

*Veterinary Officer.*

Stanley,

4th March, 1933.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1932.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.				AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE.	
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.			MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	CLOUDINESS.	Hours.	
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.		DATE.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.										DATE.
January ...	741.63	756.21	13th	717.58	30th	5.38	14.6	14th	- 1.1	31st	5.36	80.3	121.2	23.8	20th	11	7	7.5	143.14
February ...	743.00	761.40	14th	728.54	23rd	4.36	18.3	20th	- 1.6	14th	4.63	74.0	90.2	18.3	22nd	9	8	7.0	141.31
March ...	745.26	766.86	31st	727.89	19th	5.13	13.0	28th	- 2.5	31st	4.74	71.8	110.0	22.8	19th	10	7	6.9	98.14
April ...	748.39	768.33	1st	718.04	16th	0.60	6.9	7th	- 6.4	23rd	3.85	79.3	145.0	42.2	13th	2	9	7.5	52.36
May ...	744.11	761.92	1st	714.51	29th	-0.32	9.2	28th	- 9.5	12th	3.98	75.7	22.5	63.4	7th	8	8	6.4	39.43
June ...	746.86	766.55	29th	727.12	2nd	-4.68	3.3	15th	-11.9	20th	2.43	74.2	34.7	9.6	22nd	1	15	8.1	—
July ...	744.54	766.46	29th	719.55	18th	-2.78	6.2	3rd	-12.4	30th	2.77	72.0	96.0	25.4	1st	5	15	7.1	60.40
August ...	752.13	767.30	7th	729.47	12th	-0.78	9.4	18th	-10.5	2nd	3.16	71.7	93.5	42.4	9th	6	8	5.6	70.05
September	749.12	768.62	2nd	709.62	16th	1.34	11.5	20th	- 8.7	2nd	3.76	73.7	63.9	20.2	16th	7	12	7.4	79.86
October ...	747.82	763.49	5th	731.16	2nd	2.52	13.8	24th	- 4.8	29th	4.06	74.5	65.1	42.6	15th	2	11	6.2	171.68
November	741.49	753.86	27th	720.60	24th	4.60	16.8	29th	- 3.2	8th	4.64	73.7	93.8	31.6	24th	5	16	6.9	181.91
December ...	741.87	754.59	13th	723.89	30th	5.23	17.2	18th	- 2.7	4th	4.97	74.7	88.2	18.3	31st	11	9	7.4	176.36
Year.	745.52	768.62	2/10	709.62	16/10	1.72	18.3	20/2	-12.4	30/7	3.99	74.6	1024.1	63.4	7/5	77	125	7.0	1170.54

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
PRICE NINE PENCE.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLII.

APRIL 1, 1933.

No. 3.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th March, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :

Ordinance No. 4 of 1932, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931."

Ordinance No. 7 of 1932 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the law relating to the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom".

Ordinance No. 8 of 1932 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the law relating to the registration in the Colony of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom".

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P.'s. 233/32 & 791/22.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th March, 1933.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has relieved

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE J. INNES MOIR  
of the Command of the Falkland Islands Defence Force at his own request with effect from the 4th of March, 1933.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 603/27.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th March, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 64 of the 5th of September, 1932, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 25th of March, 1933, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th March, 1933.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has accepted the resignation of the HONOURABLE GEORGE BONNER, O.B.E., as a member of the Executive Council with effect from the 1st of March, 1933.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 619/24.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th March, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,

Customs Officer, South Georgia, with effect from the 9th of March, 1933 :

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

Leave with half salary.

Six weeks.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/26.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th March, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 61 of the 16th of July, 1931, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to fill vacancies occurring on the Committee appointed for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum :

MR. A. G. BENNETT,

to act as Chairman during the absence on leave of Mr. A. R. Hoare,

MRS. F. A. W. BYRON,

to be a member for the remainder of the three-year period ending on the 30th of September, 1934, *vice* Mrs. A. W. N. Vincent, resigned.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th March, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1933.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 290/32.

## REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

Registrar General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th January, 1933.

### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE, 1902.

Under Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint :

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS,

Magistrate and Registrar, South Georgia, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating marriages at South Georgia.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Registrar-General.*

Rules made in amendment of the Rules dated the 31st of August, 1932, relative to the granting of Patents for Inventions made by Civil Servants in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

---

1. The following paragraph (e) is added to Rule 3 of the Rules dated the 31st of August, 1932:—

(e) A reservation to the Government of user of the invention free of royalty under paragraph (b) of this rule may include a like reservation to His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, or the Government of any British Colony or Protectorate or any territory in respect of which His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom exercises a mandate.

2. Rule 11 of the Rules dated the 31st of August, 1932, is amended so as to read as follows:—

(a) Any reasonable expenses to which an officer may have been put in connection with his inventions shall be taken into account.

(b) The reservation of a right of user free of royalty to His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom or the Government of any other territory mentioned in Rule 3 (e) shall not be taken into account, but if and when such right shall be exercised by any such Government, a material change shall, for the purpose of Rule 5, be deemed to have taken place.

Made at Government House, Stanley, on the 31st day of March, 1933.

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Year**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1932.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1932.			Receipts for same period, 1931.			More than estimated, 1932.			Less than estimated, 1932.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1932	.....			8042	18	10	.....			.....			.....		
1. Customs Duties ...	16290	0	0	13968	6	4	15025	6	1	.....			2321	13	8
2. Port Dues ...	345	0	0	148	11	0	313	5	0	.....			196	9	0
3. Internal Revenue ...	1182	0	0	1162	10	2	1132	3	8	.....			19	9	10
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	1635	0	0	1511	8	2	1403	0	0	.....			123	11	10
5. Interest ...	13750	0	0	14488	0	3	13518	17	3	738	0	3	.....		
6. Post Office ...	1835	0	0	1230	5	8	1151	6	7	.....			604	14	4
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	2895	0	0	2609	0	4	2468	7	2	.....			285	19	8
8. Rents ...	1203	0	0	1132	2	10	1112	4	9	.....			70	17	2
9. Miscellaneous ...	5003	0	0	5315	14	7	6680	16	7	312	14	7	.....		
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	.....			.....		
11. Appreciation of Investments ...	.....			13633	2	6	.....			13633	2	6	.....		
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	53138	0	0	64199	1	10	51805	7	1	14683	17	4	3622	15	6
12. Land Sales Fund ...	6552	0	0	30626	14	10	6582	19	9	24074	14	10	.....		
13. Reserve Fund	.....			3637	11	1	20009	8	0	3637	11	1	.....		
Total ... £	59690	0	0	98463	7	9	78397	14	10	42396	3	3	3622	15	6
Dependencies Revenue ...	.....			17446	3	4	<b>Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1932.</b>  Land Sales Fund ... £235730 0 10 Marine Insurance Fund ... 2848 0 0 Falklands General Account ... 2357 5 10 F. I.'s. Reserve Fund ... 34000 0 0 £274935 6 8 Research Fund ... 426751 4 11 "Discovery" Pension Fund ... 3600 15 4 Dependencies General Account ... 9000 0 0 £714287 6 11								
Research Fund ...	.....			59107	1	5									
"Discovery" Pension Fund ...	.....			729	19	3									
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....			8148	0	3									
Investments Realized ...	.....			248231	16	1									
Farm & Building Loans ...	.....			802	15	0									
Advances Repaid ...	.....			4053	14	6									
Deposits Received ...	.....			94899	13	11									
Remittances Received ...	.....			52379	5	6									
Investments Adjustment Account ...	.....			94	2	1									
Total ...	£	584355	19	1											
Balance brought down ...	£	8042	18	10											
Total ...	£	592398	17	11											

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1932 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£6621	12	10
Crown Agents ...	1410	12	10
South Georgia ...	10	13	2
	£8042	18	10.

Examined,  
**GORDON G. T. ROBERTS,**  
for Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st December, 1932.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1932.			Amount paid to 31st Dec. 1932.			Payments for same period 1931.			More than estimated, 1932.			Less than estimated, 1932.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Pensions ... ..	1880	0	0	1886	17	5	1906	8	2	6	17	5	.....			
2. The Governor ... ..	2355	0	0	2335	0	10	2282	8	2	.....			19	19	2	
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2421	0	0	2368	10	4	2384	14	5	.....			52	9	8	
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1694	0	0	1579	3	1	1654	16	0	.....			114	16	11	
5. Audit ... ..	130	0	0	125	10	0	125	1	4	.....			4	10	0	
6. Post Office ... ..	1830	0	0	2800	5	3	1718	0	2	970	5	3	.....			
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	1400	0	0	1169	13	11	2092	12	6	.....			230	6	1	
8. Electrical ... ..	2056	0	0	2030	6	5	1903	0	7	.....			25	13	7	
9. Harbour ... ..	735	0	0	712	12	1	784	16	10	.....			22	7	11	
10. Legal ... ..	570	0	0	598	13	3	371	15	6	28	13	3	.....			
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	942	0	0	922	13	5	894	16	8	.....			19	6	7	
12. Medical ... ..	4378	0	0	4255	11	4	3930	2	10	.....			122	8	8	
13. Education ... ..	2752	0	0	2921	12	11	2797	18	8	169	12	11	.....			
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....			
15. Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0	52	5	6	51	1	8	.....			2	14	6	
16. Military ... ..	1193	0	0	1055	11	4	1282	7	8	.....			137	8	8	
17. Stock Department ... ..	856	0	0	792	17	9	774	19	10	.....			63	2	3	
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	4530	0	0	4620	12	8	4875	5	1	90	12	8	.....			
19. Public Works Department	3716	0	0	3524	17	11	3882	8	11	.....			191	2	1	
20. Public Works Recurrent	4875	0	0	4669	9	5	4975	6	1	.....			205	10	7	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	38657	0	0	38711	4	10	38977	1	1	1266	1	6	1211	16	8	
21. Public Works Extraordinary	13107	0	0	16086	19	10	13690	3	11	2979	19	10	.....			
22. Appendix III Reserve Fund ... ..	.....			.....			20009	8	0	.....			.....			
Total	£ 51764	0	0	54798	4	8	72676	13	0	4246	1	4	1211	16	8	
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			130	0	0	Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1932.									
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			20143	13	2	Land Sales Fund ... ..	£266226	15	8						
Research Fund ... ..	.....			55109	17	8	Marine Insurance Fund	2848	0	0						
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....			7161	18	10	Falklands General Account...	11758	3	0						
Investments made ... ..	.....			220626	15	1	Reserve Fund ... ..	37637	11	1						
Advances made ... ..	.....			3724	5	5		£318470	9	9						
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			80941	0	7	Research Fund ... ..	430748	8	8						
Remittances made ... ..	.....			53542	13	9	"Discovery" Pension Fund	4236	12	6						
Farm and Building Loans ... ..	.....			910	0	0	Dependencies General A/c.	6302	10	2						
Farm and Building Loans ... ..	.....			910	0	0		£759758	1	1						
Discovery Pension Fund ... ..	.....			94	2	1										
Investments Adjustment Account	.....			88367	7	0										
Total ... ..	£ 585549	18	3													
Balance on 31st December, 1932	.....			6848	19	8										
Total	£ 592398	17	11													

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1932 :—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 4221	8	9
Crown Agents ... ..	2172	18	3
South Georgia ... ..	454	12	8
	£ 6848	19	8

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1932.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1932.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1932.			Receipts for same period, 1931.			More than estimated 1932.			Less than estimated 1932.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	2425	0	0	563	9	1	946	5	9	.....			1861	10	11
(b) Exports	26500	0	0	14061	7	5	43180	16	8	.....			12438	12	7
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	400	0	0	162	12	0	480	0	0	.....			237	8	0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	4175	0	0	470	0	0	1572	5	0	.....			3705	0	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	325	0	0	272	14	10	449	15	6	.....			52	5	2
5. Rents ... ..	2850	0	0	1901	0	0	1500	0	0	.....			949	0	0
6. Miscellaneous ...	20	0	0	15	0	0	3	19	5	.....			5	0	0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	36695	0	0	17446	3	4	48133	2	4	.....			19248	16	8
Research Fund				59107	1	5									
Discovery Pension Fund				729	19	3									
£				77283	4	0									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1932.

Research Fund ...	£426751	4	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	3600	15	4
General Account	9000	0	0
	£139352	0	3.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1932.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1932.			Payments for same period, 1931.			More than estimated 1932.			Less than estimated 1932.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	2588	0	0	2526	9	4	2542	12	11	.....			61	10	8
(b) South Shetlands	100	0	0	.....			234	9	7	.....			100	0	0
General	125	0	0	125	0	0	125	0	0	.....			.....		
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	980	0	0	780	1	5	869	17	9	.....			199	18	7
(b) South Shetlands	20	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	.....			.....		
General	16085	0	0	16692	2	5	26361	1	5	607	2	5	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure	19898	0	0	20143	13	2	30153	1	8	607	2	5	361	9	3
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	.....			.....			976	8	3	.....			.....		
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
£	19898	0	0	20143	13	2	31129	9	11	607	2	5	361	9	3
Discovery Pension Fund				94	2	1									
Research Fund				55109	17	8									
Total Expenditure ...				£ 75347	12	11									

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1932.

Research Fund ...	£430748	8	8
"Discovery" Pension Fund	4236	12	6
General Account ...	6302	10	2
	£441287	11	4.

Examined,  
GORDON G. T. ROBERTS,  
*for Local Auditor.*

22nd March, 1933.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

17th March, 1933.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933”, and shall be read and construed as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, as amended by the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1915 and 1923.

Short Title.

2. Sub-section (3) of section 2 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of section 2 sub-section (3) of Ordinance No. 5 of 1908.

Power to grant floating factory licences.

(3) The Colonial Secretary or other officer appointed by the Governor for the purpose may grant a licence in the form of the schedule to this Ordinance for the use of a floating factory and not more than two whale catchers and may grant also licences for the use of additional whale catchers in conjunction with such floating factory on payment of the following fees :—

- (i) For a floating factory and not more than two whale catchers . . . £200.
- (ii) For every additional whale catcher . . . . . £100.

3. The Governor may remit the whole or part of any payment or fee prescribed in respect of any Whaling Licence by this Ordinance or by the Principal Ordinance or by the Regulations made thereunder.

Remission of whole or part of fees for whaling licences.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
 , 1933.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1933.

*Colonial Secretary.*

SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.



The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, and the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1915, 1923 and 1933.

LICENCE.

No....., 19.....

WHALING SEASON.....

Subject to the provisions of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, as amended by the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1915, 1923 and 1933, and the regulations made from time to time thereunder, a Licence is hereby granted to the..... of..... to take whales in the territorial waters of..... and to render, boil down, treat or manufacture whale carcasses or any part thereof by means of a floating factory.

The period during which whales may be taken shall be.....

Vessels to be employed under this Licence.

Floating factory .....

Whale catcher .....

- do - .....

Colonial Secretary



## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		· FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	I.	Pensions ... ..	6	17	5
	VI.	Post Office ... ..	970	5	3
	X.	Legal ... ..	28	13	3
	XIII.	Education ... ..	169	12	11
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	90	12	8
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	1266	1	6
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	2979	19	10
		Total Falklands	4246	1	4
		DEPENDENCIES.			
	I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	245	13	2
		Total	4491	14	6



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Short Title.

2. Section 64 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of Section 64 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1903.

(i) The Governor by proclamation may prohibit from time to time absolutely and unconditionally the exportation of arms and ammunition to any country or to any place therein.

(ii) The Governor by proclamation may prohibit from time to time the carrying coastwise of arms and ammunition.

(iii) The Governor by proclamation may prohibit from time to time the carrying coastwise or the exportation to any country or to any place therein of military and naval stores and of any article which in the opinion of the Governor is capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of arms, ammunition or military or naval stores.

(iv) A proclamation may be made under sub-section 2 or 3 of this section whenever in the opinion of the Governor it is expedient in order to prevent the articles specified therein being used against His Majesty's subjects or forces or against any forces engaged or which may be engaged in military or naval operations in co-operation with His Majesty's forces.









# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. XLII.

APRIL 20, 1933.

No. 5

---



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

---

## A Bill

To amend the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1853.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Auctioneers (Amendment Ordinance, 1933, and shall be read and construed as one with the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1853.

Short Title.

Power to grant  
occasional licences.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor, or any person duly authorised by the Governor, to grant to any person or company an occasional licence to conduct a sale by auction upon payment of the sum of one pound.

Date of effect.

3. This Ordinance shall be regarded as having effect from and after the first day of April, 1933.

Passed by the Legislative Council this        day of  
, 1933.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this        day of        , 1933.

*Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

MAY 1, 1933.

No. 6.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th April, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 21 of the 28th March, 1933, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. R. H. HANNAFORD

to act as Chairman of the Committee appointed for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum with effect from the departure of Mr. A. G. Bennett on the 26th April, 1933, and during the absence from the Colony of Mr. A. R. Hoare.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th April, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government:-

MR. J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,

Veterinary Officer,

Vacation Leave. Six weeks with effect from the 26 of April, 1933.

M.P. P/107.

MR. A. G. BENNETT,

Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 26th of April, 1933.

M.P. L/27.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th April, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. SWAIN.

Senior Constable, to act as Customs Officer, with effect from the 26th of April, 1933.

M.P. P/37.

MR. G. L. CHALLEN,

Assistant Superintendent, to act as Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, with effect from the 26th of April, 1933.

M.P. 519/26.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
27th April, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 21 of the 28th of March, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. G. BENNETT

acted as Chairman of the Committee appointed for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum from the 23rd of February, to the 25th of April, 1933, inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
27th April, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary, acted as Deputy for the Governor during His Excellency's tour of the East and West Falkland Islands, from the 11th to the 22nd of April, 1933, inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/28.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Richard George Clifton of Stanley, Falkland Is.  
(deceased).*

Whereas Henry Clifton of Stanley, Falkland Islands, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 20th of May, 1933.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

Falkland Islands,

26th April, 1933.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* CAPTAIN SIR JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 11th of April, 1933, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JAMES O'GRADY, Captain, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of April, 1933.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

PRINCIPAL MEDICAL OFFICER'S OFFICE,  
King Edward VII Memorial Hospital,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th March, 1933.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit for the information of His Excellency the Governor, and for transmission to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State, the Medical Report on the Health and Sanitary conditions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1932, together with Returns, etc, appended thereto.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. INNES MOIR,

*Principal Medical Officer.*

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

## ANNUAL MEDICAL AND SANITARY REPORT

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1932.

### I. ADMINISTRATION.

#### (A) Establishment, vacancies and acting appointments.

##### MEDICAL STAFF.

- 1 Principal Medical Officer.
- 1 Medical Officer.
- 1 Dental Surgeon.

##### NURSING STAFF.

- 1 Nurse Matron.
- 1 Nursing Sister.
- 2 Junior Nurses.
- 2 Probationers.

##### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL AND SANITARY STAFF.

- 1 Sanitary Inspector.
- 1 Clerk. (Part time)
- 1 Dental Mechanic.
- Attendant Gardner and Domestic Staff.

##### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, ETC.

Dr. J. Innes Moir, Principal Medical Officer, on vacation and study leave from the 16th March, 1932, to 11th October, 1932.

Dr. H. Glyn Edmunds, Medical Officer, acted as Principal Medical Officer from the 17th March, 1932 to the 10th October, 1932.

Miss M. Cooper, Nurse Matron, resigned her appointment on the 16th March, 1932.

Miss M. L. Reeve, appointed Nurse Matron, 16th March, 1932.

Miss C Wells, appointed Nursing Sister, 16th July, 1932.

Mrs. E. Smith, Junior Nurse, resigned her appointment 31st March, 1932.

Miss R. Harvey, Nurse Probationer, appointed Junior Nurse, 1st May, 1932.

Miss M. Miller, appointed Nurse Probationer, 13th June, 1932.

**(B) Legislation.**

No Legislation affecting the Public Health was enacted during the year.

**(C) Financial.**

The following Table shows the Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1932 in respect of the Medical and Sanitary Services of the Colony:-

REVENUE.				£	s.	d.
Hospital Fees, Sale of Medicines etc.	...	...	...	314	2	0
Medical Staff Fees	...	...	...	147	17	6
Dental Surgeon's Fees	...	...	...	253	7	6
East Falkland Farmers' Medical Contribution	...	...	...	225	10	0
Total				£940	17	0

EXPENDITURE.				£	s.	d.
* Personal Emoluments	...	...	...	3122	2	0
Other Charges	...	...	...	1133	9	4
Total				£4255	11	4

\* The Principal Medical Officer, Medical Officer, and Dental Surgeon, are whole time Officers, and all fees collected for their services are paid into Revenue.

**II. PUBLIC HEALTH.****(A) General Remarks.****(1) GENERAL DISEASES.**

The general health of the Islanders has maintained its usual good standard. There have been no epidemics during the period under review. The Medical Officer made two tours of the North Camp, and has reported the general health to be good in that district. The usual cases of appendicitis, local injuries, chest complaints and rheumatism, came under treatment.

*Appendicitis.* This is by far the commonest abdominal disease in the Falklands. Twenty five cases came to operation. All exhibited signs of chronic inflammation, in conjunction with, as a rule, torsion of the appendix, and adhesions. A large number of people also exhibit an appendicular syndrome, viz; chronic discomfort, or pain and tenderness, intermittent in character, in the right iliac fossa, associated with varying degree of constipation. These symptoms, in course of time, become so insistent that the patient gladly submits to operation.

*Constipation.* Constipation is a very common condition. The case incidence of diarrhœa is very low. The patient assures his medical attendant that he is quite regular in the habit of evacuating his bowles. On careful enquiry, one finds that the patient is not regular, or the evacuation is meagre, or both.

The general prevalence to constipation is due to

- (i) *Diet.* The diet lacks bulk, and is usually a mutton one, accompanied by bread and tea. Not enough raw, or cooked green vegetables, is eaten.
- (ii) *Climatic conditions.* The prevailing low atmospheric temperature induces a habit of laziness in going to stool, combined with the fact that most people have to use outside E.Cs, which are themselves cold, draughty, evil smelling and uninviting.

*Rheumatism.* Muscular rheumatism is relatively common in the Falklands. The disease usually makes its appearance in such parts of the body as are exposed to strain and injury. Crippling bone and joint rheumatism are conspicuously infrequent. Further, rheumatic infections such as rheumatic fever, and chorea are unknown.

*Dental.* The Dental condition of the Islanders, owing to the untiring efforts of the Dental Surgeon, is improving. The regular tours of the East and West Falklands, which are being made by the Dental Surgeon, are of great benefit to the Camp people. Regular inspections of the teeth of the school children are made. The Dental Surgeon's report is appended (Appendix I).

*Eye Diseases.* Diseases of the eye are practically non-existent. It is noted, however, that the incidence of errors of refraction is increasing. Suitable corrective lenses are prescribed for these cases.

*Government Officials.* There were no deaths, and no invaliding among the Government Officials. There were few cases of severe illness. Generally the severe climate, lack of sunshine, limited recreational facilities, and necessarily narrowed mental field all contribute to produce a mild degree of melancholia in officials from the United Kingdom. It is considered that the Leave and Passage Regulations in their present form are most necessary, and contribute a great deal to the improved general health of the Officials, and alleviate greatly the depressing climatic influences.

## (2) COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

*Tuberculosis.* Four cases - all females - were notified in 1932. The localisation of the disease was three pulmonary, and one pulmonary and abdominal. One female died of pulmonary tuberculosis.

*Bronchial Catarrh, Bronchitis, & Broncho-pneumonia.* There was no unusual incidence of these diseases, possibly owing to the fact that the winter was not unduly severe.

*Pneumonia.* While occasional cases of broncho-pneumonia are encountered, a case of true lobar pneumonia has yet to be recorded.

*Malaria.* Malaria and insect-borne diseases are unknown in the Colony.

*Scarlatina, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox and influenza.* No cases.

*Veneral Disease.* With the exception of those from ships, there were no cases of veneral disease.

*Ringworm.* An indefinite number of cases was reported on the East Falklands during the year. These were contact infections with cattle ringworm. The necessary curative, and preventative measures were taken, and are still being continued.

## (B) Vital Statistics.

1. General Population. The Islanders, as well as Government Officials, are European, or of European descent.

The estimated population of the Colony apart from the Dependencies on the 31st December, 1932, was 2,428.

In 1932, 51 births and 12 deaths, including one infant under twelve months, were recorded, giving the following rates:-

Population	...	...	...	2,428
Birth Rate per 1,000	...	...	...	21.11
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	...	4.55
Infantile Mortality rate per 1,000 births	...	...	...	19.6

2. The population of the Dependencies was estimated to be 475 on the 31st December, 1932, and the number of deaths registered for the year was two, and the number of births nil.

### III. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

#### (1) PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

- (a) *Insect-borne diseases.* These are unknown in the Colony.
- (b) *Epidemic disease.* There were no epidemics. Small pox and vaccination. Vaccination is compulsory under the Vaccination Ordinance 1868. The Ordinance is enforced as far as possible.
- (c) *Water-borne diseases.* None.
- (d) *Tuberculosis.* Four cases were noted during the year. Three were pulmonary, and the disease in these cases is at present arrested. The fourth case is pulmonary and abdominal. This case has not improved under treatment. One case of pulmonary tuberculosis died during the year.

Every effort has been made to improve the sanitary and housing conditions in Port Stanley, and thus arrest any possible extension of this disease.

- (e) *Helminthic Diseases.* Apart from oxyuris, intestinal parasites are unknown.
- (f) *Veneral Diseases.* There are no venereal diseases in the Islands. Occasionally cases from ships are treated at the hospital. There is the necessary legislation to suppress these diseases if necessary. Ordinance No. 11 of 1931.

#### (2) GENERAL SANITATION.

- (a) *Sewage Disposal.* Sewage is disposed of partly by water carriage system, and partly by E.C. method. The number of inhabitants taking advantage of the water carriage system is gradually increasing. The night soil from the E.C.s is removed by tumbler carts under supervision of the Public Works Department.
- (b) *Scavenging.* Ashes and household refuse are stored in ashbins. These must, under a Public Health Bye Law, be emptied once a month. A more regular scavenging system would be an advantage, but the extra cost would be hard to justify, as, so far, no definite detriment to the public health has been attributed to the present method, even, although, householders, in a few instances, have been rather lax in emptying their ashpits as regularly as they might have done.
- (c) *Roads and Drainage.* The roads, and necessary attendant drains and sewers throughout the town have been practically completed. At present a road from the east of the town to a near and pleasant sand beach is being constructed. This, when completed, will have both a great utility and recreational value.
- (d) *Water supply.* The water supply is wholesome, and satisfactory. During the year a high pressure tank was erected behind the town, and now the upper reaches of the town have a water supply.
- (e) *Slaughterhouse and Meat Inspection.* The three licensed Slaughterhouses now comply with the requirements of the Board of Health as regards construction, drainage and water supply. Meat for human consumption is inspected at intervals by the Veterinary Officer and Sanitary Inspector.
- (f) *Dairies.* It is certain that there is some improvement in samples of milk examined. Nevertheless, the milk supply cannot be regarded as wholly satisfactory. Something in the nature of a compulsory milk-pool, and Pasteurisation of all supplies for the town of Stanley would be required to ensure a reasonably pure milk supply. The economics of this question would require much consideration before such a scheme could be entertained.

#### (3) SCHOOL HYGIENE.

The Medical Officers, and Dental Surgeon, regularly inspected the Government School, and St. Mary's School attached to the Catholic Church. Inspection of each child is recorded

on a special form (Appendix II). The hygienic condition of the schools was found to be, at all times, satisfactory.

The Medical Department is grateful to the School Staffs for the great contribution they make to the public wellbeing, by the efficient manner in which the hygienic condition of the schools, and the health of the pupils is maintained at a very high standard.

#### (4) HOUSING.

There is no housing problem in Stanley. The houses are as a whole in very good condition, and numerically are adequate to present needs. The Government Officials are suitably and adequately housed.

#### (5) DIET IN HEALTH AND DISEASE.

Mutton is the staple diet in the Falklands. The quality and quantity of the diet are of a high standard. The diet defects are lack of balance and variety. The people must realise that they should cultivate and eat more green vegetables, either raw or cooked, if they wish a decrease in the incidence of dental troubles, constipation, and their sequel chronic appendicitis.

#### (6) ANTI-RAT CAMPAIGN.

The bi-annual rat weeks are being persevered in, and the rats are poisoned in, and about the rubbish dumps etc. These rat weeks help to keep the rat population in satisfactory check.

#### (7) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK.

- (i) Continuance of supervision of slaughterhouses, and meat inspection.
- (ii) Continuance of supervision of milk supply.
- (iii) Continuance of bi-annual rat week.
- (iv) Continuance of medical inspection, and free dental treatment of school children.
- (v) Continuance of such road and drainage work as are necessary to complete the Stanley Scheme.

### IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AND ADMINISTRATION.

17 vessels with a registered tonnage of 44,637, and with crews totalling 828 were given pratique during the year. It was not found necessary to quarantine any vessel calling at the Port. It is the invariable practice of the inspecting Medical Officer to see all passengers landing at the Port.

### V. MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

During the year nineteen maternity cases were treated in the hospital. There were no unusual complications. All confinements, except Camp case, as a rule, are treated in the hospital. The out-patient department of the hospital provides the requisite ante-natal and post-natal services.

### VI. HOSPITAL.

The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital comprises 12 beds, operating theatre, quarters for Nurses, stores, and out-patient department.

Two outside buildings provide (a) Dental Surgeon's Office and workshop, and quarters for maids, (b) drugs store, and laboratory.

A separate report on a scheme whereby a labour ward additional ward space, and out-patient department could be arranged in the hospital, as well as the provision of detached quarters for the nursing staff, has been submitted for the consideration of the Government.

Special commendation is due to Dr. H. Glyn Edmunds, Medical Officer, for the manner in which he carried on the affairs of the hospital during the absence of the Principal Medical

Officer on leave. Also worthy of special mention in this connection are Mr. S. W. Harding, Dental Surgeon, and Miss M. L. Reeve, Nurse Matron.

188 patients were admitted to the hospital during the year; of these 161 were cured, 21 were relieved, and 2 were not improved, and four died. See Table III.

The average stay of those discharged was 7.5 days. 29 surgical operations were performed with good results.

Anaesthetics were efficiently administered by Dr. H. Glyn Edmunds, Medical Officer, and Mr. S. W. Harding, Dental Surgeon.

The deaths in hospital were due to one pulmonary tuberculosis, one nephritis and cystitis, and two to violence.

No structural alterations were made in the hospital during the year.

*Out-patient Department.* The number of patients treated in the out-patient department was recorded as 1,350, and the total number of attendances as 3,257. Minor operations are performed in the out-patient department. Under the present system of medical service the demands on the space of the out-patient department are steadily increasing. An enlarged out-patient department would be a great boom to both staff and patients.

## VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

There are no asylums in the Colony. Two lunatics were under observation during the year. As soon as these could be properly certified as lunatics they were shipped to the United Kingdom for care and treatment.

The Prison was regularly inspected and found to be in a clean and satisfactory condition. The health of the one prisoner was good during his brief incarceration.

## VIII. METEOROLOGY.

The Falkland Islands are situated about 300 miles East of South America in latitude 51 degrees 43 minutes South, and longitude 57 degrees 51 minutes west (Stanley).

The climatic conditions during 1932 were unusually good, especially the last three months of the year. The climate, though healthy, is rigorous, and the constant high winds and lack of sunshine render it somewhat trying to people from Europe. The meteorological returns are appended (Table II.)

## IX. SCIENTIFIC.

The Phillips Metalix Portable X-Ray apparatus continues to render efficient service, and has been most helpful in the diagnosis of bone and joint lesions.

The Laboratory is sufficiently equipped. As the building in which it is situated is somewhat damp and cold, it is thought that it would be to the advantage of the staff, if it were placed in the main building. Also this would aid in the preservation of apparatus which is suffering from the effects of damp.

## B. DEPENDENCIES.

No health reports from the Dependencies are available. The whaling factories operating in the Falklands' Sector maintain their own medical organisations, and these are efficient, as far as is known.

The weather conditions in the Dependencies during 1932 have not been good.

The population during the summer, as shown by the Census Return was 475, against 1,337 in 1931, the decrease being due to the fact that less work is being done on the land stations.

STANLEY,  
9th March, 1933.

J INNES MOIR, M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.  
*Principal Medical Officer.*

TABLE I.  
MEDICAL AND SUBORDINATE STAFF.

OFFICE.	NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.	REMARKS.
A. MEDICAL STAFF.		
Principal Medical Officer ...	J. Innes Moir, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.	On vacation and study leave 16/3/32-16/10/32.
Medical Officer ... ..	H. Glyn Edmunds, M.S.A. (Lon.)	Acted as P.M.O. 16/3/32 to 16/10/32.
B. NURSING STAFF.		
Matron ... ..	Miss M. L. Reeve, C.M.B.	Appointed 16/3/32.
Nursing Sister ... ..	Miss C. Wells, C.M.B.	Appointed 15/7/32.
Junior Nurses ... ..	Miss G. Reive Miss R. Harvey	On study leave. Appointed 1/5/32.
Probationers ... ..	Miss E. Berntsen. Miss M. S. J. Miller	Appointed 14/9/32.
C. DENTAL STAFF.		
Dental Surgeon ... ..	S. W. Harding, L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	
Dental Mechanic ... ..	J. Turner	
D. SANITARY STAFF.		
Sanitary Inspector ... ..	S. H. Hooley	Chief Constable.
E. CLERICAL STAFF.		
Clerk (Part-time) ... ..	L. W. Aldridge	

TABLE II.  
Meteorological Returns for the year 1932.

STANLEY.

Latitude 51° 41' 45" S. Longitude 57° 51' 25" W.

MONTH.	TEMPERATURE.			RAINFALL. Amount in inches.	WINDS.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		General Direction.	Mean Force.
January ... ..	75°F.	34°F.	40.0°F.	4.94	W.N.W.	5.3
February ... ..	65	31	40.0	2.03	W.	5.0
March ... ..	61	29	38.0	3.20	W.N.W.	4.9
April ... ..	59	28	34.0	3.49	W.	4.5
May ... ..	50	22	33.0	3.35	W.S.W.	3.7
June ... ..	49	22	29.0	2.87	W.	4.3
July ... ..	50	16	25.0	2.18	W.	4.1
August ... ..	48	21	29.0	1.65	W.S.W.	4.2
September ... ..	51	24	31.0	3.41	N.W.	4.9
October ... ..	63	26	34.0	1.09	W.	4.5
November ... ..	62	31	36.0	1.65	W.	4.7
December ... ..	71	29	40.0	2.40	S.W.	3.9
	65	13	34.9	2.69	—	4.5

TABLE III.  
RETURN OF IN-PATIENTS TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL  
DURING 1932.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.				MALES.	FEMALES.
Appendicectomy	...	...	...	11	14
Tonsillectomy	...	...	...	1	—
Mastoid	...	...	...	—	2
Abscess of Breast	...	...	...	—	1
Haemorrhoids	...	...	...	1	—
Septic bursitis of knee	...	...	...	1	1
Paronychia	...	...	...	2	—
Epithelioma of Cervix	...	...	...	—	2
Abscess of Tonsil	...	...	...	—	1
Ischio Rectal Abscess	...	...	...	—	1
Retropharyngeal Abscess	...	...	...	—	1
				16	23

SURGICAL CASES.				MALES.	FEMALES.
Suicidal cut throat	...	...	...	1	—
Contusion of leg	...	...	...	1	—
Wounds from explosion	...	...	...	1	—
Incised wound of hand	...	...	...	1	—
Inguinal hernia	...	...	...	1	—
Inguinal abscess	...	...	...	—	1
Fractures of fingers	...	...	...	1	—
Adhesions of wrist joint	...	...	...	1	—
Epistaxis	...	...	...	1	—
Torn cartilage of knee	...	...	...	2	—
Fracture of femur	...	...	...	—	1
				10	2

MEDICAL CASES.				MALES.	FEMALES.
Pulmonary tuberculosis	...	...	...	—	2
Chronic gastritis	...	...	...	2	2
Thrush	...	...	...	—	1
Appendicitis	...	...	...	2	1
Kerion of scalp	...	...	...	1	—
Duodenal ulcer	...	...	...	1	—
Chronic nephritis	...	...	...	2	—
Tetany	...	...	...	—	1
Adhesions (Abdominal)	—	...	...	—	1
Acute dyspepsia	...	...	...	1	—
Gastric ulcer	...	...	...	1	—
Hyperemesis Gravidarum	...	...	...	—	1
				10	9

MATERNITY AND GYNAECOLOGICAL.				MALES.	FEMALES.
Maternity	...	...	...	...	19
Gynaecological	...	...	...	...	4
					23

## DENTAL.

	MALES.	FEMALES.
Dental Cases ... ..	39	55
TOTAL ADMISSIONS ... ..	188.	

## APPENDIX I.

In January I made a short visit to Darwin. During October and November I visited Hill Cove, Chartres, Roy Cove, Port Howard and Fox Bay East and West.

In conjunction with the Medical Officer I visited the Government School, and Saint Mary's Catholic School, and examined each child's mouth. Except for a percentage of irregular teeth, which I understand is decreasing since the abolition of long tube feeding bottles, I was agreeably surprised at their condition otherwise.

I noticed that children who do not eat green vegetables lost their teeth very early. The condition is rare, I am glad to say, and in such cases the parents were to blame.

Saturday morning was set aside as a clinic for children.

There was a very regular attendance, totalling 207. The adult attendance was 710 for actual work done in Stanley; on the West Falkland 61.

There were 94 dental operations under general anaesthesia in Stanley and 16 on the West Falkland.

S. W. HARDING, L.D.S. (R.C.S.I.)

A P P E N D I X I I .

SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

I. Name..... Date of Birth.....

II. Personal History .....

(a) Previous illnesses of child.

(b) Family Medical History. (if exceptional)

INSPECTION.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
1. Date of Inspection ... ..					
2. Standard & regularity of attendance					
3. Age of child ... ..					
4. Vaccination ... ..					
III. GENERAL CONDITIONS.					
5. Height ... ..					
6. Weight ... ..					
7. Nutrition & development ... ..					
8. Cleanliness & clothing ... ..					
IV. SPECIAL CONDITIONS.					
9. Teeth ... ..					
10. Nose & throat Tonsils, Adenoids, Glands ... ..					
11. External eye Disease ... ..					
12. Vision ... ..					
13. Ear Disease ... ..					
14. Hearing ... ..					
15. Speech ... ..					
16. Mental Conditions ... ..					
V. DISEASE & DEFORMITY.					
17. Heart & Circulation ... ..					
18. Lungs ... ..					
19. Nervous System ... ..					
20. Tuberculosis ... ..					
21. Rickets ... ..					
22. Deformities, Spinal etc. ... ..					
23. Infectious or contagious disease ... ..					
24. Other Diseases or defects ... ..					
VI. OBSERVATIONS.					

M. O's Signature.....

## Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

—:o:—

Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th March, 1933.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit the Statement of my transactions for the period 1st January to the 31st December, 1932.

2. During the year the value of Note Currency in circulation (£24,000) was found to be in excess of requirements and steps were taken to reduce the amount to £22,000. The total value of the Note Currency in circulation on the 31st December, 1932, was £22,000. The following is a description of the face value of the notes in circulation on that date:-

£5 Notes.	Series "A"	2			
	"B"	12			
	"C"	1514			
				value £	7,640
£1 Notes.	Series "A"	57			
	"B"	164			
	"C"	12,535			
				"	£12,756
10/- Notes.	Series "C"	3,178			
				"	1,589
5/- Notes.	Series "A"	31			
	"B"	29			
				"	15
				Total value	£22,000

3. During the year notes to the value of £2,000 were withdrawn from circulation and not replaced thus reducing the Note Currency to £22,000. Notes to the value of £1,300 were withdrawn and replaced by the undermentioned new notes:-

£5 Notes.	Series "C"	value	£300		
£1	"	"	£700		
10/-	"	"	300		
				£1,300	: 0 : 0

4. The undermentioned new notes were received from the Crown Agents and added to the Currency Note Reserve:-

£5 Notes.	Series "C"	value	£10,000		
£1	"	"	10,000		
10/-	"	"	2,500		
				Total value	£22,500

5. During the year currency notes to the value of £11,900 were lodged with the Commissioner by persons desiring to receive sterling in London. A sum of £126 : 3 : 9 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony. Commission received on such transfers amounted to £120 : 5 : 6.

6. During the year the total dividends received amounted to £953 : 19 : 6. Of that amount a sum of £170 : 13 : 10 was credited direct to Revenue. The balance of £783 : 5 : 8 was placed on deposit and transferred to Revenue at the close of the year, together with a sum of £79 : 19 : 10 incorrectly credited to the Fund in 1931.

7. The market value of the Investments held on account of the Note Security Fund at the close of the year, exceeded the cost price by a sum of £3552 : 16 : 9. This amount was transferred to the Fund from the Investments Adjustment Account (C.O.R.291). The market value of the Investments, £21,152 : 16 : 9, plus the liquid balance, £5,989 : 9 : 8 or a total of £27,142 : 6 : 5, exceeded 110 per centum of the currency notes in circulation (£22,000) by a sum of £2,942 : 6 : 5, and this sum was transferred from the Fund to Revenue, subject to the sanction of the Secretary of State.

8. Statement of receipts and payments and of the Investments at the close of the year are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary,

&c., &c., &c.,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Commissioner of Currency*

### Note Security Fund.

*Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1932.*

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1932.			
1st January. To Balance	£25696 : 9 : 0	By Dividends incorrectly credited to Fund in 1931, now paid to Revenue	£ 79 : 19 : 10
1% Commission received on transfers to London	119 : 0 : 0	Crown Agents Commission on Deposits.	19 : 0
1% Commission received on transfers, Colony.	1 : 5 : 6	Dividends, 1932, paid to Revenue.	783 : 5 : 8
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London.	11900 : 0 : 0	Sterling payments made by Crown Agents in London.	11400 : 0 : 0
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment Colony.	126 : 3 : 9	Sterling payments made in Colony.	126 : 3 : 9
Dividends received during year.	783 : 5 : 8	Value of Notes withdrawn from circulation.	2000 : 0 : 0
Transferred from Investments Adjustment Account	3552 : 16 : 9	Clerical assistance	6 : 6 : 0
		Cost of Notes Register.	6 : 15 : 0
		Cost of new Currency Notes	114 : 9 : 7
		Inspection of do.	1 : 14 : 0
		Freight and rail charges.	3 : 13 : 8
		Marine Insurance &c.	13 : 7 : 9
		Surplus over 110% of Note Issue transferred to Revenue	2942 : 6 : 5
		Balance	24700 : 0 : 0
	<u>£42179 : 0 : 8</u>		<u>42179 : 0 : 8</u>

Balance:-

Market value of Investments ... £21,152 : 16 : 9  
Liquid balance ... ... 3,047 : 3 : 3

Equals 110% of Note Issue ... ... £24,200 : 0 : 0  
Sterling payment, London, maturing 500 : 0 : 0

Total ... £24,700 : 0 : 0

## Currency Note Security Fund 1932.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Cape of Good Hope	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	98	1421	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	99	1462	0	8
Kenya	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	118	2448	10	6
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	107	2116	0	4
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	111	666	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	104	1894	6	6
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	113	1130	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2462	4	9	2444	14	9	110	2708	9	2
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	84	756	0	0
S. Nigeria	1930/55	3½	2781	2	11	1995	3	10	99	2753	6	8
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	98	2429	15	10
" "	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	106	198	2	8
Trinidad	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	93	1169	4	5
			20467	15	8	17749	18	10		21152	16	9
						Appreciation				3402	17	11
						17749	18	10		17749	18	10
			Profit on sale of Stock			149	18	10		149	18	10
			Actual cost			17600	0	0		17600	0	0
			Market value			21152	16	9				
			Cost of Stock			17749	18	10				
						3402	17	11				
			Add Profit on Sale of Stock			149	18	10				
			Excess on actual cost.			£3552	16	9				



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

JUNE 1, 1933.

No. 7.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th May, 1933.

### FOOTBALL FIELD IN GOVERNMENT HOUSE PADDOCK.

With the object of conserving the condition of the playing surface of the football field in Government House Paddock His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, as follows:-

No games are allowed to be played on the football field except games organised by a recognised club or body to whom the necessary permission has been granted through the Colonial Secretary.

In particular "kick-about" are not allowed, but there is no objection to such practices taking place on the pitch situated in the south or upper portion of the paddock.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 580/27.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th May, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government:-

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary,

Vacation Leave. Four months, in addition to the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 11th of May, 1933, to be followed by three months' leave of absence with half salary.  
M.P. L/28.

MISS M. L. REEVE,

Nurse Matron, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital,

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, with effect from the 12th of May, 1933.  
M.P. P/110.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th May, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

**THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, J.P.**,  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., etc., to act as Colonial Secretary, etc., etc., during the absence of the Honourable J. M. Ellis on leave, with effect from the 11th of May, 1933.

*By Command,*

**M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th May, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

**MISS CATHERINE WELLS,**

Nursing Sister, to be Nurse Matron of the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital with effect from the 12th of May, 1933.

*By Command,*

**M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/154.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th May, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

**MISS MILLICENT OLDHAM,**

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 9th of May, 1933.

*By Command,*

**M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/156.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th May, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 15 of the 24th of February, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

**MRS. F. A. W. BYRON**

acted as an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, from the 20th of February to the 9th of May, 1933, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

**M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 204/25.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th May, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 5 of 1932, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the Year 1933".  
M.P. 290/32.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1932, entitled "An Ordinance to give effect to the International Labour Convention concerning the creation of Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery".  
M.P. 67/24.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1932, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926".  
M.P. 239/32.

*By Command,*

**M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th May, 1933.

On the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Saturday the 3rd of June, 1933, on the general lines of similar Parades which have taken place in past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which His Excellency will take the salute, will form up in the Government House Paddock, and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Sea Rovers, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girl Guides and Brownies under their respective officers.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

*By Command,*

**M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 132/31.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st December, 1933, by:—

Perry, George	“Ship Hotel”	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	“Stanley Arms”	Publican's Licence
“ ” “ ”	“ ”	Billiard “
Gilechrist, Arthur J.	“Globe Hotel”	Publican's Licence
“ ” “ ”	“ ”	Billiard “
Hardy, A. P.	“Rose Hotel”	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1933, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1933.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

22nd May, 1933.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on 2nd May, 1933.

::O::

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 28th of October, 1932, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers:

Rules made on the 31st of March, 1933, in amendment of the Rules dated the 31st of August, 1932, relative to the granting of Patents for Inventions made by Civil Servants in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 3, 4, 7 and 8 of 1932.

3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by command, laid on the Table the following papers:

Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 30th September and 1st January to 31st December, 1932.

Schedule of additional provision required to meet expenditure in excess of the estimate for the year 1932 for the period 1st October to 31st December.

Schedule of additional provision required to meet expenditure in excess of the estimate for the year 1933 for the period 1st January to 31st March.

Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1933.

The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1932.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

"WHEREAS further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1932.

Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Two thousand Three hundred and Fifty-seven Pounds, Nine shillings and Ten pence, (£2,357 : 9 : 10) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1933.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of One hundred Pounds, (£100 : 0 : 0) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 9 of 1931," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 and the Schedule were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1903."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1853," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

This title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

## Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the Year 1932.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
21st March, 1933.

To The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following Report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1932.

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands amounted to £64,199 : 1 : 10. Included in this amount is a sum of £9,000 transferred from Dependencies funds towards cost of the Central Administration, and a sum of £13,633 : 2 : 6, being appreciation in value of certain investments transferred through the Investments Adjustment Account. It exceeded the original estimate for the year by £11,061 : 1 : 10 and exceeded that received in 1931, by £12,393 : 14 : 9.

3. The ordinary Revenue exceeded the Expenditure (£54,798 : 4 : 8) by a sum of £9,400 : 17 : 2. On the 1st January 1932, the surplus of ordinary Revenue amounted to £2,357 : 5 : 10, which together with the surplus for the year gives a total surplus of ordinary Revenue on the 31st December 1932, amounting to £11,758 : 3 : 0.

4. The undermentioned Heads of Revenue exceeded the original estimate by a sum of £1,050 : 14 : 10, which together with new Head "Appreciation of Investments" gives a total of £14,683 : 17 : 4 :-

Head 5. Interest	... ..	£738 : 0 : 3
9. Miscellaneous	... ..	312 : 14 : 7
		<hr/>
		£1,050 : 14 : 10
Appreciation of Investments		13,633 : 2 : 6
		<hr/>
		£14,683 : 17 : 4

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated by £3,622 : 15 : 6, viz:-

Head 1. Customs Duties	... ..	£2,321 : 13 : 8
2. Port Dues	... ..	196 : 9 : 0
3. Internal Revenue	... ..	19 : 9 : 10
4. Fees, Fines	... ..	123 : 11 : 10
6. Post Office	... ..	604 : 14 : 4
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	... ..	285 : 19 : 8
8. Rents	... ..	70 : 17 : 2
		<hr/>
		£ 3,622 : 15 : 6
		<hr/>
Net excess	... ..	£11,061 : 1 : 10

5. HEAD 5. INTEREST. The excess under this Head was due to increased receipts under items "Land Sales Fund", "Joint Colonial Fund", and "Reserve Fund".

6. HEAD 9. MISCELLANEOUS. The excess under this Head was due to the receipt of a sum of £693 : 16 : 7 under new item 13. "Reparations Dawes Annuities".

7. HEAD 1. CUSTOMS DUTIES. The receipts under this Head were less than the estimate for the year by £2,321 : 13 : 8. The decrease in Import duties was mainly due to continued trade depression. There were excesses under "Matches" of £50 : 13 : 0, and under "Wool" of £30 : 2 : 0. There was a decrease of £300 : 4 : 0 under "Seal Oil" due to the fact that no Sealing operations were carried out during the year.

8. HEAD 2. PORT DUES. Decrease of £196 : 9 : 0, was mainly due to there being no receipts under item 1. Pilotage.

9. HEAD 3. Principal increases were under "Wholesale Licenses" £20, and "Stanley Rates" £20 : 19 : 6. On the other hand there were no receipts under items "Sealing" and "Auction duties", which resulted in a total decrease under the Head of £19 : 9 : 10.

10. HEAD 4. FEES, FINES &c. This Head shows a decrease of £123 : 11 : 10, mainly due to a decrease of £264 : 19 : 11 under item "Supreme Court". The principal increase was under item "Hospital & Medical" which realized £940 : 17 : 0, or £140 : 17 : 0, more than the estimate for the year.

11. HEAD 6. POST OFFICE. The decrease of £604 : 14 : 4 was mainly due to continued falling-off of sales of stamps in the Dependencies.

12. HEAD 7. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. The principal decrease was £406 : 10 : 7 under item "Wireless Messages", due to continued depression in trade and in the Whaling Industry. An excess of importance was under item "Electric Lighting Fees" which exceeded the estimate by £147 : 15 : 10.

13. HEAD 8. RENTS. Total decrease of £70 : 17 : 2 was due to falling-off of receipts under items "Crown Lands" £22 : 19 : 2, and "Public Baths" £51.

14. NEW HEAD "APPRECIATION OF INVESTMENTS". At the close of the year a sum of £13,633 : 2 : 6 was transferred to Revenue being amount of appreciation in value of certain investments.

### Expenditure.

15. The ordinary Expenditure for the year amounted to £38,711 : 4 : 10. It was less than that expended in 1931, by £265 : 16 : 3, but exceeded the original estimate for the year by £54 : 4 : 10.

16. The total Expenditure for the year amounted to £54,798 : 4 : 8. It was less than that expended in 1931, by £17,878 : 8 : 4, but exceeded the original estimate for the year by £3,034 : 4 : 8.

17. Excess Expenditure over the original estimate for the year was incurred under the following Heads, viz:-

1. Pensions ... ..	£ 6 : 17 : 5
6. Post Office ... ..	970 : 5 : 3
10. Legal ... ..	28 : 13 : 3
13. Education ... ..	169 : 12 : 11
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	90 : 12 : 8
21. Public Works Extraordinary	2,979 : 19 : 10
	<hr/>
	£4,246 : 1 : 4

Savings amounting to £1,211 : 16 : 8 were effected under the following Heads, viz:-

2. The Governor ... ..	£ 19 : 19 : 2
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	52 : 9 : 8
4. Treasury and Customs ... ..	114 : 16 : 11
5. Audit ... ..	4 : 10 : 0
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	230 : 6 : 1
8. Electrical ... ..	25 : 13 : 7
9. Harbour ... ..	22 : 7 : 11
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	19 : 6 : 7
12. Medical ... ..	122 : 8 : 8
15. Naturalist ... ..	2 : 14 : 6
16. Military ... ..	137 : 8 : 8
17. Stock ... ..	63 : 2 : 3
19. Public Works ... ..	191 : 2 : 1
20. Public Works Recurrent	205 : 10 : 7
	<hr/>
	£1,211 : 16 : 8
Net excess. ... ..	<hr/> £3,034 : 4 : 8

18. HEAD 1. PENSIONS. Excess due to Pensions for 1931, not being paid until 1932, also to the grant of an allowance to the mother of the late Mr. W. McPherson.

19. HEAD 6. POST OFFICE. Excess due to cost of Centenary (1933) postage stamps not provided for in the estimates for the year.

20. HEAD 10. LEGAL. Excess due to salary payable in 1931, of officer on leave not being paid until 1932.

21. HEAD 13. EDUCATION. Excess due to overlapping of appointments of Assistant Mistresses and leave pay on termination of appointment, also to contributions paid to English and Scottish Teachers Superannuation Funds in respect of Teachers brought out for service in the Colony.

22. HEAD 18. MISCELLANEOUS. Excess partly due to unestimated items "Lunacy expenses" and "Stores written off".

23. HEAD 21. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Excess due to approved additional Expenditure in connection with the relief of unemployment in the Colony under items "Improvement of tracks to Camp", "Improvement of tracks on Common", "Road to Surf Bay", "Further Improvements: Stanley" and "Purchase of Lorry".

#### Land Sales Fund.

24. On the 1st January 1932, the Fund amounted to £235,730 : 0 : 10. During the year a sum of £6,551 : 19 : 9 was received in respect of Land purchases and credited to the Fund. A further sum of £24,074 : 15 : 1, representing Appreciation of Investments and profit on sale of stock was transferred from the Investments Adjustment account to the Fund. A sum of £130 was repaid during the year, leaving a balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 31st December 1932, of £266,226 : 15 : 8, as follows:-

Balance 1st January 1932	...	£235,730 : 0 : 10
Receipts for sales of Land	...	6,551 : 19 : 9
Transferred from Investments		
	Adjustment account	24,074 : 15 : 1
		<hr/>
		£266,356 : 15 : 8
Less payments	...	130 : 0 : 0
		<hr/>
	Total ...	£266,226 : 15 : 8
		<hr/>

25. On the 31st December 1932, the market value of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Fund amounted to £258,362 : 5 : 0. The Fund was under-invested by £7,864 : 10 : 8, of which amount a sum of £5,810 : 5 : 0, is on loan for Farm Improvements and Building, as shown in the next paragraph.

#### Farm Improvements & Building Loans.

26. On the 1st January 1932, the balance outstanding was £5,703. During the year further loans were made amounting to £910 and repayments amounting to £802 : 15 : 0 were received, leaving a balance at the close of the year of £5,810 : 5 : 0, made up as follows:-

B. Fleuret	...	£ 37 : 10 : 0
Estate Cameron	...	300 : 0 : 0
C. P. Bender	...	350 : 0 : 0
G. Brechin	...	360 : 0 : 0
H. J. L. Aldridge	...	185 : 0 : 0
J. S. Barnes	...	288 : 0 : 0
W. B. Myles	...	100 : 0 : 0
H. Dettleff	...	250 : 0 : 0
D. Lees	...	334 : 0 : 0
		<hr/>
Carried forward	...	2204 : 10 : 0

<i>Brought forward</i> ...	2,204	: 10	: 0
P. Skilling ...	334	: 0	: 0
Mrs. M. A. Pitaluga ...	400	: 0	: 0
E. G. Biggs ...	72	: 0	: 0
W. J. Halliday ...	360	: 0	: 0
A. Lellman ...	225	: 0	: 0
Fred Hansen ...	360	: 0	: 0
D. Morrison ...	430	: 15	: 0
H. Waghorn ...	234	: 0	: 0
D. Lehen ...	280	: 0	: 0
K. Lindenberg ...	260	: 0	: 0
R. J. Davis ...	200	: 0	: 0
Albert Bonner ...	450	: 0	: 0
Total ...	£5,810	: 5	: 0

Interest received during the year amounted to £249 : 13 : 10 and this sum was credited to Revenue under Head V. item 1.

#### Marine Insurance Fund.

27. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 1st January 1932, was £2,848. On the 31st December 1932, the market value of the Securities held on behalf of the Fund amounted to £3,333 : 7 : 4. The appreciation over cost price amounted to £485 : 7 : 4, and this sum was transferred from the Investments Adjustment account to Revenue. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund at the close of the year remained at £2,848.

#### Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

28. On the 1st January 1932, the amount standing to the credit of the Fund was £34,000. The market value of the Securities less loss on sale of stock (£25 : 0 : 2) amounted to £37,637 : 11 : 1. The balance of appreciation, £3,637 : 11 : 1, was transferred from the Investments Adjustment account to the Fund bringing its total value up to £37,637 : 11 : 1 on the 31st December 1932.

#### Government Savings Bank.

29. A copy of the Report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the Bank year ended 30th September 1932, is included with the financial statements submitted.

30. At the close of the year the amount standing to the credit of Depositors in the Savings Bank Fund was £168,631 : 14 : 0. During the year the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounting to £9,505 : 9 : 7, was transferred to the Fund.

31. The market value of the Investments held on account of the Savings Bank Fund at the close of the year exceeded the cost price by a sum of £17,563 : 2 : 7. This amount was transferred to the Fund from the Investments Adjustment account.

32. The market value of the Investments (£174,068 : 12 : 2) plus the cash balance (£21,631 : 14 : 0) or a total of £195,700 : 6 : 2, exceeded 110 per centum of the amount due to Depositors (£168,631 : 14 : 0) by a sum of £10,205 : 8 : 9, and this sum was transferred from the Fund to Revenue, subject to the sanction of the Secretary of State.

33. The balance of the Savings Bank Fund on the 31st December 1932, was £185,494 : 17 : 5, made up as follows:-

Due to Depositors ...	£168,631	: 14	: 0
Plus 110 per cent of above amount	16,863	: 3	: 5
Total ...	£185,494	: 17	: 5

### Investments.

34. In conformity with the provisions of revised Colonial Regulation 291, the Colony's investments were revalued at the current middle market prices in London on the 31st December 1932. The market value is shown in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities submitted with this Report.

35. The investments held on behalf of the following Funds were written up by the amounts shown:- Note Security Fund £3,552 : 16 : 9, Land Sales Fund £24,074 : 15 : 1, Savings Bank Fund £17,563 : 2 : 7, Research & Development Fund £39,053 : 14 : 2, Marine Insurance Fund £485 : 7 : 4 and Falkland Islands Reserve Fund £3,637 : 17 : 1. The "Discovery" Pension Fund investments were written down by a sum of £94 : 2 : 1, the loss being debited to the Fund.

36. The appreciation in each case was credited to the respective Funds with the exception of the sum of £485 : 7 : 4 (Marine Insurance Fund) which amount was credited to Revenue. From the amounts credited, the Note Security Fund and the Savings Bank Fund were charged with sums of £2,942 : 6 : 5 and £10,205 : 8 : 9 respectively, which amounts were transferred to Revenue, *vide* Report on Note Security Fund transactions and paragraph 32 of this Report.

### Note Security Fund.

37. In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance 1930, a Statement of transactions for the year 1932, has already been submitted.

### The Dependencies.

38. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies amounted to £17,446 : 3 : 4. It was less than the estimate for the year by £19,248 : 16 : 8, and was less than that received in 1931, by £30,686 : 19 : 0.

39. The ordinary Revenue was less than the Expenditure by a sum of £2,697 : 9 : 10. On the 1st January 1932, the balance of ordinary Revenue was £9,000, which added to the Revenue for the year gives a total of £26,446 : 3 : 4, as against Expenditure for the year of £20,143 : 13 : 2, leaving a surplus on the 31st December 1932, of £6,302 : 10 : 2.

40. With a few minor exceptions all items of Revenue show a decrease as compared with the original estimate for the year. The diminished Revenue is due to the continued depression in the Whaling Industry.

41. The Expenditure for the year exceeded the original estimate by a sum of £245 : 13 : 2. This excess was due mainly to additional expenditure of £406 : 8 : 4 under item "Refund of Customs Duties".

### Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

42. On the 1st January 1932, the Fund amounted to £426,751 : 4 : 11. During the year a sum of £59,107 : 1 : 5 was credited to the Fund. Included in this amount was a sum of £39,053 : 14 : 2, representing appreciation in value of investments transferred from the Investments Adjustment Account. Disbursements were made amounting to £55,109 : 17 : 8, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December 1932, of £430,748 : 8 : 8, as shown below:-

Balance 1st January 1932 ...	£426,751 : 4 : 11
Interest on Investments credited during year ...	19,635 : 15 : 7
Charter of "Discovery"	417 : 11 : 8
Appreciation in value of Investments	39,053 : 14 : 2
	£485,858 : 6 : 4

#### Payments:-

Grants to "Discovery" Committee	£53,200 : 0 : 0
Fisheries Adviser ...	1,500 : 0 : 0
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund	300 : 0 : 0
Sundry expenses ...	109 : 17 : 8
	£ 55,109 : 17 : 8

Balance 31st December 1932 £430,748 : 8 : 8

**"Discovery" Pension Fund.**

43. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 1st January 1932, was	...	...	...	£3,600 : 15 : 4
Receipts during the year amounted to	...	...	...	729 : 19 : 3
				<hr/>
Depreciation on investments charged to Fund	...	...	...	£4,330 : 14 : 7
				94 : 2 : 1
				<hr/>
Leaving a balance on the 31st December 1932, of	...	...	...	£4,236 : 12 : 6
				<hr/>
The resources of the Fund at the close of the year were:-				
Investments	£4,180 : 14 : 7	(Cost price)	£4,086 : 12 : 6	(Market value)
Cash	150 : 0 : 0		150 : 0 : 0	
	<hr/>		<hr/>	
	£4,330 : 14 : 7		£4,236 : 12 : 6	
	<hr/>		<hr/>	

**Financial Statements.**

44. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1932. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1932, have already been furnished. Other financial Statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 334 and 365 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

## ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1932.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1932.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1932.								
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal			Other Charges.			Total.		
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ... ..	1800	—	1800	1886	17	5	.....	.....	.....	1886	17	5
II. The Governor ... ..	2050	305	2355	2050	0	0	285	0	10	2335	0	10
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2251	170	2421	2224	18	0	143	12	4	2368	10	4
IV. Treasury & Customs ...	1544	150	1694	1521	17	0	57	6	1	1579	3	1
V. Audit ... ..	105	25	130	105	0	0	20	10	0	125	10	0
VI. Post Office ... ..	325	1505	1830	309	13	4	2490	11	11	2800	5	3
VII. Wireless Telegraphs ...	1000	400	1400	795	14	0	373	19	11	1169	13	11
VIII. Electrical ... ..	1281	775	2056	1211	1	1	819	5	4	2030	6	5
IX. Harbour ... ..	540	195	735	540	0	0	172	12	1	712	12	1
X. Legal ... ..	550	20	570	595	16	8	2	16	7	598	13	3
XI. Police & Prisons ... ..	862	80	942	875	0	3	47	13	2	922	13	5
XII. Medical ... ..	2966	1412	4378	3122	2	0	1133	9	4	4255	11	4
XIII. Education ... ..	2187	565	2752	2296	12	10	625	0	1	2921	12	11
XIV. Ecclesiastical ... ..	14	275	289	14	0	0	275	0	0	289	0	0
XV. Naturalist ... ..	50	5	55	50	0	0	2	5	6	52	5	6
XVI. Military ... ..	350	843	1193	350	0	0	705	11	4	1055	11	4
XVII. Stock Department ...	766	90	856	765	9	2	27	8	7	792	17	9
XVIII. Miscellaneous ... ..	—	4530	4530	.....	.....	.....	4620	12	8	4620	12	8
XIX. Public Works ... ..	3045	671	3716	2895	7	8	629	10	3	3524	17	11
XX. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	—	4875	4875	.....	.....	.....	4669	9	5	4669	9	5
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	21766	16891	38657	21609	9	5	17101	15	5	38711	4	10
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	—	13107	13107	.....	.....	.....	16086	19	10	16086	19	10
Total Falklands ... ..	21766	29998	51764	21609	9	5	33188	15	3	54798	4	8
				DEPENDENCIES.								
I. Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	2813	17085	19898	2651	9	4	17492	3	10	20143	13	2
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ... ..	—	—	—	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Dependencies ... ..	2813	17085	19898	2651	9	4	17492	3	10	20143	13	2

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1933.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	‡ Estimated, 1933.	Amount received to 31st March, 1933.	Receipts for same period, 1932.	More than ‡ estimated 1933.	Less than ‡ estimated 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	258 15 0	4 8 7	146 12 5	.....	264 6 5
(b) Exports	3812 10 0	4675 11 8	5796 1 4	863 1 8	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	50 0 0	83 2 0	.....	50 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	168 15 0	160 0 0	262 0 0	.....	8 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	81 5 0	53 4 0	93 5 6	.....	28 1 0
5. Rents ...	625 0 0	876 0 0	501 0 0	251 0 0	.....
6. Miscellaneous ...	5 0 0	13 6	.....	.....	4 6 6
Total Ordinary Revenue £	5061 5 0	5819 17 9	6882 1 3	1114 1 8	355 8 11
Research Fund		4890 10 6			
Discovery Pension Fund		1 7			
£		10710 9 10			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1933.

Research Fund ...	£430748 8 8
"Discovery" Pension Fund	4236 12 6
General Account ...	6302 10 2
	£441287 11 4.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	‡ Estimated, 1933.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1933.	Payments for same period, 1932.	More than ‡ estimated 1933.	Less than ‡ estimated 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	533 5 0	486 8 1	642 6 5	.....	46 16 11
(b) South Shetlands	25 0 0	.....	.....	.....	25 0 0
General	31 5 0	31 5 0	31 5 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	202 10 0	126 13 1	212 6 11	.....	75 16 11
(b) South Shetlands	5 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	.....
General	4061 5 0	6185 18 3	5981 4 8	2124 13 3	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	4858 5 0	6850 4 5	6887 3 0	2139 13 3	147 13 10
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	4858 5 0	6850 4 5	6887 3 0	2139 13 3	147 13 10
Discovery Pension Fund					
Research Fund		10384 5 9			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 17234 10 2			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1933.

Research Fund ...	£425254 13 5
"Discovery" Pension Fund	4236 14 1
General Account	5272 3 6
	£434763 11 0.

Examined,  
GORDON G. T. ROBERTS,  
for Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Quarter**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1933.			Amount received to 31st March 1933.			Receipts for same period, 1932.			More than ½ estimated, 1933.			Less than ½ estimated, 1933.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1933	.....			6848	19	8	.....			.....			.....		
1. Customs Duties	3612	10	0	1374	8	3	7580	19	5	.....			2238	1	9
2. Port Dues	48	15	0	52	16	0	66	7	0	4	1	0	.....		
3. Internal Revenue	304	10	0	551	10	3	615	14	2	247	0	3	.....		
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	458	15	0	297	9	2	334	0	1	.....			161	5	10
5. Interest	3637	10	0	3796	16	11	3283	4	11	159	6	11	.....		
6. Post Office	1465	10	0	5720	15	1	356	10	0	4255	5	1	.....		
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	693	15	0	1455	12	8	1271	1	9	761	17	8	.....		
8. Rents	284	0	0	220	3	0	232	13	6	.....			63	17	0
9. Miscellaneous	1234	0	0	520	0	8	510	15	2	.....			713	19	4
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2250	0	0	4500	0	0	4500	0	0	2250	0	0	.....		
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 13989	5	0	18489	12	0	18751	6	0	7677	10	11	3177	3	11
11. Land Sales Fund	1638	0	0	497	6	10	4080	1	8	.....			1140	13	2
12. Marine Insurance Fund	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
Total ...	£ 15627	5	0	18986	18	10	22831	7	8	7677	10	11	4317	17	1
Dependencies Revenue	.....			5819	17	9	<b>Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1933.</b>  Land Sales Fund ... .. £266226 15 8 Marine Insurance Fund ... .. 2848 0 0 Falklands General Account .. 11758 3 0 F. I's. Reserve Fund ... .. 37637 11 1 £318470 9 9 Research Fund ... .. 430748 8 8 Dependencies General Account 6302 10 2 Discovery Pension Fund .. 4236 12 6 £759758 1 1								
Research Fund	.....			4890	10	6									
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....			1	7										
Unallocated Store Account	.....			1464	9	3									
Investments Realized	.....			25894	2	6									
Farm & Building Loans	.....			440	0	0									
Advances Repaid	.....			915	16	6									
Deposits Received	.....			15668	17	7									
Remittances Received	.....			10397	18	7									
Total	£			84478	13	1									
Balance brought down	£			6848	19	8									
Total	£			91327	12	9									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1933 :—

Colonial Treasury	£4221	8	9
Crown Agents	2172	18	3
South Georgia	454	12	8
	£6848	19	8.

Examined,  
GORDON G. T. ROBERTS,  
for Local Auditor.

## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

ended 31st March, 1933.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	‡ Estimated, 1933.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1933.			Payments for same period 1932.			More than † estimated, 1933.			Less than † estimated, 1933.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Pensions ... ..	487	10	0	618	16	3	447	12	7	131	6	3	.....			
2. The Governor ... ..	592	15	0	578	14	3	547	10	11	.....			14	0	9	
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	610	0	0	584	10	1	569	12	6	.....			25	9	11	
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	409	5	0	375	15	0	403	15	0	.....			33	10	0	
5. Audit ... ..	32	0	0	28	16	8	34	15	0	.....			3	3	4	
6. Post Office ... ..	461	10	0	528	2	9	414	13	3	66	12	9	.....			
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	335	10	0	242	9	6	288	0	4	.....			93	0	6	
8. Electrical ... ..	508	0	0	409	5	1	495	7	10	.....			98	14	11	
9. Harbour ... ..	182	10	0	177	18	3	193	16	11	.....			4	11	9	
10. Legal ... ..	142	10	0	137	10	0	137	10	0	.....			5	0	0	
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	232	5	0	210	2	3	227	12	1	.....			22	2	9	
12. Medical ... ..	1135	5	0	925	7	3	885	12	3	.....			209	17	9	
13. Education ... ..	709	0	0	561	14	9	668	8	1	.....			147	5	3	
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	72	5	0	10	0	0	13	10	0	.....			62	5	0	
15. Naturalist ... ..	13	15	0	12	10	0	12	14	9	.....			1	5	0	
16. Military ... ..	300	5	0	433	3	11	368	0	8	132	18	11	.....			
17. Stock Department ... ..	212	15	0	198	8	0	163	7	8	.....			14	7	0	
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	919	10	0	1121	18	3	1898	14	8	202	8	3	.....			
19. Public Works Department ... ..	893	15	0	819	1	5	830	9	1	.....			74	13	7	
20. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	1313	15	0	1262	12	5	1300	0	6	.....			51	2	7	
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	9564	0	0	9236	16	1	9901	4	1	533	6	2	860	10	1	
21. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	3888	15	0	2527	18	8	4742	16	7	.....			1360	16	4	
22. Appendix I Centenary Celebrations ... ..	387	10	0	753	11	11	.....			366	1	11	.....			
Total ... £	13840	5	0	12518	6	8	14644	0	8	899	8	1	2221	6	5	
Land Sales Fund ... ..				422	6	10	Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1933.									
Dependencies Payments ... ..				6850	4	5										
Research Fund ... ..				10384	5	9										
Unallocated Store Account ... ..				586	7	10	Land Sales Fund ... ..			£266301	15	8				
Investments made ... ..				30543	5	8	Marine Insurance Fund ... ..			2848	0	0				
Advances made ... ..				1108	8	3	Falklands General Account... ..			17729	8	4				
Deposits Repaid ... ..				13995	17	11	Reserve Fund ... ..			37637	11	1				
Remittances made ... ..				11076	15	4				£324516	15	1				
							Research Fund ... ..			425254	13	5				
							"Discovery" Pension Fund ... ..			4236	14	1				
							Dependencies General A/c. ... ..			5272	3	6				
										£759280	6	1				
Total ... £				87485	18	8										
Balance on 31st March, 1933 ... ..				3841	14	1										
Total ... £				91327	12	9										

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1933:—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 2850	17	1
Crown Agents ... ..	619	1	5
South Georgia ... ..	371	15	7
	£ 3841	14	1.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 1 of 1933.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

5th May, 1933.

### An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 9 of 1931.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1932.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1932) Ordinance, 1933.

Appropriation of  
excess of Expenditure  
for the year 1932.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-two, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of May, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of May, 1933.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.			Schedule.
		£	s.	d.	
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	6	17	5	
VI.	Post Office ... ..	970	5	3	
X.	Legal ... ..	28	13	3	
XIII.	Education ... ..	169	12	11	
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	90	12	8	
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1266	1	6	
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	2979	19	10	
	Total Falklands	4246	1	4	
	DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	245	13	2	
	Total	4491	14	6	

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 2 of 1933.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

5th May, 1933.

### An Ordinance To amend the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and shall be read and construed as one with the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

## Appropriation of Surplus moneys.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor at the end of each year to direct the transfer to the general revenues of the Colony of any moneys which are surplus after defraying the interest due to depositors and all expenses incurred in the execution of the Principal Ordinance and after bringing the market value of the investments made under section 10 of the Principal Ordinance up to one hundred and ten per centum of the moneys deposited.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of May, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of May, 1933.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1933.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

5th May, 1933.

An Ordinance

To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933", and shall be read and construed as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, as amended by the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1915 and 1923.

Short Title.

2. Sub-section (3) of section 2 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of section 2 sub-section (3) of Ordinance No. 5 of 1908.

Power to grant floating factory licences.

(3) The Colonial Secretary or other officer appointed by the Governor for the purpose may grant a licence in the form of the schedule to this Ordinance for the use of a floating factory and not more than two whale catchers and may grant also licences for the use of additional whale catchers in conjunction with such floating factory on payment of the following fees :—

- (i) For a floating factory and not more than two whale catchers . . . . . £200.
- (ii) For every additional whale catcher . . . . . £100.

3. The Governor may remit the whole or part of any payment or fee prescribed in respect of any Whaling Licence by this

Remission of whole or part of fees for whaling licences.

Ordinance or by the Principal Ordinance or by the Regulations made thereunder.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of May, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of May, 1933.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

**SCHEDULE.**  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS.**



The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, and the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1915, 1923 and 1933.

**L I C E N C E .**

No....., 19.....

W H A L I N G S E A S O N.....

Subject to the provisions of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, as amended by the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1915, 1923 and 1933, and the regulations made from time to time thereunder, a Licence is hereby granted to the..... of..... to take whales in the territorial waters of..... and to render, boil down, treat or manufacture whale carcasses or any part thereof by means of a floating factory.

The period during which whales may be taken shall be.....

Vessels to be employed under this Licence.

- Floating factory .....
- Whale catcher .....
- do - .....

.....  
*Colonial Secretary*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 4 of 1933.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

5th May, 1933.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Short Title.

2. Section 64 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of Section 64 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1903.

(i) The Governor by proclamation may prohibit from time to time absolutely and unconditionally the exportation of arms and ammunition to any country or to any place therein.

(ii) The Governor by proclamation may prohibit from time to time the carrying coastwise of arms and ammunition.

(iii) The Governor by proclamation may prohibit from time to time the carrying coastwise or the exportation to any country or to any place therein of military and naval stores and of any article which in the opinion of the Governor is capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of arms, ammunition or military or naval stores.

(iv) A proclamation may be made under sub-section 2 or 3 of this section whenever in the opinion of the Governor it is expedient in order to prevent the articles specified therein being used against His Majesty's subjects or forces or against any forces engaged or which may be engaged in military or naval operations in co-operation with His Majesty's forces.

(v) Without in any way limiting the nature or description of the articles which may be specified in any proclamation made under sub-section 2 or 3 of this section the articles set forth in the Second Schedule hereto may be so specified.

(vi) Proceedings under this section shall be taken and heard before a Magistrate.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of May, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of May, 1933.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1933.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

5th May, 1933.

An Ordinance

To amend the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1853.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Auctioneers (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and shall be read and construed as one with the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1853. Short Title.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor, or any person duly authorised by the Governor, to grant to any person or company an occasional licence to conduct a sale by auction upon payment of the sum of one pound. Power to grant occasional licences.

3. This Ordinance shall be regarded as having effect from and after the first day of April, 1933. Date of effect.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of May, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of May, 1933.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

JULY 1, 1933.

No. 8.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th June, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:

MR. WILLIAM JOHN GRIERSON,

Learner in the Government Printing Office, to be Second Assistant Printer, with effect from the 1st of January, 1933.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/1.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th June, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:

MR. REUBEN MCLAREN,

Learner at the Stanley Wireless Telegraph Station, to be Junior Operator, with effect from the 1st of January, 1933.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/157.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd June, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on and after the 1st of July, 1933, and until otherwise modified, the rate per word on telegrams transmitted from the Colony and South Georgia to Norway will be 1s. 2d instead of 10d.

*By Command.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 426/27.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Alexander McLeod of Stanley, Falkland Is.*  
(deceased).

Whereas Arthur Isadore Fleuret of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney of Mrs. Mary Ann McLeod, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 21st of July, 1933.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th June, 1933.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1931-1932.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
<b>EAST FALKLAND.</b>								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,309	65,722	76,371	21,531	43,375	209,308	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	441	6,758	10,755	2,453	5,781	26,188	Back Square.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Douglas.	429	7,963	10,334	2,100	4,826	25,652	Fork.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	234	5,103	6,576	2,676	2,778	17,367	Fore P.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos.	398	6,912	9,538	2,423	5,457	24,728	Front Notch.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	314	7,438	10,114	4,290	6,278	28,434	Saw.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Fitzroy North.	25	640	987	—	397	2,049	Front Halfpenny
A. Morrison.	Bluff Cove.	36	731	1,265	—	463	2,495	Two Slits.
B. Browning.	Mullet Creek.	15	176	480	80	216	967	Back Bayonet.
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	29	395	755	98	233	1,510	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North.	160	2,547	4,282	1,028	2,273	10,290	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	170	5,020	6,198	—	2,619	14,007	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	107	3,244	2,867	1,360	1,776	9,354	Slit & Back Bit.
		4,667	112,649	140,622	38,039	76,472	372,449	
<b>WEST FALKLAND.</b>								
Holmested, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	380	7,004	12,510	3,309	6,442	29,645	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	335	10,045	13,410	3,550	7,675	35,015	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	156	3,872	5,318	1,928	3,150	14,424	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	234	3,610	4,087	218	2,482	10,631	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	317	7,862	9,886	3,606	5,059	26,730	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	367	8,884	11,057	3,281	5,686	29,275	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	299	5,486	8,558	—	3,791	18,134	Two Slits.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	363	7,712	10,585	3,456	6,090	28,206	Fore Bit.
		2,451	54,475	75,411	19,348	40,375	192,060	
<b>ISLANDS.</b>								
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	141	2,179	3,025	385	1,252	6,982	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	27	—	402	—	287	716	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	95	902	286	1,514	1,303	4,100	Fork.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	12	751	607	263	553	2,186	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	22	260	300	150	200	932	Fork.
J. Hansen	Carcass	35	588	587	167	400	1,777	Fore Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	—	675	762	121	886	2,444	Back Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	21	754	446	551	464	2,236	Fore Bit.
Estate, W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	63	3,216	2,539	770	1,768	8,356	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	179	8,216	5,223	2,413	3,862	19,903	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	69	—	211	—	280	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	20	380	564	—	382	1,346	Slit
		615	17,990	14,751	6,545	11,357	51,258	
<b>EAST FALKLAND</b>		4,667	112,649	140,622	38,039	76,472	372,449	
<b>WEST FALKLAND</b>		2,451	54,475	75,411	19,348	40,375	192,060	
<b>ISLANDS</b>		615	17,990	14,751	6,545	11,357	51,258	
<b>TOTALS</b>		7,733	185,114	230,784	63,932	128,204	615,767	

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1928-1932.

:0:0:

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1928-1929.	8,623	174,641	232,976	60,207	135,805	58.29	613,052
1929-1930.	7,984	175,086	229,155	64,030	125,102	53.70	606,862
1930-1931.	7,943	181,535	232,372	62,781	124,283	54.28	608,914
1931-1932.	7,733	185,114	230,784	63,932	128,204	55.15	615,767
							614,956

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1928-1929.	2,931	834	11,434	34,279	10,135	59,613
1929-1930.	4,052	4,179	10,278	22,225	10,416	51,150
1930-1931.	4,328	2,725	18,605	24,111	13,848	63,617
1931-1932.	1,482	896	11,802	27,860	12,475	54,515

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE
1928-1929.	3,400	8,818	26
1929-1930.	3,545	9,445	26
1930-1931.	3,485	9,659	37
1931-1932.	3,251	9,005	72

JOHN MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,  
*Veterinary Officer.*

24th April, 1933.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. XLII.

JULY 8, 1933.

No. 9

---

## Government Notice.

No. 39.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th July, 1933.

### DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Captain Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the United Kingdom on leave of absence.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 1. **Proclamation.** 1933.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

MONTAGU CECIL  
CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*By His Excellency* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, *Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor "become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as We may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby "authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator "as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of "Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, "and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS His Excellency CAPTAIN SIR JAMES O'GRADY, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony for the United Kingdom on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Acting Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of July, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

AUGUST 1, 1933.

No. 9.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th July, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. F. A. W. BYRON.

Superintendent, Electrical Department.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 8th of July, 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/5.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th July, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. G. W. BUTCHER,

Telephone Linesman, to be temporarily and provisionally Officer-in-Charge of the Electrical Department, with effect from the 8th of July, 1933,

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/108.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th July, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint:

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE

J. INNES MOIR, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,

to be Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect from the 8th of July, 1933, until further notice.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/78.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th July, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following Notice issued by the Bank of England calling in transferred Currency Notes. As it is possible that a number of Notes of the First and Second Series, as well as of the Third Series, may still be in circulation in the Colony, it is hereby made clear that Notes of the First and Second, as well as of the Third Series are concerned in the Notice.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 141/33.

NOTICE BY THE BANK OF ENGLAND  
CALLING IN TRANSFERRED  
CURRENCY NOTES.

WHEREAS it is enacted by sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Currency and Bank Notes Act, 1928, that all currency notes issued under the Currency and Bank Notes Act, 1914, certified by the Treasury to be outstanding on the appointed day, namely the 22nd November, 1928 (but not including currency notes called in but not cancelled), shall for the purpose of the enactments relating to bank notes and the issue thereof be deemed to be bank notes and the Bank of England shall be liable in respect thereof accordingly:

AND WHEREAS it is enacted by sub-section (2) of section 4 of the Currency and Bank Notes Act, 1928, that the currency notes to which sub-section (1) of that section applies are referred to in the said Act as "the transferred currency notes":

AND WHEREAS it is enacted by sub-section (3) of section 4 of the said Act that the Bank of England shall have power on giving not less than three months' notice in the London, Edinburgh and Belfast Gazettes to call in the transferred currency notes on exchanging them for bank

notes of the same value:

AND WHEREAS certain of the transferred currency notes still remain in circulation and it is desirable that they should be called in:

NOW, THEREFORE, the Bank of England, in pursuance of their powers in that behalf, hereby call in the transferred currency notes on the 31st July, 1933, for exchange for bank notes of the same value: accordingly, as from the 1st August, 1933, transferred currency notes will cease to be current or legal tender within the United Kingdom.

(Sd.) B. G. CATTERNS,

*Chief Cashier.*

BANK OF ENGLAND,  
25th April, 1933.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th July, 1933.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Seal Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921. His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. V. DIXON,

Storekeeper, Public Works Department, to be a Seal Fishery Officer with effect from the 1st of July, 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 589/27.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Arthur Ernest Felton of Stanley, Falkland Islands, (deceased).*

Whereas Leonard William Hamilton Young, Colonial Manager of the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, as sole Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 16th of September, 1918.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

4th July, 1933.

No. 2.

**Proclamation.**

1933.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

MONTAGU CECIL  
CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*By His Excellency* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, *Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, being of opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

GEORGE ROBERTS, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council during such present period as I, the senior ex-officio member of the Executive Council, may be administering the Government of the Colony.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 19th day of July, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1933.

No. 10.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th August, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 61 of 1911, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the coast of South Georgia is now divided for sealing purposes into four divisions defined as follows:—

### DIVISION I.

From Cape Nunes to Cape North, excluding Willis Islands and Bird Island.

### DIVISION II.

From Cape Buller to Cape Saunders, excluding Prince Olaf Harbour.

### DIVISION III.

From Larsen Point to Cape Disappointment, excluding the reserve at Dartmouth Point in East Cumberland Bay.

### DIVISION IV.

From Cape Disappointment to Cape Nunes.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/1/33.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th August, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information of the

following correspondence exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday, 3rd June, 1933:—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

### TELEGRAM.

On behalf of Colony and myself beg to submit loyal and heartfelt congratulations to the King on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday. We trust that His Majesty will speedily recover from his temporary indisposition.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor.*

### DESPATCH.

Downing Street,  
14th June, 1933.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram No. 26 of the 2nd of June conveying on behalf of yourself and the people of the Colony, a message of congratulations to His Majesty the King on the occasion of His Majesty's birthday.

2 Your telegram has been laid before His Majesty, who has been graciously pleased to command me to convey to you an expression of his appreciation of the loyal message.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,  
Your most obedient  
humble servant,

P. CUNLIFFE-LISTER.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 132/31.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th August, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 24 of the 26th of April, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,

Veterinary Officer, was absent on vacation leave from the 26th of April to the 6th of June, and on leave without salary from the 7th of June to the 25th of July, 1933, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/107.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th August, 1933.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System. Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 30th September/1st October.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th August, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 28 of the 9th of May, 1933, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified for general information that with a view to conserving the condition of the playing surface the football field in Government Paddock is hereby closed down and no games will be allowed to be played on the field until the 1st of October, 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 580/27.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th August, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the duties of Registrar-General and of Harbour Master have this day been taken over by the Colonial Treasurer and Collector of Customs.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th August, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS E. M. CAREY,

First Clerk, Post Office Department, to act as Colonial Postmaster, with effect from the 28th of August, 1933.

M.P. P/61.

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,

Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, to act as Registrar, Supreme Court and Clerk to the Registrar-General, with effect from the 28th of August, 1933.

M.P. P/55.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th August, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. G. R. L. BROWN, J.P.,

Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate, etc.

Vacation Leave. From the 28th of August to the 30th November, 1933, inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th August, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 15 of the 24th of February, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. T. D. EVANS,

Assistant Master, acted as Superintendent of Education and Headmaster, Government School, Stanley, from the 23rd of February to the 28th of August, 1933, inclusive.

M.P. P/152.

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,

Operator, 2nd Class, acted as Senior Operator, Stanley W/T. Station, from the 23rd of February to the 28th of August, 1933, inclusive.

M.P. P/18.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1933" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance :—

Definition.

"The British Empire" means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, the territories administered by His Majesty's Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and protected States, and the Mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate.

3. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following words :—

Proviso to First Schedule of Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1929 and 1931.

Provided that the aforesaid tariff of import duties shall not apply to matches which are manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire : and

Provided also that the tariff of import duties on cigars and on cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff shall be at nine-tenths of the aforesaid tariff where such cigars, cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff are manufactured in any part of the British Empire from tobacco which is the produce of any part of the British Empire.

4. The Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1932, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance. No. 4 of 1932.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
1933.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1933.

*Colonial Secretary.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

### To amend the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933”, and shall be read and construed as one with the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Amendment of Section 14, sub-section (1) of Ordinance No. 11 of 1930.

2. Sub-section (1) of section 14 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, is hereby amended to read as follows :

(1) The Governor of the Colony may, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, make rules

- (a) for fixing the rates of commission to be charged under Section 6 of this Ordinance,
- (b) for the calling in and demonetisation of notes issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Order, 1899, and
- (c) generally for the better carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
, 1933.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1933.

*Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

OCTOBER 1, 1933.

No. 11.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st August, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P.,

Superintendent of Education and Headmaster, Government School, to act as Magistrate and Registrar-General, with effect from the 29th of August, 1933.

*By Command*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/41.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st August, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 13 of the 23rd of February, 1933, it is hereby

notified, for general information, that

MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P.,

Superintendent of Education and Local Auditor, was absent on vacation leave from the 23rd of February to the 19th of August, 1933, and on leave with half salary from the 20th to the 28th of August, 1933, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/41.

MR. A. MERCER,

Senior Operator, Stanley Wireless Telegraph Station, was absent on vacation leave from the 23rd of February to the 19th of August, 1933, and on leave with half salary from the 20th to the 28th of August, 1933, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/118.

MISS C. D. HOARE,

Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 23rd of February to the 21st of May, 1933, and on leave without salary from the 22nd of May to the 28th of August, 1933, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/136.

*By Command.*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st September, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 21 of the 12th of April, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. R. H. HANNAFORD  
acted as Chairman of the Committee appointed for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum from the 26th of April to the 28th of August, 1933, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th September, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WICKHAM HOWARD CLEMENT  
to be Inspector of Stock, with effect from the 1st of September, 1933.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/159.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th September, 1933.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WICKHAM HOWARD CLEMENT,  
Inspector of Stock, to be a member of the Board of Health for the East Falkland for the year 1933.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th September, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to approve of the appointment made by the Board of Health (East Falkland Island)

MR. WICKHAM HOWARD CLEMENT  
Inspector of Stock, to be an Inspector within the meaning of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928, and the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th September, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Clause V of the Instructions, passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, dated the 28th of February, 1920 :

GEORGE JOHN FELTON, ESQUIRE, M.L.C., J.P.,  
to be provisionally a member of the Executive Council, with effect from the 11th of September, 1933.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 81/33.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th September, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. THOMAS PATRICK BINNS, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
to be Assistant Medical Officer, with effect from the 19th of August, 1933.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/158.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th September, 1933.

THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

The Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased, under the provisions of Section 1 of of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868, to appoint to be Public Vaccinators

MR. T. P. BINNS, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,  
for the West Falkland Island and adjacent islands; and

MR. J. M. PATERSON, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,  
for Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos, Port San Carlos and adjacent islands, including Bleaker and Lively islands.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 474/28.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th September, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 25 of the 26th of April, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. G. L. CHALLEN,

Assistant Superintendent, acted as Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, from the 26th of April to the 12th of September, 1933, inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 519/26.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th September, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 61 of the 16th of July, 1931, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. J. D. CREAMER, O.B.E.,

to be a member of the Committee appointed for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum for the remainder of the three-year period ending on the 30th of September, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th September, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right

Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :

Ordinance No. 1 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 9 of 1931".

M.P. 76/33.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888".

M.P. 13/33.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908".

M.P. 16/33.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1853".

M.P. 91/33.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

## STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

25th September, 1933.

### STOCK BRAND.

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned brand has been approved and registered :—

Messrs. Dean Bros.

Pebble Island,

West Falklands. **P**

W. H. CLEMENT,

*Inspector of Stock.*

## Note Security Fund.

Abstract of accounts as required under Section 13, Sub-section 1 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half Year ended 30th June, 1933.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1469	1483	7415
£1	57	159	12756	12972	12972
10/-	—	—	3196	3196	1598
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	200	17421	17711	22000

	£	s.	d.
(b) Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices ... ..	21410	4	7.
Liquid portion of Fund ...	3559	12	3.
Less sterling transfer maturing	450	0	0.
	3109	12	3.
Total amount of Note Security Fund ...	£24519	16	10.

(c) List of Securities held by the Note Security Fund, 30th June, 1933.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Investments.			Cost of Stock.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Cape of Good Hope 1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	99	1435	10	0
Jamaica 1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	100	1476	16	0
Kenya 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	119	2469	5	6
"    1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	111	2195	2	5
Nigeria 1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	112	672	0	0
"    1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	106	1930	15	1
"    1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	115	1150	0	0
New Zealand 1949	5	2462	4	9	2444	14	9	109	2683	16	9
Queensland 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	88	792	0	0
S. Nigeria 1930/55	3½	2781	2	11	1995	3	10	100	2781	2	11
Straits Settlements 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	99	2454	11	9
"    1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	107	199	19	9
Trinidad " 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	93	1169	4	5
		20467	15	8	17749	18	10		21410	4	7
Deduct profit on sale of stock ...					149	18	10				
					£ 17600	0	0				

Examined

A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

1st October, 1933.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*for Commissioner of Currency.*

29th August, 1933.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1933.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1933.			Amount received to 30th June, 1933.			Receipts for same period, 1932.			More than ½ estimated 1933.			Less than ½ estimated 1933.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	537	10	0	15	16	5	157	16	5	.....	.....	.....	521	13	7
(b) Exports	7625	0	0	6049	2	4	12155	14	1	.....	.....	.....	1575	17	8
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200	0	0	60	0	0	83	2	0	.....	.....	.....	140	0	0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	337	10	0	160	10	0	262	0	0	.....	.....	.....	177	0	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	162	10	0	105	2	6	125	7	6	.....	.....	.....	57	7	6
5. Rents	1250	0	0	1751	0	0	501	0	0	501	0	0	.....	.....	.....
6. Miscellaneous	10	0	0	5	13	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	6	6
Total Ordinary Revenue £	10122	10	0	8147	4	9	13285	0	0	501	0	0	2476	5	3
Research Fund				7956	16	1									
Discovery Pension Fund				425	2	6									
£				16529	3	4									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1933.

Research Fund	...	£430748	8	8
"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	4236	12	6
General Account	...	6302	10	2

£441287 11 4.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1933.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1933.			Payments for same period, 1932.			More than ½ estimated 1933.			Less than ½ estimated 1933.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	1066	10	0	986	12	5	1220	8	7	.....	.....	.....	79	17	7
(b) South Shetlands	50	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	0	0
General	62	10	0	47	4	5	62	10	0	.....	.....	.....	15	5	7
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	405	0	0	164	8	6	328	19	4	.....	.....	.....	240	11	6
(b) South Shetlands	10	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	10	0	0	.....	.....	.....
General	8122	10	0	8915	6	10	11904	6	0	792	16	10	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	9716	10	0	10133	12	2	13536	3	11	802	16	10	385	14	8
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	9716	10	0	10133	12	2	13536	3	11	802	16	10	385	14	8
Discovery Pension Fund															
Research Fund				20917	17	11									
Total Expenditure				£ 31051	10	1									

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1933.

Research Fund	...	£417787	6	10
"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	4661	15	0
General Account	...	4316	2	9

£426765 4 7.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

*Local Auditor.*

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

## Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

## the Falkland Islands for the Half

## REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1933.		Amount received to 30th June, 1933.		Receipts for same period, 1932.		More than ½ estimated, 1933.		Less than ½ estimated, 1933.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1933	.....		6848	19 8	.....		.....		.....	
1. Customs Duties	7225	0 0	6004	4 9	10089	11 5	.....		1220	15 3
2. Port Dues	97	10 0	73	1 0	93	2 0	.....		24	9 0
3. Internal Revenue	609	0 0	992	19 0	983	0 6	383	19 0	.....	
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	917	10 0	858	9 3	563	11 4	.....		59	0 9
5. Interest	7275	0 0	6900	2 3	7004	9 3	.....		374	17 9
6. Post Office	2931	0 0	6978	12 5	519	17 10	4047	12 5	.....	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1387	10 0	1741	2 7	1561	14 1	353	12 7	.....	
8. Rents	568	0 0	546	17 1	526	7 6	.....		21	2 11
9. Miscellaneous	2468	0 0	792	7 4	1342	4 11	.....		1675	12 8
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4500	0 0	4500	0 0	8000	0 0	.....		.....	
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 27978	10 0	29387	15 8	30683	18 10	4785	4 0	3375	18 4
11. Land Sales Fund	3276	0 0	598	6 10	4261	14 9	.....		2677	13 2
Total	£ 31254	10 0	29986	2 6	34945	13 7	4785	4 0	6053	11 6
Dependencies Revenue	.....		8147	4 9	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1933.					
Research Fund	.....		7956	16 1						
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....		425	2 6						
Unallocated Store Account	.....		2795	9 2						
Investments Realized	.....		112887	16 4						
Farm & Building Loans	.....		720	0 0						
Advances Repaid	.....		2003	4 2						
Deposits Received	.....		32232	17 5						
Remittances Received	.....		29027	3 10						
Total	£	226181	16 9	Land Sales Fund						
Balance brought down	£	6848	19 8	Marine Insurance Fund	2848	0 0				
Total	£	233030	16 5	Falklands General Account	11758	3 0				
				F. I's. Reserve Fund	37637	11 1				
					£318470	9 9				
				Research Fund	430748	8 8				
				Dependencies General Account	6302	10 2				
				Discovery Pension Fund	4236	12 6				
					£759758	1 1				

## Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1933 :-

Colonial Treasury	£4221	8 9
Crown Agents	2172	18 3
South Georgia	454	12 8
	£6848	19 8.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
Year ended 30th June, 1933.**

**EXPENDITURE.**

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1933.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1933.			Payments for same period 1932.			More than ½ estimated, 1933.			Less than ½ estimated, 1933.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	975	0	0	1060	17	10	898	2	10	85	17	10	.....	.....	.....
2. The Governor ... ..	1185	10	0	1190	10	8	1129	4	6	5	0	8	.....	.....	.....
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	1220	0	0	1037	15	3	1127	3	1	.....	.....	.....	182	4	9
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	818	10	0	748	14	10	760	16	3	.....	.....	.....	69	15	2
5. Audit ... ..	64	0	0	60	6	8	67	0	0	.....	.....	.....	3	13	4
6. Post Office ... ..	923	0	0	986	12	9	824	19	11	63	12	9	.....	.....	.....
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	671	0	0	692	4	10	524	0	0	21	4	10	.....	.....	.....
8. Electrical ... ..	1016	0	0	928	15	10	1043	4	6	.....	.....	.....	87	4	2
9. Harbour ... ..	365	0	0	355	14	10	366	3	8	.....	.....	.....	9	5	2
10. Legal ... ..	285	0	0	279	1	11	321	19	6	.....	.....	.....	5	18	1
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	464	10	0	455	9	8	501	5	10	.....	.....	.....	9	0	4
12. Medical ... ..	2270	10	0	2138	19	6	1876	4	9	.....	.....	.....	131	10	6
13. Education ... ..	1418	0	0	1264	17	6	1320	16	2	.....	.....	.....	163	2	6
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	144	10	0	146	0	0	149	10	0	1	10	0	.....	.....	.....
15. Naturalist ... ..	27	10	0	18	8	0	25	11	10	.....	.....	.....	9	2	0
16. Military ... ..	600	10	0	680	19	6	489	8	8	80	9	6	.....	.....	.....
17. Stock Department ... ..	425	10	0	287	1	10	328	19	5	.....	.....	.....	138	8	2
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	1839	0	0	2261	18	1	4008	10	2	422	18	1	.....	.....	.....
19. Public Works Department ... ..	1787	10	0	1726	3	8	1719	1	11	.....	.....	.....	61	6	4
20. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	2627	10	0	2297	15	2	2442	19	6	.....	.....	.....	329	14	10
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	19128	0	0	18618	8	4	19925	2	6	680	13	8	1190	5	4
21. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	7777	10	0	5881	16	2	7830	0	3	.....	.....	.....	1895	13	10
22. Appendix I Centenary Celebrations ... ..	775	0	0	1050	18	3	.....	.....	.....	275	18	3	.....	.....	.....
Total ... ..	£ 27680	10	0	25551	2	9	27755	2	9	956	11	11	3085	19	2
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	554	8	9	Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1933.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....	.....	.....	10133	12	2									
Research Fund ... ..	.....	.....	.....	20917	17	11	Land Sales Fund ... ..	£266270	13	9					
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....	.....	.....	1661	12	9	Marine Insurance Fund ... ..	2848	0	0					
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	118462	18	10	Falklands General Account... ..	15594	15	11					
Advances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	2135	10	2	Reserve Fund ... ..	37637	11	1					
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....	.....	.....	28666	14	11	.....	£322351	0	9					
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	.....	19888	3	8	Research Fund ... ..	417787	6	10					
Farm & Building Loans ... ..	.....	.....	.....	450	0	0	Dependencies General A/c. ... ..	4316	2	9					
Total ... ..	£ 228422	1	11	.....	.....	.....	"Discovery" Pension Fund ... ..	4661	15	0					
Balance on 30th June, 1933 ... ..	.....	.....	.....	4608	14	6	.....	£749116	5	4					
Total ... ..	£ 233030	16	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....					

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1933 :—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 3800	3	1
Crown Agents ... ..	512	10	9
South Georgia ... ..	296	0	8
	£ 4608	14	6.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
for Colonial Treasurer.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. XLII.

OCTOBER 25, 1933.

No. 12

---



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

---

## A Bill

To provide for the Service of the  
Year, 1934.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1934) Ordinance, 1933. Short Title.

Appropriation of  
£69,912 for service of  
year 1934.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1934, a sum not exceeding Sixty-nine thousand, Nine hundred and Twelve pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this        day of  
, 1933:

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this        day of        1933.

*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

**SCHEDULE.**

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
<b>FALKLAND ISLANDS.</b>				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1763	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2396	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2461	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1653	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	127	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1897	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1378	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	1721	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	750	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	80	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	948	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	5071	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2829	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1158	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	379	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3538	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3569	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5230	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 37292	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	14640	0	0
		£ 51932	0	0
<b>DEPENDENCIES.</b>				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	17980	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 69912	0	0



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1933.

No. 13.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th October, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARY ELEANOR HILL  
to be Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 16th of September, 1933.

*By Command*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/160.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th October, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 4 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Customs Ordinance, 1903".

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 83/33.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th October, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 24 of the 26th of April, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. G. BENNETT,  
Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist, was absent on vacation leave from the 26th of April to the 11th of October, 1933, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/27.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st October, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Acting Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1933.

Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.20 a.m. at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by Captain C. O. Alexander, R.N., of H.M.S. "Dauntless" and the

Honourable Members of Councils. The Band and five Platoons from H.M.S. "Dauntless", the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Sea Scouts, and the Stanley Boy Scouts, will parade and will take part in the service and subsequent Ceremony.

At the end of the service the Governor and the several bodies on parade will proceed to the Cemetery. At 10.58 a.m. a gun will be fired by H.M.S. "Dauntless". The Customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which at 11.0 a.m. a second gun will be fired and the Last Post sounded at the Cemetery by a Bugler from H.M.S. "Dauntless". His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice, and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will not be present at the Cathedral, but will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

DECEMBER 1, 1933.

No. 14.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th November, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 12th of February to the 11th of July, and from the 23rd of September to the 20th of October, 1933, and on leave with half salary from the 12th of July to the 22nd of September, and from the 21st to the 30th of October, 1933, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/32.

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,

Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 9th of March to the 5th of August, and from the 23rd of September to the 20th of October, 1933, and on leave with half salary from the 6th of August to 22nd of September, and from the 21st to the 30th of October, 1933, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/26.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th November, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 2nd of November, 1933:-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1934, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One shilling and Nine pence for every Twenty shillings of the annual value of such house property."

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 303/31.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th November, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P.,

Acting Magistrate and Registrar-General, to act also as Official Administrator, with effect from the 13th of November, 1933.

*By Command*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/41.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th November, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MRS. D. M. DIXON,

Assistant Teacher in the Government School, Stanley, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.

Vacation Leave. From the 17th of November, 1933, to the 16th of March, 1934, inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/82.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th November, 1933.

It is hereby notified for general information, that the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MISS ENID EDITH MAUD CRAIGIE-HALKETT

to act as Private Secretary to His Excellency with effect from the 9th of July, 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/164.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th November, 1933.

**SCHEME FOR THE GRANT OF LOANS FREE OF INTEREST TO PARENTS FOR THE PURPOSE OF TRAINING THEIR CHILDREN AS CERTIFICATED SCHOOLTEACHERS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

His Excellency the Acting Governor with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies is pleased to cause it to be notified that applications for the grant of loans free of interest to parents for the purpose of training their children as certificated teachers in the United Kingdom will be considered by the Government on the following general terms and conditions:-

- (1) Loans will be made in such cases only as are approved by the Governor on the recommendation of the Superintendent

of Education who will give special regard to the personal character, mental capacity and educational attainment of the children concerned.

- (2) Loans will be made free of interest to the parents of approved children at a rate not exceeding £75 (Seventy-five pounds) a year for a period not exceeding four years in a total amount not exceeding £300 (Three hundred pounds). The parents will be responsible for the repayment of the loans, and will be required to give adequate security for the repayment.
- (3) Loans will not be made to the parents of children under sixteen years of age.
- (4) Loans are to be devoted to the sole purpose of training children in the United Kingdom as certificated schoolteachers. Their continuance will depend on the production of evidence of satisfactory progress.
- (5) Loans should be applied for one year before it is proposed to send the child to the United Kingdom.
- (6) Loans are to be repaid by the parents irrespective of whether or not the children qualify as certificated schoolteachers; repayment is to be begun within two years and is to be completed within six years of the receipt of the last instalments of the loans.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 473/28.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th November, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Wednesday the 27th of December has been withdrawn from the list of Public Holidays for the year 1933, published in Government Notice No. 5 of the 11th of January, 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 45/27.

## THE EDUCATION ORDINANCE, 1909.

### The Government Schools (Amendment) Regulations, 1933.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 4 of the Education Ordinance, 1909, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations:-

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Government Schools (Amendment) Regulations, 1933."</p>  | <p>Short Title.</p>  |
| <p>2. Section 18 of the Regulations for Government Schools, 1909, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:-</p> <p>18. The parent or guardian of any child attending a Government School shall pay to the Government Schoolmaster the undermentioned fees:-</p> <p>(a) In the case of children in the Continuation Class a fee of one shilling each weekly.</p> <p>(b) In the case of children in the Standards below the Continuation Class and above Standard I, a fee of sixpence each weekly.</p> <p>(c) In the case of children below Standard II, a fee of three-pence each weekly.</p> | <p>Repeal and replacement of section 18 of Regulations for Government Schools, 1909.</p> |

Provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

All fees received by the Government Schoolmaster shall be paid weekly to the Colonial Treasurer.

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| <p>3. These Regulations shall come into operation on the first day of January, 1934.</p> | <p>Date of operation.</p> |
|--|---------------------------|

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 31st day of October, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of  
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN D. W. ROBERTS,

of the s.s. "Lafonia", and provided that no objection be taken to the renewal of this licence before the 22nd of November, 1933, the same will be renewed for the year ending the 22nd of November, 1934.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st November, 1933.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of  
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th June, 1934, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1933, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 30th June, 1934.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

17th November, 1933.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on the 2nd November, 1933.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 2nd of May, 1933, were confirmed.
  2. The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :
    - Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
    - Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 5, 6, and 9 of 1932 and 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 of 1933.
    - Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1933.
    - Schedule of additional provision required to meet expenditure in excess of the estimate for the year 1933 for the periods 1st January to 31st March, 1st April to 30th June and 1st July to 30th September, 1933.
  3. The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer moved and the Honourable the Director of Public Works seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

“WHEREAS further provision is required for the service of the Colony  
“and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1933.  
“Be it resolved –  
“This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the  
“sum of FIVE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-THREE POUNDS, THIR-  
“TEEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE, (£553. 13s. 6d.) to meet the  
“several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule.”

The Resolution was adopted.
  4. The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer moved and the Honourable the Director of Public Works seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance,  
“1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the  
“year 1934, on house property in the town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling  
“and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such  
“house property.”

The Resolution was adopted.
  5. On the motion of the Honourable the Principal Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable the Director of Public Works, the Bill “To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931, was read a *first* time.
- On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.
- Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.
- The title was agreed to.
- The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. In introducing the Bill "To provide for the Service of the Year, 1934," His Excellency said that before the Council proceeded to the formal business of the enactment of the Bill it might be of use to offer some explanatory remarks on the Estimates as a whole.

So far as concerned the Colony proper Honourable Members would observe that the Estimates for the coming year had been made to balance. The Ordinary Revenue of £51,978 exceeded the total expenditure of £51,932 by £46. This result had been obtained without the necessity for imposing extra taxation.

In preparing the estimates of the revenue for the year 1934 it had been necessary to proceed with extreme caution in view of the uncertainty as to the future. The figure inserted for the ordinary revenue for 1934 was £51,978 as compared with £55,957 in 1933. This decrease was more than accounted for by the anticipated falling off of import duties on Wines and Spirits, due to smaller importations, and of export duty on Seal Oil, under HEAD I. CUSTOMS DUTIES, and to the reduction under HEAD VI. POST OFFICE. 1. Sale of Stamps. Consequent on the withdrawal of the Centenary Stamp issue at the end of the current year it was expected that revenue from the sale of stamps would revert to a more normal figure in 1934. An increase of £550 was provided for under HEAD IV. FEES, FINES, REIMBURSEMENTS, 8. Hospital and Medical. This increase was due to the contribution of £400 from the West Falkland Farmers towards the salary of the newly appointed Government Medical Officer for the West Falkland, and to further receipts expected to accrue from Hospital fees, based on the revised figure for 1933. No considerable variations were to be remarked under the remaining heads of revenue.

In anticipation of the approval of the Secretary of State the estimate of £9,000 for the contribution from the Dependencies to the cost of the Central Administration had been retained.

It would be seen that the estimate of the expenditure for 1934 was £37,292 under the twenty ordinary heads or less by £924 than the approved estimate for 1933, and that under all heads it amounted to £51,932 or less by £3,389 than the approved estimate for 1933. The estimate of ordinary expenditure had not been as low as this figure since the year 1926 when it amounted to £36,678.

The reduction in the ordinary expenditure had been made possible by the proposed re-organization of the Post Office, Electrical and Legal Departments, and by the retrenchment of the office of Veterinary Officer. Under HEAD VI. POST OFFICE, Personal Emoluments, it was proposed to abolish the office of First Clerk and to appoint the present holder, Miss E. M. Carey, to be Postmaster with salary in the scale of £250-£10-£300 and a Personal Allowance to £30 in recognition of her length of service. Under HEAD VIII. ELECTRICAL, Personal Emoluments, for reasons of economy, it was proposed to abolish the office of Superintendent and to suggest the appointment of the Senior Wireless Operator, to be Chief Electrician with an Allowance of £50, per annum, and further to create a new office of Electrician and to regrade the salary of the Telephone Linesman. On the other hand it had been suggested that the Electrical Department should be placed under the Director of Public Works. Until a definite decision was arrived at Mr. Butcher would continue to act as Officer in Charge of the Department. The duties of Magistrate and Registrar-General, etc., and of Harbour Master, would be performed by the Treasurer and Collector of Customs without additional remuneration and those of Registrar, Supreme Court, by the Chief Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department with an allowance of £50. The Office of Veterinary Officer under HEAD XVII. STOCK, had been substituted by that of Inspector of Stock with salary in the scale of £300-£25-£350, and a horse allowance of £12.

With regard to the extraordinary expenditure the estimate of expenditure had been drawn up primarily with an eye to the employment problem which as yet shewed no indications of any appreciable alleviation, and to this end provision had been made for various schemes of public utility.

The Dependencies' estimate shewed an anticipated revenue over expenditure of £3,590. As compared with 1933 the estimate of the revenue shewed an increase of £1,325 and the estimate of the expenditure a decrease of £1,453. During the current season two companies would conduct whaling operations under licences from the Falkland Islands

Government and so be liable to pay duty. The revenue had therefore, been calculated on the actual receipts expected to be collected from the two companies this season and on the average expectation for the last quarter of the year.

In conclusion His Excellency said that he could say with confidence that the estimates had been framed on sound lines and the revenue carefully calculated. Furthermore His Excellency was hopeful that the Expenditure would suffice to meet all demands.

On the motion of the Honourable the Principal Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable the Director of Public Works the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer moved the adoption of the Schedule item by item.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930."

The Honourable the Director of Public Works seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

---

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 6 of 1933.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

4th November, 1933.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1933" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

Definition.

2. In this Ordinance :—

"The British Empire" means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, the territories administered by His Majesty's Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and protected States, and the Mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate.

Proviso to First Schedule of Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1929 and 1931.

3. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following words :—

Provided that the aforesaid tariff of import duties shall not apply to matches which are manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire : and

Provided also that the tariff of import duties on cigars and on cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff shall be at nine-tenths of the aforesaid tariff where such cigars, cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff are manufactured in any part of the British Empire from tobacco which is the produce of any part of the British Empire.

4. The Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1932, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance.  
No. 4 of 1932.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of November, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of November, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 7 of 1933.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

4th November, 1933.

### An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the  
Year, 1934.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1934) Ordinance, 1933.

Appropriation of  
£69,912 for service of  
year 1934.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1934, a sum not exceeding Sixty-nine thousand, Nine hundred and Twelve pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of November, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of November, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1763	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2396	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2461	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1653	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	127	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1897	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1378	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	1721	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	750	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	80	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	948	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	5071	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2829	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1158	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	379	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3538	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3569	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5230	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 37292	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	14640	0	0
		£ 51932	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	17980	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 69912	0	0

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 8 of 1933.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

4th November, 1933.

#### An Ordinance

#### To amend the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933", and shall be read and construed as one with the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Amendment of Section 14, sub-section (1) of Ordinance No. 11 of 1930.

2. Sub-section (1) of section 14 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, is hereby amended to read as follows:

(1) The Governor of the Colony may, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, make rules

- (a) for fixing the rates of commission to be charged under Section 6 of this Ordinance,
- (b) for the calling in and demonetisation of notes issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Order, 1899, and
- (c) generally for the better carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of November, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of November, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

1244







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

JANUARY 1, 1934.

No. 1.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th December, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 25 of the 26th of April, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. E. SWAIN,

Senior Constable, acted as Customs Officer from the 26th of April to the 11th of October, 1933, inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/37.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th December, 1933.

### DIRECT WIRELESS TELEGRAPH SERVICE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM.

With reference to the notices dated the 17th and 19th of November, 1931, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that consequent on the establishment of a direct ordinary service between the Falkland Islands and the United Kingdom and return, the following changes will be made in the Wireless Service of this Colony with effect from the 1st of January, 1934:

- (i) The use of the service Falkland Islands to the United Kingdom via Bergen will be discontinued, and the direct route Falkland Islands to the United Kingdom will be used instead.

- (ii) The rates in both directions will be :

#### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

2/6 a word for ordinary messages.  
1/3 " " " Government and  
deferred messages.  
1/6 " " " five letter code  
messages.

#### SOUTH GEORGIA.

3/- a word for ordinary messages.  
1/6 " " " deferred messages.  
1/10 " " " five letter code  
messages.

- (iii) The Stanley-Bergen route will be used only for messages to addressees in Norway and the charges for messages by this service will be :

#### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1/8 a word for ordinary messages.  
10d. " " " deferred messages.  
1/- " " " five letter code  
messages.

#### SOUTH GEORGIA.

2/2 a word for ordinary messages.  
1/1 " " " deferred messages.  
1/4 " " " five letter code  
messages.

As a result of the International Telecommunication Convention signed at Madrid in 1932, a full rate five letter code will be adopted as from the 1st of January, 1934. Briefly the general effect of the Convention so far as it concerns code messages will be that a code word will not be subject to any conditions regarding vowels or pronounceability but the maximum length will be reduced from ten letters to five.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 360/31.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd December, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. S. E. BROWELL.

Constable, South Georgia;

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, with effect from the 20th of December, 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/126.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th December, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with effect from the 1st of January 1934, the official time will be that as kept and checked by the Officer in Charge of the Electrical Department, and that the time signal will be given each night at 9.0 o'clock by the dimming for a few seconds of all electric lights in the town.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 484/28.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th December, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to grant an extension of leave to His Excellency Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G., until the 21st of January, 1935.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/139.

## STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th December, 1933.

(THE LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE, 1901).

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Evelyn Station belonging to the Estate J. J. Felton are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Station is in quarantine.

W. H. CLEMENT,  
*Inspector of Stock.*

M.P. 281/33.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Thomas Binnie, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
(deceased.)*

Whereas Emily Jane Binnie, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley.

6th December, 1933.

Rules made under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933.

---

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 14 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and with the approval of the Secretary of State, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules :-

1. These Rules may be cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules, 1933.

2. Rule 9 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Rules, 1931, is hereby amended by the addition of the following proviso :-

Provided such demand shall be made on or before the thirty-first day of December, 1934, after which date currency notes of the "A" and "B" series shall cease to be redeemable and to have any value.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 19th day of December, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 433/29.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Three  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1933.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1933.			Receipts for same period, 1932.			More than estimated, 1933.			Less than estimated, 1933.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1933	.....			6848	19	8	.....			.....			.....		
1. Customs Duties	10837	10	0	10613	16	5	11848	17	6	.....			223	13	7
2. Port Dues	146	5	0	107	16	6	112	18	0	.....			38	8	6
3. Internal Revenue	913	10	0	1078	17	0	1023	17	6	165	7	0	.....		
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1376	5	0	1335	1	0	1062	5	0	.....			41	4	0
5. Interest	10912	10	0	10919	11	6	10668	0	0	7	1	6	.....		
6. Post Office	4396	10	0	7765	8	7	693	12	4	3368	18	7	.....		
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2081	5	0	2029	16	8	2064	2	11	.....			51	8	4
8. Rents	852	0	0	776	6	11	829	15	0	.....			75	13	1
9. Miscellaneous	3702	0	0	1475	11	2	2351	10	2	.....			2226	8	10
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6750	0	0	4500	0	0	8000	0	0	.....			2250	0	0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	41967	15	0	40602	5	9	38654	18	5	3541	7	1	4906	16	4
11. Land Sales Fund	4914	0	0	698	6	10	5062	10	6	.....			4215	13	2
Total ... £	46881	15	0	41300	12	7	43717	8	11	3541	7	1	9122	9	6
Dependencies Revenue	.....			8359	13	6	<b>Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1933.</b>  Land Sales Fund ... .. £266226 15 8 Marine Insurance Fund ... .. 2848 0 0 Falklands General Account ... .. 11758 3 0 F. I's. Reserve Fund ... .. 37637 11 1 £318470 9 9 Research Fund ... .. 430748 8 8 Dependencies General Account ... .. 6302 10 2 Discovery Pension Fund ... .. 4236 12 6 £759758 1 1								
Research Fund	.....			12473	9	1									
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....			425	2	6									
Unallocated Store Account	.....			4554	14	11									
Investments Realized	.....			171013	5	9									
Farm & Building Loans	.....			896	0	0									
Advances Repaid	.....			3184	2	3									
Deposits Received	.....			55643	5	1									
Remittances Received	.....			35720	14	6									
Total	£	333571	0	2											
Balance brought down	£	6848	19	8											
Total	£	340419	19	10											

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1933 :—

Colonial Treasury	£4221	8	9
Crown Agents	2172	18	3
South Georgia	454	12	8
	£6848	19	8.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.



**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1933.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	£ Estimated, 1933.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1933.			Receipts for same period, 1932.			More than £ estimated 1933.			Less than £ estimated 1933.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	806	5	0	20	2	5	164	19	11	.....			786	2	7
(b) Exports	11437	10	0	6255	5	1	12155	14	1	.....			5182	4	11
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	300	0	0	60	0	0	92	12	0	.....			240	0	0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	506	5	0	160	10	0	462	10	0	.....			345	15	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	243	15	0	107	2	6	128	4	0	.....			136	12	6
5. Rents ...	1875	0	0	1751	0	0	901	0	0	.....			124	0	0
6. Miscellaneous ...	15	0	0	5	13	6	15	0	0	.....			9	6	6
Total Ordinary Revenue £	15183	15	0	8359	13	6	13920	0	0	.....			6824	1	6
Research Fund				12473	9	1									
Discovery Pension Fund				425	2	6									
£				21258	5	1									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1933.

Research Fund	...	£430748	8	8
"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	4236	12	6
General Account	...	6302	10	2
		£441287 11 4.		

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	£ Estimated, 1933.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1933.			Payments for same period, 1932.			More than £ estimated 1933.			Less than £ estimated 1933.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	1599	15	0	1479	14	7	1795	3	0	.....			120	0	5
(b) South Shetlands	75	0	0	.....			.....			.....			75	0	0
General	93	15	0	65	19	5	93	15	0	.....			27	15	7
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	607	10	0	264	6	8	594	17	0	.....			343	3	4
(b) South Shetlands	15	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	5 0 0			.....		
General	12183	15	0	9312	19	3	13850	16	1	.....			2870	15	9
Total Ordinary Expenditure	14574	15	0	11142	19	11	16354	11	1	5 0 0			3436	15	1
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
£	14574	15	0	11142	19	11	16354	11	1	5 0 0			3436	15	1
Discovery Pension Fund															
Research Fund				28850	4	10									
Total Expenditure ...				£ 39993	4	9									

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1933.

Research Fund	...	£414371	12	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	4661	15	0
General Account	...	3519	3	9
		£422552 11 8.		

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

for Colonial Treasurer.

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1932-1933.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	DOGOETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
<b>EAST FALKLAND.</b>								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,473	67,178	75,962	20,781	45,348	211,742	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	416	6,492	10,429	2,287	5,747	25,371	Back Square.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Douglas.	384	8,257	9,849	2,083	4,699	25,272	Fork.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	214	4,794	5,799	2,046	3,297	16,150	Fore P.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos.	387	6,996	8,473	3,294	5,924	25,074	Front Notch.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	326	6,855	9,626	2,894	6,605	26,306	Saw.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Fitzroy North.	25	800	731	—	386	1,942	Front Halfpenny
A. Morrison.	Bluff Cove.	36	355	1,175	80	524	2,170	Two Slits.
B. Browning.	Mullet Creek.	23	125	1,013	—	182	1,347	Back Bayonet.
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	32	461	649	95	258	1,495	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North.	141	3,165	3,281	1,286	2,241	10,114	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	168	4,530	5,973	—	3,164	13,835	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	85	3,309	3,162	921	2,001	9,478	Slit & Back Bit.
		4,710	113,321	136,122	35,767	80,376	370,296	
<b>WEST FALKLAND.</b>								
Holmsted, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	396	7,756	12,642	2,933	6,148	29,875	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron. Ltd.	Port Howard.	316	10,756	13,150	3,750	7,901	35,867	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	150	3,880	5,034	1,582	3,772	14,418	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	250	3,620	4,140	222	2,502	10,734	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	307	7,738	10,303	3,307	4,623	26,278	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	355	8,354	10,320	3,402	5,583	28,014	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	296	5,930	8,750	—	3,858	18,834	Two Slits.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	281	8,882	10,269	3,957	6,302	29,691	Fore Bit.
		2,351	56,910	74,608	19,153	40,689	193,711	
<b>ISLANDS.</b>								
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	120	2,171	2,745	890	1,407	7,733	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	—	—	121	280	323	724	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	15	1244	284	1,992	310	3,845	Fork.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	20	768	650	212	498	2,148	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	16	151	334	70	266	837	Fork.
J. Hansen	Carcass	51	710	588	180	426	1,955	Fore Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	22	807	704	537	—	2,070	Back Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	12	719	430	441	327	1,929	Fore Bit.
Estate, W. D. Bennet.	Saunders.	79	2,978	2,533	864	1,948	8,402	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	153	8,241	5,330	2,212	3,799	19,735	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	70	—	175	—	245	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	20	380	564	—	382	1,346	Slit
		508	18,239	14,283	7,853	10,086	50,969	
EAST FALKLAND		4,710	113,321	136,122	35,767	80,376	370,296	
WEST FALKLAND		2,351	56,910	74,608	19,153	40,689	193,711	
ISLANDS		508	18,239	14,283	7,853	10,086	50,969	
TOTALS		7,569	188,470	225,013	62,773	131,151	614,976	

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1929-1933.

::O::

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1929-1930.	7,984	175,086	229,155	64,030	125,102	53.70	606,882
1930-1931.	7,943	181,535	232,372	62,781	124,283	54.28	608,914
1931-1932.	7,733	185,114	230,784	63,932	128,204	55.15	615,767
1932-1933.	7,569	188,470	225,013	62,773	131,151	58.33	614,976

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1929-1930.	4,052	4,179	10,278	22,225	10,416	51,150
1930-1931.	4,328	2,725	18,605	24,111	13,848	63,617
1931-1932.	1,482	896	11,802	27,860	12,475	54,515
1932-1933.	2,597	322	19,629	27,607	22,349	72,504

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1929-1930.	3,545	9,445	26
1930-1931.	3,485	9,659	37
1931-1932.	3,257	9,005	72
1932-1933.	3,388	9,699	73

W. H. CLEMENT,  
*Inspector of Stock.*  
 15th December, 1933.

## Jury List for the year 1934.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1934 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 15th of January, 1934.

A. R. HOARE,

Stanley, 27th December, 1933.

*Acting Police Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Fearon, C. A. G.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Bruce, Donald	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Roberts, D. W.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Lanham, John C.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burrridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Neilsen, W. A.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Scott, Thomas	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Stroud, F. W. C.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Rutter, William	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curren, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Fleuret, D.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Foggo, Marshall
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Robson, Thomas A.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Weeden, George	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel (Jr)
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Ricketts, Harry	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Snr)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	230. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Hall, Walter B.	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parkinson, Cecil	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Peck, William S.	424. Steel, Robert	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Lehen, Daniel
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davies, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. Gleadell, Fredk	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Bonner, Alex M. (Sr)	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Evans, T. W.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Duncan, John	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Allan, Frederick	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Hessey, Herbert H.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Bertrand, Cecil W.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. McKay, Roderick D.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Gleadell, Charles
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. King, Owen I.	650. Watts Jas.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Summers, Alfred D.
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Goodwin, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	653. Perry, W. J.
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney (Jr)	654. Harris, W. C. H. G.
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	655. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	656. Grant, Reg. L.
543. McNichol, Jas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	657. Stewart, W. H.
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	658. McGill, P. Kerr
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	659. Berntsen, Ed. F.
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	660. Davis, George
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	661. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.
548. McMullen, W. J. A. F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	662. Halliday, J. A. L.
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	663. Hills, G. N.
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	664. Smith, Jas.
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	665. Betts, C. S.
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	666. White, J. W.
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	667. Lee, Jas. W. T.
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Walsh, Gerald	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, P. M. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	
559. Ratcliffe, William	597. Hirtle, R. C.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

### To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

**Enacting Clause.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

**Short Title.**

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934", and shall be read and construed as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, as amended by the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1915, 1923 and 1933.

**Licences granted under Principal Ordinance.**

2. For removing doubts it is hereby declared that where a licence is, or has been at any time before the passing of this Ordinance, granted to any person under the Principal Ordinance, nothing in that Ordinance shall prevent or shall be deemed to have prevented the granting to such person of a further licence or further licences, in order to permit such person to use vessels in addition to those authorised by the original licence, or otherwise.

**Addition of new Section.**

3. The following section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as section 2 (A) :—

**Security for granting of whaling licences.**

2.(A). The Governor may give to any person to whom a lease of land within the Colony for whaling purposes is or has been granted an undertaking (which shall be, subject to the provisions of this section) that the lessee will be granted a licence or licences annually, for such period not exceeding the duration of the lease and upon such terms and conditions consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance, as the Governor may think fit: and where any such undertaking has been given, then so long as the terms and conditions contained in the lease and licence or licences are duly complied with, such licence or licences shall be granted in accordance with the undertaking.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1934.

No. 2.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th December, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that on the following dates in 1934 the Public  
Offices will be closed :-

Sports Holidays	Thursday, 15th February. Friday, 16th February.
Good Friday	Friday, 30th March.
Easter Monday	Monday, 2nd April.
August Holiday	Monday, 6th August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	Saturday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Tuesday, 25th December. Wednesday, 26th December.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 291/33.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd January, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs  
the publication for general information, of the  
present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Ceme-  
tery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley  
Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows :

*Ex Officio.* The Honourable the Colonial  
Secretary.  
The Incumbent of Christ Church  
Cathedral.  
The Priest in Charge of the Ro-  
man Catholic Chapel in Stanley.  
The Honourable G. J. Felton,  
Unofficial Member of the Leg-  
islative Council.  
The Honourable L. W. H. Young,  
Unofficial Member of the Leg-  
islative Council.

*Appointed by  
the Governor.* G. I. Turner, Esq., J.P.  
A. Newing, Esq.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 749/25.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd January, 1934.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint:

The Honourable the Treasurer.  
The Honourable the Director of Public Works.  
Mr. G. L. Challen, General Foreman of Works.  
Mr. J. W. Grierson.  
Mr. R. H. Hannaford

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1934.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 597/29.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd January, 1934.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE COLONY  
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Moir, John Innes	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.)	1921.
	D.P.H. (Aberd.)	1923.
Edmunds, Herbert	L.M.S.S.A.	1930.
Glyn	(Lond.)	
	M.S.A. (Lond.)	1932.
Binns, Thomas	M.R.C.S.,	
Patrick	L.R.C.P.	1932.
Paterson, Joseph	M.B., Ch.B.	1928.
Middleton	(Aberd.)	
	D.P.H. (Aberd.)	1931.
<i>Dental Surgeon</i>		
Harding, Sidney		
Walter	L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	1924.
<i>Midwives</i>		
Wells, Catherine	C.M.B.	1931.
Hill, Mary Eleanor	C.M.B.	1930.
Henricksen, Agnes	C.M.B.	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE  
DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Sband, Peter	M.B., Ch.B.	1928.
Kenneth	(Edin.)	
Horne, Falk.	Doctor of Medicine Fredrick's University, Oslo, Norway.	1931.
Baltzern, Rolf.	Doctor of Medicine Fredrick's University, Oslo, Norway.	1933.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th January, 1934.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, *President.* } *Ex-officio*  
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary. } *members.*

The Honourable the Director of Public Works.  
The Inspector of Stock.  
Mr. A. Newing.  
Mr. J. W. Grierson.  
Mr. R. H. Hannaford.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1934.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th January, 1934.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1934:

Mrs. G. Roberts (*Chairman*).  
Mrs. A. Newing.  
Mrs. A. P. Hardy.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 596/29.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ELVIRA HADASSAH FUHLENDORFF  
to be a Nurse Probationer in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 9th of October, 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/161.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th January, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HARRY EDWARD SLADE  
to be, temporarily and provisionally, Telephone Linesman, Electrical Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/79.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th January, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 60 of the 11th of September, 1933, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to confirm the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE JOHN FELTON, J.P.,  
to be provisionally a Member of the Executive Council, and to give directions for the definitive appointment of Mr. Felton to be a Member of the Council for a period of three years, which shall be reckoned from the 11th of September, 1933.

*By Command*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 81/33.

## REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

DEED POLL  
BY RAYMOND STEVE GLEADELL  
OF STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I, the undersigned lately called Raymond Steve Gleadell, residing at Port Stanley in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, son of Frederick Arthur

Gleadell and Christina Catherine Gleadell his wife, do hereby absolutely renounce and abandon the use of my said surname of Gleadell and instead thereof assume and adopt from the date of these presents the surname of Courtnay.

And for the purpose of evidencing such change of name I hereby declare that I shall at all times hereafter in all deeds and writings and in all dealings and transactions and on all occasions whatsoever, use and subscribe the said name of Courtnay as my surname in lieu of the said surname of Gleadell.

And I hereby expressly authorize and desire every person whomsoever to designate, describe and address me by such adopted surname of Courtnay.

In Witness whereof I have subscribed these presents with my names Raymond Steve and my adopted and substituted surname of Courtnay this twelfth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three.

Signed, Sealed and delivered by the above  
named Raymond Steve  
Courtney in the  
presence of

RAYMOND STEVE

COURTNEY.

A. W. BEARDMORE.

Registered in the Registrar-General's Department, Falkland Islands, No. 1790, folio 309, Volume VIII A on the 12th day of December, 1933.

A. R. HOARE,

*Ag. Registrar-General.*

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Lawrence Newing, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,*  
*(deceased.)*

Whereas Henry Newing, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as eldest son of deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th January, 1934.

S.C. 2/34.

## Jury List for the year 1934.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1934 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

A. R. HOARE,

Stanley, 15th January, 1934.

*Acting Police Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Bruce, Donald	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Roberts, D. W.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Lanham, John C.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Neilsen, W. A.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Scott, Thomas	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Stroud, F. W. C.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Rutter, William	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curren, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Fleuret, D.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Foggo, Marshall
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Robson, Thomas A.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Weeden, George	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel (Jr)
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Ricketts, Harry	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Snr)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Hall, Walter B.	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parkinson, Cecil	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Rupert
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Peck, William S.	424. Steel, Robert	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Lehen, Daniel
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davies, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. Gleadell, Fredk	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Bonner, Alex M. (Sr)	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Evans, T. W.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Duncan, John	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Allan, Frederick	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Bertrand, Cecil W.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. McKay, Roderick D.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Gleadell, Charles
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. King, Owen I.	650. Watts Jas.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Summers, Alfred D.
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Goodwin, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	653. Perry, W. J.
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney (Jr)	654. Harris, W. C. H. G.
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	655. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	656. Grant, Reg. L.
543. McNichol, Jas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	657. Stewart, W. H.
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	658. McGill, P. Kerr
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	659. Berntsen, Ed. F.
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	660. Davis, George
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	661. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.
548. McMullen, W.J.A.F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	662. Halliday, J. A. L.
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	663. Hills, G. N.
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	664. Smith, Jas.
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	665. Betts, C. S.
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	666. White, J. W.
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Walsh, Gerald	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	
559. Ratcliffe, William	597. Hirtle, E. R. C.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLII.

FEBRUARY 12, 1934.

No. 3

---

No. 1.

Proclamation.

1934.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

J. M. ELLIS.

[L.S.]

—By His Excellency JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that “whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor “become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or “if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as We may appoint under “Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member “for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, “administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be “taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed: which being done, We do hereby “authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator “as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of “Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, “and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony”.

AND WHEREAS His Excellency CAPTAIN SIR JAMES O'GRADY, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, is absent from the Colony on leave in the United Kingdom;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, having this day returned to the Colony from leave of absence, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

**G O D   S A V E   T H E   K I N G .**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 11th day of February, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four.

*By His Excellency's Command.*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

MARCH 1, 1934.

No. 4.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th January, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS E. M. CAREY,

First Clerk, Post Office Department, to be Colonial Postmaster, with effect from the 1st of January, 1934.

M.P. P/61.

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,

Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, to be Registrar, Supreme Court and Clerk to the Registrar-General, with effect from the 1st of January, 1934.

M.P. P/55.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th February, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.,

Acting Colonial Secretary, acted as Governor and

Commander-in-Chief from the 8th July, 1933, to the 10th February, 1934, inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th February, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 11th of May, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS, O.B.E.,

Colonial Secretary, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of May to the 6th of October, 1933, and from the 15th of January to the 10th of February, 1934, and on leave with half salary from the 7th of October, 1933, to the 14th of January, 1934, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/28.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :

Ordinance No. 8 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930".

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 433/29.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to give directions that

MR. HERBERT GLYN EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,  
be confirmed in his appointment as Medical Officer with effect from the 22nd of May, 1931.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/141.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. G. R. L. BROWN,  
Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate, etc.,  
retired from the Public Service with effect from the 1st January, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 180/33.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King with deep regret has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of two weeks from the 19th of February, 1934, for the late King of the Belgians.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Thursday the 22nd of February, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 43/34.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE J. INNES MOIR,  
M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,

to be Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect from the 20th of February, 1934, until further notice.

*By Command*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/78.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :—

THE HONOURABLE G. ROBERTS,

Director of Public Works,

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 21st of February, 1934.

M.P. L/58.

MR. G. ROBERTS,

Clerk, Audit Department.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 21st of February, 1934.

M.P. L/119.

MR. A. B. KING,

Caretaker, Town Hall.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 21st of February, 1934.

M.P. L/64.

MR. J. TURNER,

Dental Mechanic.

Vacation & Study Leave. Five months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 25th of February, 1934.

M.P. L/24.

MR. E. ENESTROM,

Travelling Teacher,

Vacation Leave. Three months; to be followed by three months leave without salary, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, with effect from the 25th of February, 1934.

M.P. L/127.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

### The Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations:—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1934". Short Title.

2. Section 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, as amended by the Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1932, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following: Repeal and replacement of section 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

Pension for  
Service wholly  
within the  
group.

25. (1) Where the other public service of an officer has been wholly under one or more of the Scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have qualified him, had he been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under the Ordinance, he may, on his retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted a pension from the funds of the Colony of such an amount as shall bear the same proportion to the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible had his service been wholly in the Colony as the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments during his service in the Colony shall bear to the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments throughout his service in the group.

(2) In determining for the purposes of this Regulation the pension for which an officer would have been eligible if his service had been wholly in the Colony,

- (a) the final pensionable emoluments taken shall be those of his last period of service in the group;
- (b) no regard shall be had to Regulation 9;
- (c) regard shall be had to the condition that pension may not exceed two-thirds of the final pensionable emoluments;
- (d) no period of other public service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant a pension or gratuity to the officer shall be taken into account.

(3) For the purpose of this Regulation the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of salary which the officer would have drawn and the total amount of the other pensionable emoluments which he would have enjoyed had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive office or offices throughout his period of service in the group subsequent to the attainment of the age of 20 years :

Provided that in calculating the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments no account shall be taken of any service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant the officer a pension or gratuity.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 9th day of February, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 78/30.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1933.

Latitude 51° 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ ' South.

Longitude 57° 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ ' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																		
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.	
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																															
January ...	1001.0	49.7	46.2	54	39	70°	8th	32°	1st 4th	2.03	.58	14th	9.2	75	6.6	5.1	16	—	1	1	11	3.7	1	2	—	1	1	—	1	3	3	1	9	2	—	2	5	—	—	
February ...	999.8	51.2	47.7	57	41	64°	9th	35°	6th 21st 28th	3.03	.83	22nd	9.7	76	7.0	5.5	13	—	—	4	10	3.6	2	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	2	3	3	3	4	5	2	—	—
March ...	1001.2	49.4	46.6	54	40	59°	9th 17th 19th	33°	2nd	1.80	.32	29th	9.5	79	6.0	4.7	20	—	—	2	8	3.9	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	3	3	2	4	5	7	2	—	—	
April ...	1002.6	45.1	42.8	51	37	60°	2nd	29°	5th 6th	1.50	.24	16th 19th	8.5	83	6.5	4.2	18	4	2	3	13	3.8	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	5	2	3	8	7	—	—	—
May ...	1005.9	41.4	40.1	46	36	54°	4th	26°	25th	1.02	.25	21st	8.0	89	5.9	3.2	19	2	1	6	8	3.6	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	5	—	6	7	6	1	—	—
June ...	1000.3	36.6	35.3	40	31	48°	19th	22°	18th	2.00	.20	30th	6.5	87	6.5	2.0	8	11	—	3	12	3.5	—	2	2	1	—	2	2	1	1	—	5	1	5	2	5	—	1	—
July ...	1006.9	37.4	36.2	41	33	47°	1st	27°	10th	1.38	.27	10th	6.7	88	6.0	2.8	16	7	—	2	6	3.4	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	3	2	10	6	3	2	—	—
August ...	1004.3	37.7	35.9	41	33	50°	5th	26°	27th	.87	.22	24th	6.5	85	5.2	3.1	15	7	—	4	5	3.6	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	3	7	6	5	1	—	—	
September	1011.8	41.0	38.8	45	39	55°	23rd	29°	2nd	.89	.25	30th	7.1	81	6.5	4.5	16	—	1	7	9	4.5	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	4	3	3	9	4	1	—	—
October ...	1002.5	44.1	41.2	48	36	60°	25th	30°	1st	2.76	1.12	28th	7.7	78	6.0	5.4	16	—	—	4	8	5.4	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	7	1	2	2	5	5	3	—	—
November ...	997.6	44.9	41.8	49	37	58°	17th	31°	23rd	3.59	.6	19th	7.7	76	6.3	4.7	19	1	1	3	12	4.8	—	1	—	—	—	2	2	1	—	8	3	3	6	3	1	—	—	
December ...	1000.3	46.3	43.9	50	38	57°	3, 4, 27, 28, & 31st	40°	9th	3.26	.66	8th	8.7	80	6.1	6.1	22	3	—	7	9	4.0	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	5	5	5	3	3	3	0	2	—	—
Means.	1002.8	43.7	41.4	48	37	—	—	—	—	2.10	—	—	8.0	81	6.2	4.3	198	35	6	46	111	4.0	8	10	8	4	5	6	10	14	17	19	55	26	49	63	55	15	1	—

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th January, 1934.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
for Harbour Master.

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1933.

:o:

Colonial Treasury  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th January, 1934.

The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1932, to the 30th September, 1933.

### Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1.)

2. During the year there were 871 deposits as against 453 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £2,546 : 16 : 6 as against average monthly withdrawals of £1,831 : 15 : 8.

3. During the year 60 new accounts were opened and 54 accounts were closed, leaving 1,032 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1933, was £176 : 12 : 7, or about £73 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £4,148 : 8 : 2. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest (£34,710 : 6 : 6.) was more than the total of withdrawals (£21,981 : 8 : 5) by a sum of £12,728 : 18 : 1., leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1933 of £181,927 : 15 : 5.

5. On the 1st October, 1932, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to	...	...	£169,198 : 17 : 4.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	...	30,561 : 18 : 4.
The accrued interest credited to depositors	...	...	4,148 : 8 : 2.
		Total	£203,909 : 3 : 10.
The withdrawals amounted to	...	...	21,981 : 8 : 5.
Leaving a balance on the 30th September, 1933, of	...	...	£181,927 : 15 : 5.

6. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £171,612 : 6 : 3, amounted to £162,000, leaving an uninvested balance of £19,927 : 15 : 5.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)

7. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £7,469 : 15 : 2, of which amount a sum of £4,148 : 8 : 2 was transferred to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year ended 30th September, 1933, leaving a balance of £3,321 : 7 : 0.

### Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

8. On the 31st December, 1932, the face value of the securities held on account of

the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund was £9,984 : 6 : 6, purchased at a cost of £9,505 : 9 : 7. In view of the recent revision of C.O.R. 291 this was discontinued as a separate fund and transferred to the Savings Bank Investment Fund, the whole now forming the Savings Bank Fund.

9. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the nominal value, cost and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.

**Assets & Liabilities.**

(Enclosure 3.)

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £181,927 : 15 : 5, on the 30th September, 1933. The total cash and market value of the Securities held by this Government on that date amounted to £211,491 : 11 : 7, which was more than the liability by a sum of £29,563 : 16 : 2, as shewn by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

ENCLOSURE 1.

## SAVINGS BANK, 1932-33.

::0::

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1933.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Balance ... 1932.										169,198	17	4								
October ...	461	18	6	1,026	19	11	—	565	1	5	168,633	15	11				7	3	59	24
November ...	454	3	10	1,096	6	8	—	642	2	10	167,991	13	1				2	4	36	26
December ... 1933.	1,290	19	6	650	18	7	+	640	0	11	168,631	14	0				4	3	65	43
January ...	1,142	13	4	1,488	5	6	—	345	12	2	168,290	2	6	4	0	8	5	6	42	43
February ...	2,209	12	2	3,515	16	1	—	1,306	3	11	166,989	6	11	5	8	4	16	12	88	78
March ...	3,499	3	2	1,708	0	8	+	1,791	2	6	168,782	4	0	1	14	7	5	3	92	32
April ...	2,684	13	8	3,062	11	9	—	377	18	1	168,424	16	8	20	10	9	5	4	58	34
May ...	719	12	2	1,183	19	11	—	464	7	9	167,962	4	8	1	15	9	1	2	48	35
June ...	2,471	14	8	1,370	9	7	+	1,101	5	1	169,064	1	3		11	6	3	1	72	32
July ...	2,321	6	11	1,953	0	3	+	368	6	8	169,438	9	0	6	1	1	2	10	45	46
August ...	8,272	9	6	2,271	15	8	+	6000	13	10	175,443	13	2	4	10	4	5	2	77	28
September ...	5,033	10	11	2,653	3	10	+	2,380	7	1	181,927	15	5	4,103	15	2	5	4	189	32
	£ 30,561	18	4	21,981	8	5	+	8,580	9	11				4,148	8	2	60	54	871	453

ENCLOSURE 2.

INVESTMENTS.

SAVINGS BANK FUND.

30th September, 1933.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1933.				
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
British Guiana	1923/45. ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	100	2000	0	0
" "	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	113	15820	0	0
Cape of G. Hope	1916/36. ...	4	1488	4	7	1452	1	7	102	1517	19	11
Ceylon	1939/59. ...	4	3329	19	0	1821	1	3	101	3363	5	0
"	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	116	2320	0	0
"	1936/51. ...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	108	319	9	2
"	1965. ...	4½	5000	0	0	4750	0	0	114	5700	0	0
Conversion Loan	1944/64. ...	5	1159	10	2	.....			117	1356	12	6
Gold Coast	1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	101	5400	15	0
" "	1927/52. ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	95	2891	2	11
" "	1956. ...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	112	1200	19	0
" "	1960/70. ...	4½	702	13	5	707	1	3	111	779	19	4
" "	1945/70. ...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	120	682	14	1
Hong-Kong	1918/43 ...	3½	576	14	5	523	9	5	99	570	19	1
India	1948 o/a ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	74½	2915	16	10
"	1942/47. ...	5	12500	0	0	12081	9	4	111¼	13906	5	0
Jamaica	1919/49. ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	101	2525	0	0
"	1922/44. ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	95	957	2	8
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	115	2183	2	2
"	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	112	2240	0	0
"	1957/57. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	99	4950	0	0
Mauritius	1937. ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	101	1111	0	0
Natal	1914/39. ...	3½	433	5	6	117	18	10	103	446	5	6
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	6176	11	8	5265	0	9	106	6547	3	6
"	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	113	12430	0	0
"	1934/46. ...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	106	1595	12	2
"	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	123	1054	8	0
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	108	1128	12	0
" "	1935/45. ...	5	6044	16	10	5992	2	0	104	6286	12	9
" "	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	114	12119	19	10
" "	1940. ...	3½	4750	5	4	4768	9	3	101	4797	15	5
" "	1933/43. ...	4	238	17	9	216	13	0	103	246	1	1
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	112	5863	16	5
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	3239	2	7	3130	16	1	92	2980	0	0
Straits Setts.	1936/51. ...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	108	2452	16	4
" "	1937/67 ...	3½	17862	15	11	17413	3	11	100	17862	15	11
Southern Nigeria	1930/55. ...	3½	19264	13	10	19054	17	1	99	19072	0	11
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	114	11400	0	0
U. of S. Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	4000	0	0	3862	10	2	99	3960	0	0
Victoria	1932/42. ...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	101	4040	0	0
War Loan	1952 o/a ...	3½	2535	19	8	2562	14	3	101¼	2567	13	8
					£	172735	14	4				
Less profit on securities sold						1230	4	9				
		£	181596	12	9	171505	9	7		£191563	16	2

ENCLOSURE 3.

## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—:0:—

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1933.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.											
						£	s.	d.									
						£	s.	d.									
Depositors	...	...	...	...	...	181,927	15	5	Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	...	19,927	15	5
									Market Value of Investments:—								
									(Savings Bank Fund)	...	...	...	...	...	£191,563	16	2
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	...	...	...	...	...	29,563	16	2									
						£211,491	11	7							£211,491	11	7

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th January, 1934.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*for Colonial Treasurer.*

## Report on Education in the Colony for 1933.

### General.

The educational facilities in the Falkland Islands fall into three groups:

- (1) Schools in Stanley, the only town in the Colony.
- (2) A School at Darwin, the largest settlement outside Stanley.
- (3) Itinerant tuition in the country districts or camp.

(1) **STANLEY.** A Government School is maintained from public funds. The curriculum and management are much the same as in an English elementary school, but in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two-years course of further education. A scheme was instituted in 1924 to assist parents in the camp to send their children to Stanley for schooling. The children were boarded and lodged in a Government hostel and taught in the School at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month during residence: or, if accommodated in private houses, the Government made a grant towards the cost. In 1929 the Hostel was closed owing to lack of support but the maintenance grants still remain.

There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters: this school is not subject to Government control or inspection and receives no subsidy.

(2) **DARWIN.** Here for many years the Falkland Islands Company has maintained a school for the children of its employees.

(3) **THE CAMP.** Four itinerant teachers are provided by the Government, one for the East Falkland and three for the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are from six to twelve miles apart, though it may - and often does - happen that a man has to travel much further than that before he comes to a house with children. Each teacher has a definite beat, which he covers three or four times a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley, giving a detailed account of the work done, the books used, lists of books or materials required and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection, normally visiting every child under tuition once in two years. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains two camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland.

### Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School in 1933 was

A Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
One Assistant Teacher	}	Locally trained.
Three Supplementary Teachers		

The Headmaster was away on leave from February to August, during which time the Assistant Master, Mr. T. D. Evans, acted as Superintendent of Education and Headmaster. Mr. Evans deserves credit for the efficient manner in which he performed these duties. There was a vacancy in the post of Assistant Teacher in November and December caused by the resignation of Mrs. D. M. Dixon after twelve years' able and conscientious service in the school.

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the roll at the end of 1933 and the number in average attendance during the year:

Number on roll 31st December 1933 ...	...	131	72	203
Average number on roll all 1933 ...	...	137.9	68.8	206.7
Average attendance all 1933 ...	...	126.1	63.3	189.4

4. The attendance averaged 91.6 for the year. In the spring there was a long period of exceptionally bad weather which caused a prevalence of colds with a resulting effect on the

attendance; otherwise the general health of the children was good. There were no closures on account of sickness. All the children were medically and dentally examined in the course of the year, and in addition there were regular medical and dental visits for general inspection.

5. The alteration in the arrangements for the opening the tops of the school windows, referred to in my last Report, was completed early in the year, and the means of ventilating the classrooms is much improved. No other structural alterations were made during the year.

6. Woodwork and other forms of handwork have been taught throughout the year. Hockey, netball and football, physical training and folkdancing have all been regularly practised, and the exhibition of drill and folkdancing at the prizegiving in December was greatly appreciated by a crowded audience. It is gratifying to record the large attendance of parents at this annual function, showing as it does the interest taken in the work of the school.

### Finance.

7. The expenditure under Head XIII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £2,843 : 2 : 2 in 1933 as compared with £2,917 : 9 : 7 in 1932. The revenue collected in 1933 amounted to £192 : 5 : 3 as against £183 : 5 : 1 in 1932. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1933 are as follows :

Expenditure :	£	s.	d.
1. Personal Emoluments ...	2,215	0	9
2. Other Charges ...	628	1	5
Total ...	2,843	2	2
Revenue :	£	s.	d.
1. School Fees ...	162	9	0
2. Sale of School Material ...	29	16	3
Total ...	192	5	3

### Travelling Teachers.

8. The full staff of four Travelling Teacher was at work all the year, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. The following are the numbers of camp children under tuition by Government Travelling Teachers during 1933 :

Boys	47	Girls	39	Total	86.
------	----	-------	----	-------	-----

### Saint Mary's Convent School.

9. The number of pupils attending the Roman Catholic Convent School in Stanley during 1933 was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Number on roll 31st December 1933 ...	10	56	66
Number in average attendance 1933 ...	7	47	54

### Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

10. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Darwin School ...	11	8	19
Camp Teachers ...	38	32	70
Total ...	49	40	89

### School Fees.

11. The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1/- a week.
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Standard 1	6d. a week.
Each pupil below Standard 2	3d. a week.

Exemptions are made for fatherless children and in a very small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. The proportion of expenditure met from fee income is about 8 per cent. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. A new proviso was added to the Government School fees regulations at the end of 1933 saying that the total amount of fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed one shilling a week. This will cause a small reduction in fee income in future, but it will be of appreciable benefit to parents with several children attending the school. At the Darwin school no fees are charged. In the case of children taught by Travelling Teachers there are no fees, the teacher being maintained free of charge at the house where he is working.

A. R. HOARE,

*Superintendent of Education.*

27th January, 1934.

## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1933.

::O::

### Births.

		MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	...	19	15	34
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	...	4	5	9
West Falkland ... ..	...	3	6	9
		<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>
		26	26	52

The number of births registered in the previous year was 51.

### Deaths.

		MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	...	15	9	24
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	...	1	1	2
West Falkland ... ..	...	1	—	1
		<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>	<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>
		17	10	27

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 12.

### Marriages.

		ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	...	5	2	6	13
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	...	—	—	3	3
		<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>			
		5	2	9	16

The number of marriages in the previous year was 15.

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 33 males and 24 females or a total of 57 as against 55 males and 42 females or a total of 97 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 46 males and 37 females or a total of 83 as against 71 males and 52 females or a total of 123 in the preceding year.

### General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January, 1933, was 1366 males and 1062 females or a total population of 2,428. The population on the 31st December, 1933, was 2,427, as shewn below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on 31st December, 1932 ...	1,366	1,062	2,428
Add arrivals during year ...	33	24	57
	1,399	1,086	2,485
Deduct departures during the year ...	46	37	83
	1,353	1,049	2,402
Add births during the year ...	26	26	52
	1,379	1,075	2,454
Deduct deaths during the year ...	17	10	27
Totals ...	1,362	1,065	2,427
Birth rate per 1,000 ...	...	21.42	
Death rate per 1,000 ...	...	11.12	
Population per sq. mile ...	...	.52	

#### Dependencies.

Marriages registered during the year ...	1
Births registered during the year ...	Nil
Deaths registered during the year ...	2

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 650.

A. R. HOARE,

*Ag. Registrar General.*

Stanley, 3rd February, 1934.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

APRIL 1, 1934.

No. 5.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th February, 1934.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :—

THE REVEREND HAROLD ERNEST LUMSDALE.	Dean of Christ Church Cathedral.
THE REVEREND MARIO LUIS MIGONE.	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.
THE REVEREND HUGH DRUMM.	Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

**MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET**

to be Private Secretary to His Excellency with effect from the 25th of February, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th February, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MISS ENID EDITH MAUD CRAIGIE-HALKETT acted as Private Secretary to His Excellency the Acting Governor from the 9th of July, 1933 to the 10th of February, 1934, inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/164.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st March, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 48 of the 24th of August, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday 24th of March, 1934, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th March, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to approve of the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

2ND LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET

to be a Lieutenant with effect from the 13th of March, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd March, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King with deep regret has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of one week from the 21st of March, 1934, for the late Queen Mother of the Netherlands.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Tuesday the 27th of March, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 69/34.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th March, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 35 of the 24th of March, 1922, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following revised list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies resident in the Colony at this date.

*By Command*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 239/22.

Name.	Place of Residence.	Date of Appointment.
EAST FALKLAND.		
Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.	Stanley.	9th Nov., 1909.
Hon. J. Innes Moir, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.	"	26th Nov., 1930.
Hon. G. Roberts.	"	26th Nov., 1930.
Hon. G. J. Felton.	Teal Inlet.	22nd June, 1911.
Hon. L. W. H. Young.	Stanley.	7th June, 1929.
A. R. Hoare, Esq.	"	15th June, 1928.
J. E. Hamilton, Esq., M.Sc., F.R.G.S.	"	14th Nov., 1919.
G. Bonner, Esq., O.B.E.	San Carlos.	1st May, 1902.
F. G. Langdon, Esq.	Fitzroy.	22nd June, 1911.
G. M. Goddard, Esq.	Darwin.	25th Feb., 1932.
G. I. Turner, Esq.	Stanley.	3rd June, 1912.
WEST FALKLAND.		
J. Robertson, Esq.	Port Stephens.	22nd June, 1911.
W. H. Luxton, Esq.	The Chartres.	1st Jan., 1913.
M. Robson, Esq.	Fox Bay, West.	12th Aug., 1930.
R. C. Pole-Evans, Esq.	Port Howard.	22nd June, 1921.
H. V. Cobb, Esq.	Fox Bay, East.	23rd Jan., 1928.
A. G. Barton, Esq.	Pebble Island.	15th July, 1931.
DEPENDENCIES.		
W. Barlas, Esq.	South Georgia.	20th April, 1918.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th March, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 171/33.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

MAY 1, 1934.

No. 6.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st March, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 6 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 184/33.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th April, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 71 of the 5th October, 1932, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,  
as Customs Officer, South Georgia, with effect from the 1st of October, 1932.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/26.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th April, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government with effect from the 14th of April, 1934.

MR. A. I. FLEURET,

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/19.

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,

Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/55.

MR. C. G. ALLAN,

Head Printer, Government Printing Office.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/47.

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,

W/T. Operator, Second Class, Stanley W/T. Station.

Vacation Leave. Four months; to be followed by leave with half salary for a period not exceeding one month, exclusive of the time taken on

the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/18.

MRS. A. W. BEARDMORE,  
Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department,  
Vacation Leave. Four months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.

M.P. P/106.

MR. E. B. BERNSTEN,  
Clerk, Post Office,  
Vacation Leave. Three months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.

M.P. L/123.

MISS I. HARDY,  
Telephone Operator, Electrical Department,  
Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/111.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th April, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 14th April 1934:-

MR. A. G. N. JONES,  
Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, Shipping Master, Registrar Supreme Court and Clerk to the Registrar-General during the absence on leave of Mr. A. W. Beardmore.

M.P. P/32.

MR. L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
Clerk, to act as Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office and Clerk to Councils during the absence on leave of Mr. A. I. Fleuret.

M.P. P/17.

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,  
Assistant Printer, to act as Head Printer, Government Printing Office, during the absence on leave of Mr. C. G. Allan.

M.P. P/12.

MISS C. D. HOARE,  
Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, to act as Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, during the absence on leave of Mrs. A. W. Beardmore.

M.P. P/136.

*By Command*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th April, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. F. LELLMAN,  
Post Boy, to act as Clerk in the Post Office, during

the absence on leave of Mr. E. B. Berntsen, with effect from the 14th April, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*  
M.P. P/165.

## STOCK NOTICE.

THE LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE, 1901.  
*Clean Certificate (Section 8.)*

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Fitzroy Station belonging to the Falkland Islands Company Ltd., an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 15th day of September, 1932, are at the date hereof not infected sheep and that Fitzroy Station is released from Quarantine.

Dated this eleventh day of April, 1934.

W. H. CLEMENT,  
*Inspector of Stock.*

## PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Richard James Davis of Stanley,  
Falkland Islands (deceased.)*

Whereas Stella Margaret Davis, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th April, 1934.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Alexander Jaffray, of Walker Creek,  
Falkland Islands, (deceased.)*

Whereas Margaret Milne Summers Jaffray, of Walker Creek, Falkland Islands, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. G. NELSON JONES,  
*Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th April, 1934.

## Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, His Excellency the Acting Governor is hereby pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following Regulations:—

Preamble.

1. Connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to any private property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes shall not be made except on the order of the Water Authority.

Connections to private property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes.

2. Any owner of private property who is desirous of laying connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to his property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes shall make an application in writing to the Water Authority, and shall state full particulars of the property concerned and of the nature of the supply desired.

Application for connections how to be made.

3. The Water Authority may grant or refuse any application for the supply of water from the Water Works to any private property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes, subject to the approval of the Governor, and shall not be called upon to assign any reason for the grant or refusal of any such application.

Grant of application subject to the approval of the Governor.

4. The annual rate to be paid by the owner of any private property in respect of connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to such private property for domestic purposes shall be one shilling for every twenty shillings of the annual value of such private property as assessed in accordance with the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, and shall be additional to any rate paid under that Ordinance; and for other than domestic purposes shall be at a rate to be assessed according to the purpose for which the water is required.

Annual rate payable for connections to private property.

5. Connections for the supply of water in the Water Works to any private property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes shall be laid at the expense of the owner thereof and no expense whatsoever shall fall thereby on the Water Authority.

Connections to be at owner's expense.

6. The Water Authority shall convey water in the Water Works to the boundary of the private property and the owner of the private property shall lay the connections from the boundary, provided that the Water Authority shall make the junction between the Water Works and the connections and that the Water Authority may at his discretion and for his convenience lay on the private property any pipe, cock, valve, or other appliance as may be required for the connections, that such pipe, cock, valve or other appliance shall remain the property of the Water Authority, and that the Water Authority shall at any reasonable time have ready access thereto.

Connections where to be made.

7. Connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to private property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes shall conform in all respects with the requirements of the Water Authority and shall not be laid or put into use except on the order of the Water Authority.

Connections not to be laid or put into use, except on order of Water Authority.

- Pipes and Fittings to be of approved type. 8. Only pipes and fittings of a type approved by the Water Authority shall be permitted to be laid as part of any connection to private property from the Water Works.
- Pipes and Fittings to be protected. 9. All pipes and fittings being a part of any connections to private property from the Water Works shall be adequately protected against frost. Where any pipes or fittings are laid in the ground they shall be not less than one foot and six inches below the surface of the ground and where any pipes or fittings are exposed they shall be lagged or boxed in with packing to the satisfaction of the Water Authority.
- Tapping of mains prohibited. 10. No person shall tap any main being a part of the Water Works or shall interfere in any way with any valve on any main being a part of the Water Works except on the order of the Water Authority.
- Tap or pipe found leaky. 11. If any tap or any pipe being a part of any connections to private property from the Water Works shall be found to be leaky or defective the owner thereof shall be held responsible and shall cause such tap or pipe to be replaced or repaired within a reasonable period after the receipt of a written notice to such effect from the Water Authority.
- Water not to be used for other purposes. 12. No person who shall have laid connections to his private property for the supply thereto of water from the Water Works for domestic or for other than domestic purposes shall make use of the water thereby supplied for any purposes other than the purposes for which the water is supplied.
- Water not to be taken from public fountains for other than domestic purposes. 13. No person shall take water from the public fountains being part of the Water Works for irrigation or gardening or for any purposes other than domestic.
- Payment for work performed for private persons by Water Authority. 14. If the Water Authority shall perform any work on behalf of any person in respect of the installation, maintenance, replacement or repair of any connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to the private property of such person for domestic or for other than domestic purposes the Water Authority shall receive in payment from such person for such work the actual cost thereof and in addition an amount not exceeding ten per cent of such actual cost.
- Interference with fire hydrants, valves &c., prohibited. 15. No person shall tamper or in any way interfere with any fire hydrant, cock, valve or other appliance forming part of the Water Works except on the order of the Water Authority or for some lawful and necessary purpose as on the outbreak of fire.
- Water Authority may cut off supply. 16. The Water Authority may at any time and for any period cut off the supply of water from the Water Works to any connections to private property
- (1) if he is satisfied that any nuisance liable to pollute the water in the Water Works or to cause damage to the Water Works exists on any private property or in any connections thereto until such time as the nuisance shall have been removed or remedied by the owner of such private property.
  - (2) whenever any connections to private property are out of repair or are not in conformity with the provisions of these regulations and are liable to cause waste of the water from the Water Works or to pollute the water in the Water Works and the necessary repairs or alterations thereto have not been effected within a reasonable period after the receipt by the owner of such private

property of a written notice to such effect from the Water Authority until such time as the necessary repairs or alterations shall have been effected by the owner of such private property.

- (3) whenever the available supply is insufficient by reason of drought or any other unavoidable circumstance.
- (4) whenever it shall be necessary or expedient for the purpose of repairing, cleaning, or altering the Water Works or of carrying out any work on the Water Works or on any connections therefrom.
- (5) in any case of the continued breach or violation of any of the provisions of the Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927, and of any regulations made thereunder.

17. The Stanley Water Supply Regulations, 1927, as amended by the Stanley Water Supply (Amendment) Regulations, 1927, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of the Stanley Water Supply Regulations, 1927.

18. These Regulations may be cited as the "Stanley Water Supply Regulations, 1934."

Short Title.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 29th day of March, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 31/26.

## Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

::o::

Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
14th April, 1934.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit the statement of my transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1933.

2. The total value of the Note Currency in circulation on the 1st January, 1933, was £22,000, and this figure remained unchanged throughout the year. The following is a description of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1933:-

£5 notes.	Series "A"	2		
	"B"	12		
	"C"	1498		
				value £ 7,560
£1 notes.	Series "A"	57		
	"B"	156		
	"C"	12,640		
			,,	12,853
10/- notes.	Series "C"	3,144		
			,,	1,572
5/- notes.	Series "A"	31		
	"B"	29		
			,,	15
				Total value £22,000

3. During the year notes to the value of £3,300 were withdrawn and replaced by the undermentioned new notes:-

£5 notes.	Series "C"	value	£	695
£1 notes.	" "	"		2,005
10/- notes.	" "	"		600
				Total value £3,300

4. During the year currency notes to the value of £14,856 : 10 : 0 were lodged with the Commissioner by persons desiring to receive sterling in London. A sum of £44 : 15 : 0 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony. The commission received on such transfers amounted to £147 : 0 : 2.

5. The total dividends received during the year amounted to £851 : 19 : 3 which sum was credited direct to Revenue.

6. The Market Value of the Investments held on account of the Note Security Fund at the close of the year exceeded the cost price by £4,088 : 11 : 7. This amount less a sum of £3,552 : 16 : 9 being appreciation of investments transferred on the 31st December, 1932, was transferred to the Fund from the Investments Adjustment Account (C.O.R. 291). The

Market value of the Investments (£21,688 : 11 : 7) plus the liquid balance (£3,189 : 13 : 5) or a total of £24,878 : 5 : 0, exceeded 110% of the currency notes in circulation (£22,000) by a sum of £678 : 5 : 0 and this sum is available for transfer from the Fund to Revenue, subject to the sanction of the Secretary of State.

7. Statement of receipts and payments and of the Investments at the close of the year are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Commissioner of Currency.*

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary,

&c., &c., &c.,

**Note Security Fund.**

*Statement of transactions, 1st January to 31st December, 1933.*

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1933.		By Dividends transferred to Revenue	851 : 19 : 3.
1st January. To Balance	24,700 : 0 : 0.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents in London	15,316 : 10 : 0.
1% commission received on transfers to London	146 : 11 : 2.	Sterling payment made in Colony	44 : 15 : 0.
1% commission received on transfers to the Colony	9 : 0.	Clerical assistance	4 : 10 : 0.
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London	14,856 : 10 : 0.	Surplus over 110% of the Note Issue transferred to Revenue	678 : 5 : 0.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment in Colony	44 : 15 : 0.	Balance	24,240 : 0 : 0.
Dividends received during the year	851 : 19 : 3.		
Transferred from Investments Adjustment Account	535 : 14 : 10.		
	<u>£41,135 : 19 : 3.</u>		<u>£41,135 : 19 : 3.</u>

Balance :—

Market Value of Investments	... ..	£21,688 : 11 : 7.
Liquid Balance	... ..	2,511 : 8 : 5.
		<hr/>
Equals 110% of Note Issue	... ..	£24,200 : 0 : 0.
Sterling payment, London, maturing	... ..	40 : 0 : 0.
		<hr/>
Total	... ..	£24,240 : 0 : 0.

### Currency Note Security Fund 1933.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Cape of Good Hope	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	100	1450	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	100	1476	16	0
Kenya	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	121	2510	15	6
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	112	2214	17	11
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	114	684	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	106	1930	15	1
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	114	1140	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2462	4	9	2444	14	9	113	2782	6	7
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	91	819	0	0
S. Nigeria	1930/55	3½	2781	2	11	1995	3	10	100	2781	2	11
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	100	2479	7	7
" "	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	107	199	19	9
Trinidad	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	97	1219	10	3
			20467	15	8	17749	18	10		21688	11	7
Deduct profit on Sale of Stock ...						149	18	10				
						17600	0	0				
Market value ... ..						21688	11	7				
Cost of Stock ... ..						17749	18	10				
						3938	12	9				
Add Profit on Sale of Stock ...						149	18	10				
Appreciation ... ..						£4088	11	7				
Less Amt. Appreciation transferred 31/12/32. ...						3552	16	9				
Nett Appreciation ... ..						535	14	10				

## LIVE STOCK REPORT 1933-1934.

:O:

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th April, 1934.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report for the year 1933-1934.

The winter was exceptionally fine and continued so up to the end of August and the beginning of September, when about a fortnight of bad weather was experienced.

By the middle of September the weather was again settled, and the spring from then on was very fine, but very dry, and grass except in the wettest localities was at a standstill. Lambing was good, and in the majority of cases slightly higher than the previous year, but ewes on the whole were not in very good condition, which was only to be expected in such a dry season.

One station has been placed in quarantine for lice in the past twelve months, and the importance of proper dipping cannot be too heavily stressed, and every care should be taken to ensure that sheep are thoroughly soaked before leaving the trough.

Great care should be exercised in gathering, especially on a station infected with any of the diseases covered by the Live Stock Ordinance, for it must be remembered that no camp can be considered properly gathered until no more sheep can be found upon it, and this will take in the ordinary course of events, three gatherings at least.

The wool clip was very satisfactory, so I have been given to understand, but generally if report speaks true, slightly lighter than last year. The percentage of clean wool (*i.e.* free from tick stains) has in the past few years increased, owing to the almost universal use of Kymac Dip, and although I have heard farmers complain of loss of weight, I am of the opinion that this is mainly due to lack of dirt in the wool; Kymac Dip probably does take out a higher percentage of grease than most dips, but surely it is better to be able to produce good clean wool from healthy sheep than to have the wool stained and the sheep kept down in condition and continually annoyed by ticks.

**BURNING CAMP.** This method of destroying dead or rank grass is unfortunately a necessary evil, but a great deal of indiscriminate burning is done by irresponsible people, and in some places great damage has been done by late burning especially in very dry springs and early summer. A certain amount of burning is necessary, but far too much burning is done, and I have seen places where fires have been started in swampy ground and which have spread carrying everything before them, burning hard sweet camp which will take years to recover.

Sub-division of pastures, some of which contain immense areas untouched or practically so by sheep, would be more beneficial, and sheep could be more easily looked after and shifted about.

### Imports.

RAMS.	IMPORTED FROM.	DOGS.	SEX.	IMPORTED FROM.
32	United Kingdom.	1	male	United Kingdom.
10	South America.	3	female	United Kingdom.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. CLEMENT.

*Inspector of Stock.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Year  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1933.		Amount received to 31st Dec., 1933.		Receipts for same period, 1932.		More than estimated, 1933.		Less than estimated, 1933.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1933			6848	19 8						
1. Customs Duties	14450	0 0	13111	14 9	13968	6 4			1338	5 3
2. Port Dues	195	0 0	124	4 6	148	11 0			70	15 6
3. Internal Revenue	1218	0 0	1223	4 9	1162	10 2	5	4 9		
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1835	0 0	1848	12 6	1511	8 2	13	12 6		
5. Interest	14550	0 0	13955	11 10	14488	0 3			594	8 2
6. Post Office	5862	0 0	9100	7 6	1230	5 8	3238	7 6		
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2775	0 0	2468	0 9	2609	0 4			306	19 3
8. Rents	1136	0 0	1134	16 1	1132	2 10			1	3 11
9. Miscellaneous	4936	0 0	5332	16 5	5315	14 7	396	16 5		
10. Contribution from Dependencies	9000	0 0	8722	2 9	9000	0 0			277	17 3
11. Appreciation of Investments			2312	7 0	13633	2 6	2312	7 0		
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	55957	0 0	59333	18 10	64199	1 10	5966	8 2	2589	9 4
12. Land Sales Fund	6552	0 0	6346	5 7	30626	14 10			205	14 5
13. Reserve Fund			737	7 11	3637	11 1	737	7 11		
Total ... £	62509	0 0	66417	12 4	98463	7 9	6703	16 1	2795	3 9
Dependencies Revenue			12081	6 3	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1933.					
Research Fund			23298	6 5						
"Discovery" Pension Fund			624	17 3						
Unallocated Store Account			6606	6 5						
Investments Realized			196503	16 3						
Farm & Building Loans			1350	15 0						
Advances Repaid			4443	13 0						
Deposits Received			78245	3 2						
Remittances Received			42375	19 10						
Investments Adjustment A/c			17593	12 4						
Total		£	449541	8 3						
Balance brought down		£	6848	19 8						
Total		£	456390	7 11						
					Land Sales Fund		£286226	15 8		
					Other Surplus		11758	3 0		
							£277984	18 8		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1933 :-

Colonial Treasury	£4221	8 9
Crown Agents	2172	18 3
South Georgia	454	12 8
	£6848	19 8.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st December, 1933.**

**EXPENDITURE.**

PAYMENTS.	Estimated. 1933.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1933.			Payments for same period 1932.			More than estimated, 1933.			Less than estimated, 1933.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1950	0	0	1895	9	4	1886	17	5	.....	.....	.....	54	10	8
2. The Governor	2371	0	0	2455	15	10	2335	0	10	84	15	10	.....	.....	.....
3. Colonial Secretary	2440	0	0	2342	9	10	2368	10	4	.....	.....	.....	97	10	2
4. Treasury & Customs	1637	0	0	1566	12	5	1579	3	1	.....	.....	.....	70	7	7
5. Audit	128	0	0	122	17	11	125	10	0	.....	.....	.....	5	2	1
6. Post Office	1846	0	0	2108	11	9	2800	5	3	262	11	9	.....	.....	.....
7. Wireless Telegraphs	1342	0	0	1348	5	10	1169	13	11	6	5	10	.....	.....	.....
8. Electrical	2032	0	0	1949	10	0	2030	6	5	.....	.....	.....	82	10	0
9. Harbour	730	0	0	712	2	5	712	12	1	.....	.....	.....	17	17	7
10. Legal	570	0	0	514	19	6	598	13	3	.....	.....	.....	55	9	6
11. Police & Prisons	929	0	0	894	15	6	922	13	5	.....	.....	.....	34	4	6
12. Medical	4541	0	0	4694	8	9	4255	11	4	153	8	9	.....	.....	.....
13. Education	2836	0	0	2822	16	7	2921	12	11	.....	.....	.....	13	3	5
14. Ecclesiastical	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15. Naturalist	55	0	0	39	6	10	52	5	6	.....	.....	.....	15	13	2
16. Military	1201	0	0	1263	0	0	1055	11	4	62	0	0	.....	.....	.....
17. Stock Department	851	0	0	472	4	9	792	17	9	.....	.....	.....	378	15	3
18. Miscellaneous	3678	0	0	3402	1	2	4620	12	8	.....	.....	.....	275	18	10
19. Public Works Department	3575	0	0	3506	1	0	3524	17	11	.....	.....	.....	68	19	0
20. Public Works Recurrent	5255	0	0	4756	0	4	4669	9	5	.....	.....	.....	498	19	8
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>£ 38256</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>37156</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>38711</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1669</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>
21. Public Works Extraordinary	15555	0	0	13786	6	10	16086	19	10	.....	.....	.....	1768	13	2
22. Appendix I Centenary Celebrations	1550	0	0	1392	13	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	157	6	8
<b>Total</b>	<b>£ 55361</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>52335</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>54798</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3595</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>
Land Sales Fund	.....	.....	.....	656	16	0	Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1933.								
Dependencies Payments	.....	.....	.....	18383	16	5									
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	46232	8	6									
Unallocated Store Account	.....	.....	.....	5111	6	5									
Investments made	.....	.....	.....	198255	2	9									
Advances made	.....	.....	.....	4064	17	5									
Deposits Repaid	.....	.....	.....	65115	7	5									
Remittances made	.....	.....	.....	41146	11	6									
Farm & Building Loans	.....	.....	.....	750	0	0									
Educational Loans	.....	.....	.....	75	0	0									
Investments Adjustment A/c.	.....	.....	.....	17593	12	4									
<b>Total</b>	<b>£ 449719</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>449719</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>8</b>	Land Sales Fund	£271916	5	3					
Balance on 31st December, 1933	.....	.....	.....	6670	8	3	Other Surplus	18757	0	11					
<b>Total</b>	<b>£ 456390</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>456390</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>£290673</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2</b>						

**Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1933:—**

Colonial Treasury	£ 5408	11	1
Crown Agents	739	14	1
South Georgia	522	3	1
	<b>£ 6670</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3.</b>

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1933.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1933.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1933.			Receipts for same period, 1932.			More than estimated 1933.			Less than estimated 1933.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1075	0	0	428	12	5	563	9	1	.....			646	7	7
(b) Exports	15250	0	0	8557	6	0	14061	7	5	.....			6692	14	0
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	400	0	0	130	0	0	162	12	0	.....			270	0	0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	675	0	0	516	15	0	470	0	0	.....			158	5	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	325	0	0	316	19	4	272	14	10	.....			8	0	8
5. Rents ...	2500	0	0	2126	0	0	1901	0	0	.....			374	0	0
6. Miscellaneous ...	20	0	0	5	13	6	15	0	0	.....			14	6	6
<b>Total Ordinary Revenue</b> £	<b>20245</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12081</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17446</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	.....			<b>8163</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>
Research Fund				23298	6	5									
Discovery Pension Fund				624	17	3									
£				<b>36004</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>11</b>									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1933.

Research Fund	...	£430748	8	8
"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	4236	12	6
General Account	...	6302	10	2
				<b>£441287 11 4.</b>

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1933.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1933.			Payments for same period, 1932.			More than estimated 1933.			Less than estimated 1933.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Personal:-																
(a) South Georgia	2133	0	0	2001	2	2	2526	9	4	.....			131	17	10	
(b) South Shetlands	100	0	0	.....			.....			.....			100	0	0	
General	125	0	0	101	19	10	125	0	0	.....			23	0	2	
2. Other Charges:-																
(a) South Georgia	810	0	0	639	14	10	780	1	5	.....			170	5	2	
(b) South Shetlands	20	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	.....			.....			
General	16245	0	0	15620	19	7	16692	2	5	.....			624	0	5	
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>19433</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18383</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>20143</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	.....			<b>1049</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	
3. Extraordinary:-																
(a) South Georgia	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....			
£	<b>19433</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18383</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>20143</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	.....			<b>1049</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	
Discovery Pension Fund																
Research Fund				46232	8	6										
<b>Total Expenditure</b> ...				<b>£ 64616</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>11</b>										

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1933.

Research Fund	...	£407814	6	7
"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	4861	9	9
				<b>£412675 16 4.</b>

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

for Colonial Treasurer.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1933.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.				AIR TEMPERATURES.				PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE.		
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	CLOUDINESS.	HOURS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	745.61	760.02	4th	723.15	29th	3.64	14.0	14th	- 2.0	31st	4.84	81.4	60.0	1.504	29th	7	6	7.9	116.70
February ...	744.11	760.72	15th	726.50	26th	4.96	16.3	10th	- 2.0	15th	4.84	74.4	117.4	1.668	26th	9	6	7.3	131.95
March ...	749.39	767.16	13th	728.80	23rd	5.06	17.6	9th	- 4.0	2nd	4.69	71.6	190.7	1.808	5th	10	7	6.7	136.17
April ...	744.73	761.99	26th	722.11	18th	2.96	14.7	28th	- 6.4	26th	4.18	72.5	190.2	0.992	25th	17	12	7.3	42.97
May ...	747.57	763.92	21st	730.42	16th	1.30	13.7	10th	-10.2	30th	3.75	71.5	169.5	0.848	13th	9	13	6.8	19.31
June ...	746.05	756.46	1st	723.28	18th	-0.94	8.0	21st	-10.4	19th	3.62	81.7	225.3	1.591	4th	4	10	7.4	0.47
July ...	751.48	779.07	13th	729.04	2nd	-0.31	13.2	4th	- 8.6	10th	3.46	75.3	202.0	1.886	28th	2	16	6.4	10.89
August ...	746.88	771.74	2nd	719.90	27th	-1.23	8.7	7th	-11.1	21st	3.29	76.5	217.8	2.531	26th	3	18	6.5	56.79
September	749.56	765.82	4th	733.78	23rd	0.82	10.0	13th	-11.9	3rd	3.82	75.6	55.4	0.705	17th	8	11	6.0	121.33
October ...	746.28	761.75	17th	721.10	19th	0.74	18.4	30th	- 7.0	17th	3.87	77.3	202.0	2.221	18th	6	13	7.5	92.54
November	740.28	755.77	15th	722.96	22nd	2.66	12.4	20th	- 4.1	13th	4.36	78.0	69.0	0.796	21st	7	13	7.6	115.02
December ...	741.01	755.03	27th	722.21	15th	2.59	11.9	6th	- 3.2	12th	4.31	77.3	69.4	1.104	24th	1	11	7.4	164.02
Year.	746.09	779.07	13/7	719.90	27/8	34.97°f 1.65	165.12°f 18.4	30/10	10.58 f -11.9	21/8	4.07	76.1	1768.7	2.531	26/8	83 6.9	136 11.3	7.1	1007.98 2 hrs 45 mins. a day.









FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1932.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1933.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1933) Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1933.

Passed by the Legislative Council this        day of 1934.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this        day of        , 1934.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	II.	The Governor ... ..	84	15	10
	VI.	Post Office ... ..	262	11	9
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	6	5	10
	XII.	Medical ... ..	153	8	9
	XVI.	Military ... ..	62	0	0
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	569	2	2



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

JUNE 1, 1934.

No. 7.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th April, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HUGH THOMAS

to be Private Secretary to His Excellency with effect from the 26th of April, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/105.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd May, 1934.

### LONDON QUARANTINE STATION FOR PEDIGREE STOCK FOR EXPORT.

It is hereby notified for general information that the administration of the London Quarantine Station at the East India Dock, which was established in 1928 in order to safeguard the Dominions and Colonies importing pedigree cattle, sheep, goats or swine from the United Kingdom from the risk of the conveyance of foot-and-mouth disease, has been transferred from the Royal Agricultural Society of England to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries as from the 1st of April, 1934.

The fees after the 31st March, 1934, will be (for the normal quarantine period of 14 days) as follows:—

#### General Fee.

For single animals :	Cattle	£6 : 15 : 0
	Pigs	4 : 0 : 0
	Sheep or goats	3 : 10 : 0

For each additional animal from the same premises of origin :

Cattle	£4 : 5 : 0
Pigs	1 : 10 : 0
Sheep or goats	1 : 0 : 0

#### Fee for animals of high value.

An additional charge (per animal) of 2 per cent. of the insured value will be made for cattle valued at £100 or over, of 1 per cent. for pigs valued at £40 or over, and of 1 per cent. for sheep or goats valued at £30 or over, subject to a maximum additional charge of £10 per head for cattle, and £1 for pigs, sheep or goats.

#### Charges for periods in excess of 14 days.

If animals are detained for a longer period than 14 days, there will be a charge, for each day in excess of 14 days, of 7/- per head for cattle, 2/6 per head for pigs, and 1/6 per head for sheep or goats.

#### Transport from Quarantine Station to Vessel.

The charge in respect of the transfer of the animals from the Station to the exporting vessel will remain as at present, *i.e.*, 5/- per head for cattle and pigs, and 2/6 per head for sheep and goats.

The arrangement for the veterinary examination and certification of animals in accordance with the provisions of the Quarantine Stations (Regulation) Order of 1928 have always been under the direct control of the Ministry, and there will be no change in the requirements in this connection.

*By Command*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 22/27.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd May, 1934.

FOOTBALL FIELD  
IN GOVERNMENT HOUSE PADDOCK.

With the object of conserving the condition of the playing surface of the football field in Government House Paddock, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, as follows :-

No games are allowed to be played on the football field except games organised by a recognised club or body to whom the necessary permission has been granted through the Colonial Secretary.

In particular "kick-about" are not allowed, but there is no objection to such practices taking place on the pitch situated in the south or upper portion of the paddock.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 380/27.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th May, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 7 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1934".

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 171/33.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th May, 1934.

GOVERNMENT QUARANTINE STATION.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following scale of charges has been approved for attendance on or feeding of any animal kept in quarantine by order of an Inspector of Stock :-

Cattle, horses, sheep, asses, pigs and goats, any number ...	8/- per day.
Dogs, for one only ...	10/- per week.
Dogs, if more than one, each	1/- per day.

Fodder is required to be supplied by the Importer, or if procured by the Government, to be paid for by the Importer, and is not included in the foregoing charges.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 99/34.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st May, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that as His Majesty the King's Birthday this year falls on a Sunday, the occasion will be celebrated on the following day, Monday the 4th of June, and that the Public Offices will accordingly be closed on that day.

A Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m., on the general lines of similar Parades which have taken place in past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which His Excellency will take the salute, will form up in the Government House Paddock, and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Sea Rovers, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girl Guides and Brownies under their respective Officers.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 132/31.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th May, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

DR. H. G. EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,

Medical Officer.

Vacation and  
Study Leave.

Five months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 26th of May, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/141.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

10th May, 1934.

(THE LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE, 1901).

*Notification of Infection with Lice.*

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Mullet Creek Farm belonging to Mr. H. Browning are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Farm is in quarantine.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*  
*for Stock Inspector.*

M.P. 281/33.

## PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Harry Scott, of Punta Arenas, Magallanes,  
Republic of Chile, (deceased).*

Whereas Charles Frederick Scott, of Darwin, Falkland Islands, brother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. G. NELSON JONES,  
*Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th May, 1934.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Joseph Harries, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
(deceased).*

Whereas John James Harries, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. G. NELSON JONES,  
*Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd May, 1934.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Wilhelmina Peck of Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
(deceased)*

Whereas W. G. E. Peck and B. H. Peck, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, elder sons of the above-named deceased, have refused to take out Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn other next-of-kin that provided no application for such Letters of Administration be received from them by July 1st next, steps will be taken for the said Estate of the late Mrs. Wilhelmina Peck to be administered by the Official Administrator in accordance with the provisions of the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. G. NELSON JONES,  
*Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

27th May, 1934.

## REGISTRAR'S NOTICES.

### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE (NO. 8 OF 1902)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, (No. 8 of 1902). I hereby appoint:

WILLIAM HENRY LUXTON, ESQUIRE, J.P.,  
Manager of Chartres Station, West Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at West Falkland a marriage between

THOMAS JAMES GOODWIN, bachelor  
and

DOROTHY GRACE DAVIS, spinster.

A. R. HOARE,  
*Ag. Registrar-General.*

Registrar-General's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

23rd May, 1934.

### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE (NO. 8 OF 1902.)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, (No. 8 of 1902). I hereby appoint:

REGINALD CAREW POLE-EVANS, ESQUIRE, J.P.,  
Manager of Port Howard Station, West Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at Port Howard a marriage between

ROBERT PEARSON, bachelor.  
and

ELLEN ELIZABETH SMITH, spinster

A. R. HOARE,  
*Ag. Registrar-General.*

Registrar-General's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

23rd May, 1934.

## Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the Year 1933.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th May, 1934.

To the Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.  
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following Report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended 31st of December, 1933.

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account summarized is as follows:—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 1st January, 1933	...	£277,984 : 18 : 8
<u>Revenue, 1933.</u>		
Revenue from General sources	...	£48,299 : 9 : 1
Contribution from Dependencies Revenue	...	8,722 : 2 : 9
Appreciation of Investments	...	2,312 : 7 : 0
Total Ordinary	...	£59,333 : 18 : 10
Land Sales	...	6,346 : 5 : 7
		£ 65,680 : 4 : 5
		£343,665 : 3 : 1
<u>Expenditure, 1933.</u>		
Ordinary Expenditure	...	£37,156 : 0 : 9
Extraordinary Expenditure	...	13,786 : 6 : 10
Centenary Celebrations	...	1,392 : 13 : 4
		£52,335 : 0 : 11
Land Sales	...	656 : 16 : 0
		52,991 : 16 : 11
Excess of Assets over Liabilities 31st December, 1933	...	£290,673 : 6 : 2
Net results of year's working - increase of Assets	...	£ 12,688 : 7 : 6

3. The ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands amounted to £59,333 : 18 : 10. Included in this amount is a sum of £8,722 : 2 : 9 transferred from Dependencies Funds towards the cost of the Central Administration, and a sum of £2,312 : 7 : 0 being appreciation in value of certain investments transferred through the Investments Adjustment Account. The Revenue exceeded the original estimate for the year by £3,376 : 18 : 10, but was less than that received in 1932, by £4,865 : 3 : 0, this being due to the increased amount transferred in 1932 as Appreciation of Investments.

4. The ordinary Revenue exceeded the Expenditure (£52,335 : 0 : 11) by a sum of £6,998 : 17 : 11. On the 1st of January, 1933, the surplus of ordinary Revenue amounted to £11,758 : 3 : 0, which together with the surplus for the year gives a total surplus of ordinary Revenue on the 31st of December, 1933, amounting to £18,757 : 0 : 11.

5. The undermentioned Heads of Revenue exceeded the original estimate by a sum

of £3,654 : 1 : 2, which together with new Head "Appreciation of Investments" gives a total of £5,966 : 8 : 2 :-

Head III.	Internal Revenue	...	£ 5 : 4 : 9	
IV.	Fees, Fines, &c.,	...	13 : 12 : 6	
VI.	Post Office	...	3,238 : 7 : 6	
IX.	Miscellaneous	...	396 : 16 : 5	
	Appreciation of Investments		2,312 : 7 : 0	
				£ 5,966 : 8 : 2

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated by £2,589 : 9 : 4, :-

Head I.	Customs Duties	...	£1,338 : 5 : 3	
II.	Port Dues	...	70 : 15 : 6	
V.	Interest	...	594 : 8 : 2	
VII.	Telegraphs & Telephones		306 : 19 : 3	
VIII.	Rents	...	1 : 13 : 11	
X.	Contribution from Dependencies		277 : 17 : 3	
				2,589 : 9 : 4
Net excess				£3,376 : 18 : 10

6. HEAD III. INTERNAL REVENUE. The slight excess under this Head was due to increased receipts from "Occasional" licences and "Stanley Rates", with smaller decreases under "Dog" licences and "Gun" registrations.

7. HEAD IV. FEES, FINES, &c. There were increased receipts under "Hospital and Medical" and "Dental" fees of £159 : 18 : 7 and £163 : 16 : 0 respectively, on the other hand receipts under "Supreme Court", were £297 : 10 : 9 below the estimate.

8. HEAD VI. POST OFFICE. The increase of £3,238 : 7 : 6 under this Head was mainly due to receipts from sales of stamps, which exceeded the original estimate of £5,500 by £3,252 : 10 : 9.

9. HEAD IX. MISCELLANEOUS. The excess under this Head was mainly due to the following increases :- "Sale of Stores" £74 : 4 : 5, "Sale of Houses" £405 : 10 : 8, "Stanley Water Works" £73 : 13 : 1, and "Unforeseen" £157 : 18 : 4., on the other hand "Commission on drafts" and "Savings Bank" showed a decrease of £115 : 0 : 5 and £128 : 10 : 0, respectively.

10. HEAD I. CUSTOMS DUTIES. The receipts under this Head were less than the estimate for the year by £1,338 : 5 : 3. The decrease in imports was mainly due to the continued trade depression. There was an excess under "Export on Wool" of £177, but a decrease under "Export on Seal Oil" of £114 : 10 : 6.

11. HEAD II. PORT DUES. The decrease of £70 : 15 : 6 was chiefly due to there being no receipts under item "Pilotage".

12. HEAD V. INTEREST. The receipts under this Head fell short of the estimate by £594 : 8 : 2, the principal decreases being under "Land Sales", "Currency Note Security Fund" and "Joint Colonial Fund". The receipts under "Reserve Fund" were £196 : 18 : 6 over the estimate.

13. HEAD VII. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. The receipts under "Wireless Messages" were less than the estimate by £468 : 1 : 4, due to the continued depression in trade and in the Whaling Industry. There was an increase under "Electric Light" of £183 : 12 : 10, mainly due to larger consumption consequent on additional installations.

14. HEAD VIII. RENTS. The actual receipts under this Head were only £1 : 3 : 11 less than the amount estimated. There was an increase under "Crown lands" of £46 : 9 : 10, but the revenue received from "Public Baths" fell short of the estimate by a sum of £47 : 9 : 9.

15. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES TO COST OF CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION. The estimate under this Head was £9,000, but the amount available for transfer from Dependencies revenue during the year was £8,722 : 2 : 9, or £277 : 17 : 3 less than the amount authorised.

16. **NEW HEAD: APPRECIATION OF INVESTMENTS.** At the close of the year a sum of £2,312 : 7 : 0 was transferred to Revenue in respect of appreciation in value of certain investments.

### Expenditure.

17. The Ordinary Expenditure for the year amounted to £37,156 : 0 : 9. It was less than that expended in 1932 by £1,555 : 4 : 1, and less than the original estimate for the year by £1,059 : 19 : 3. The total Expenditure for the year amounted to £52,335 : 0 : 11. It was less than that expended in 1932 by £2,463 : 3 : 9 and less than the original estimate for the year by £2,985 : 19 : 1.

18. Savings amounting to £3,581 : 17 : 10 were effected under the following Heads, viz :

Head	I.	Pensions ... ..	£	54	:	10	:	8
	III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..		97	:	10	:	2
	IV.	Treasury & Customs ... ..		70	:	7	:	7
	V.	Audit ... ..		5	:	2	:	1
	VIII.	Electrical ... ..		82	:	10	:	0
	IX.	Medical ... ..		17	:	17	:	7
	X.	Legal ... ..		55	:	9	:	6
	XI.	Police & Prisons ... ..		34	:	4	:	6
	XV.	Naturalist ... ..		15	:	13	:	2
	XVII.	Stock ... ..		378	:	15	:	3
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..		275	:	18	:	10
	XIX.	Public Works ... ..		68	:	19	:	0
	XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..		498	:	19	:	8
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..		1,768	:	13	:	2
		Appendix I. ... ..		157	:	6	:	8
								£3,581 : 17 : 10

On the other hand excess expenditure over the original estimate was incurred under the following Heads, viz :-

Head	II.	The Governor ... ..	£	84	:	15	:	10
	VI.	Post Office ... ..		262	:	11	:	9
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs ... ..		6	:	5	:	10
	XII.	Medical ... ..		153	:	8	:	9
	XIII.	Education ... ..		26	:	16	:	7
	XVI.	Military ... ..		62	:	0	:	0
								£ 595 : 18 : 9

Net amount under estimate ... £2,985 : 19 : 1

19. **HEAD II. THE GOVERNOR.** Excess is mainly due to the Governor's salary for December 1932, being paid by the Crown Agents in January, 1933, and to increased expenditure under "Upkeep of Gardens".

20. **HEAD VI. POST OFFICE.** Excess due to cost of additional supply of postage stamps required, and to increased expenditure on "Carriage of Mails".

21. **HEAD VII. WIRELESS TELEGRAPHS.** The slight excess under this Head was due to the increased cost of maintenance of the Stanley Wireless Station.

22. **HEAD XII. MEDICAL.** Excess due to new appointment of Medical Officer for duty on West Falklands, and unforeseen expenditure on provision of a new X-Ray apparatus.

23. **HEAD XIII. EDUCATION.** Excess partly due to salary of one Assistant Mistress estimated at £200 being increased to £240.

24. **HEAD XVI. MILITARY.** Excess mainly due to increased cost of maintenance of six-inch guns, and to new item : 12. "Improvements of Gun Positions".

### Land Sales Fund.

25. On the 1st of January, 1933, the Fund amounted to £266,226 : 15 : 8. During the year a sum of £798 : 6 : 10 was received in respect of land purchases and credited to the

Fund. A further sum of £5,547 : 18 : 9 representing appreciation of investments was transferred from the Investments Adjustment Account to the Fund. A sum of £656 : 16 : 0 was repaid during the year, leaving a balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 31st December, 1933, of £271,916 : 5 : 3, as follows :-

Balance, 1st January, 1933	...	£266,226 : 15 : 8
Receipts during the year	...	798 : 6 : 10
Appreciation of Investments	...	5,547 : 18 : 9
		£272,573 : 1 : 3
Less payments	... ..	656 : 16 : 0
		£271,916 : 5 : 3
Total	...	£271,916 : 5 : 3

26. On the 31st December, 1933, the market value of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Fund amounted to £263,910 : 3 : 9. The Fund was under-invested by £8,006 : 1 : 6, of which amount a sum of £5,209 : 10 : 0 is on loan for Farm Improvement and Building, as shewn in the next paragraph.

#### Farm Improvement and Building Loans.

27. On the 1st January, 1933, the balance outstanding was £5,810 : 5 : 0. During the year further loans were made amounting to £750 and repayments amounting to £1,350 : 15 : 0 were received, leaving a balance at the close of the year of £5,209 : 10 : 0. Interest received during the year amounted to £263 : 17 : 0 and this sum was credited to Revenue under Head V. item 1.

#### Marine Insurance Fund.

28. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 1st January, 1933, was £2,848. On the 31st December, 1933, the market value of the Securities held on behalf of the Fund amounted to £3,341 : 7 : 4. The increased appreciation over the market value of the Investments on 31st December, 1932, amounted to £8 : 0 : 0, and this sum was transferred to Revenue from the Investments Adjustment Account. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund at the end of the year was £2,848.

#### Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

29. On the 1st January, 1933, the amount standing to the credit of the Fund was £37,637 : 11 : 1. The market value of the Securities held on the 31st December, 1933, amounted to £38,374 : 19 : 0. The increased appreciation since the 31st December, 1932, amounted to £737 : 7 : 11 and this sum was transferred from the Investments Adjustment Account to the Fund bringing its total value up to £38,374 : 19 : 0 on the 31st of December, 1933.

#### Government Savings Bank.

30. A copy of the Report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1933, is included with the Financial Statements submitted.

31. At the close of the year the amount standing to the credit of Depositors in the Savings Bank amounted to the sum of £181,190 : 0 : 0.

32. The market value of the Investments held on account of the Savings Bank Fund at the close of the year exceeded the cost price by £20,445 : 1 : 2, or more than the market value as at the 31st December, 1932, by a sum of £2,881 : 18 : 7. This amount was transferred to the Fund from the Investments Adjustment Account. The market value of the Investments, £191,950 : 10 : 9, plus the liquid balance £8,984 : 11 : 3, or a total of £199,935 : 2 : 0, exceeded 110% of the amount due to depositors (£181,190) by a sum of £1,626 : 2 : 0 and this sum was transferred to Revenue.

33. The balance of the Savings Bank Fund on the 31st December, 1933, was £199,309 : 0 : 0, made up as follows :-

Due to Depositors	... ..	£181,190 : 0 : 0
Plus 10% of the above amount	...	18,119 : 0 : 0
		£199,309 : 0 : 0
Total	...	£199,309 : 0 : 0

### Investments.

34. In conformity with the provisions of Colonial Regulation 291, the Colony's Investments were revalued at the current middle market price in London on the 31st December, 1933. The market value is shewn in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities submitted with this Report.

35. The Investments held on behalf of the following Funds were written up by the amounts shewn :- Note Security Fund £535 : 14 : 10, Land Sales Fund £5,547 : 18 : 9, Savings Bank Fund £2,881 : 18 : 7, Research & Development Fund £7,765 : 9 : 2, "Discovery" Pension Fund £117 : 3 : 1, Marine Insurance Fund £8 : 0 : 0, and Falkland Islands Reserve Fund £737 : 7 : 11.

36. The appreciation in each case was credited to the respective Funds with the exception of the sum of £8 : 0 : 0 (Marine Insurance Fund) which amount was credited to Revenue. From the amounts credited, the Note Security Fund and the Savings Bank Fund were charged with sums of £678 : 5 : 0 and £1,626 : 2 : 0 respectively, which amounts were transferred to Revenue, vide report on Note Security Fund transactions and paragraph 31 of this Report.

### Note Security Fund.

37. In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, a Statement of transactions for the year 1933, has already been submitted.

### The Dependencies.

38. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies amounted to £12,081 : 6 : 3. It was less than the estimate for the year by £8,163 : 13 : 9, and was less than that received in 1932, by £5,364 : 17 : 1.

39. The ordinary Revenue was less than the Expenditure by a sum of £6,302 : 10 : 2. The balance in the Dependencies General account on the 1st January, 1933, was £6,302 : 10 : 2, and this sum added to the Revenue for the year (£12,081 : 6 : 3) gives a total of £18,383 : 16 : 5, the whole of which amount was expended during the year. With few exceptions the various items of Revenue fall short of the amounts estimated, due in the main to the continued depression in the Whaling industry.

40. The Expenditure for the year amounted to the sum of £18,383 : 16 : 5, and was £1,049 : 3 : 7 less than the original estimate, mainly due to savings under I. Personal, £254 : 18 : 0, Refund of Customs Duties £500, and Telegrams £123 : 16 : 6. Included in the Expenditure was a sum of £8,722 : 2 : 9, being Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Central Administration.

### Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

41. On the 1st January, 1933, the Fund amounted to £430,748 : 8 : 8. During the year a sum of £23,298 : 6 : 5 was credited to the Fund. Included in this amount was a sum of £7,765 : 9 : 2, representing appreciation in value of Investments transferred from the Investments Adjustment Account. Disbursements were made amounting to £46,232 : 8 : 6, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December, 1933, of £407,814 : 6 : 7, as shown below :-

Balance 1st January, 1933	...	£430,748 : 8 : 8	
Interest on Investments			
credited during year	...	15,532 : 17 : 3	
Appreciation in value of Investments		7,765 : 9 : 2	
		<hr/>	£454,046 : 15 : 1
<i>Payments.</i>			
Grants to "Discovery" Committee		£44,550 : 0 : 0	
Fisheries Adviser	... ..	1,500 : 0 : 0	
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund		150 : 0 : 0	
Sundry expenses	... ..	32 : 8 : 6	
		<hr/>	46,232 : 8 : 6
Balance 31st December, 1933	...	£407,814 : 6 : 7	

**"Discovery" Pensions Fund.**

42. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 1st January, 1933 was	...	...	...	...	...	£4,236 : 12 : 6
Receipts during the year were as follows :-						
"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	£507	: 14	: 2		
Appreciation of Investments	...	117	: 3	: 1		
						624 : 17 : 3
Leaving a Balance on the 31st December, 1933, of	...				...	£4,861 : 9 : 9

The resources of the Fund at the close of the year were :-

Investments	...	£4,838	: 8	: 9 (cost price)
do.	...	£4,861	: 9	: 9 (market value).

**Financial Statements.**

43. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1933. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1933, have already been furnished. Other financial statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 334 and 365 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

## ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1933.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1933.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1933.								
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal			Other Charges.			Total.		
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ... ..	1950	—	1950	1895	9	4	.....	.....	.....	1895	9	4
II. The Governor ...	2050	321	2371	2137	12	8	318	3	2	2455	15	10
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2294	146	2440	2230	14	0	111	15	10	2342	9	10
IV. Treasury & Customs	1507	130	1637	1476	19	9	89	12	8	1566	12	5
V. Audit ... ..	110	18	128	109	7	11	13	10	0	122	17	11
VI. Post Office ... ..	341	1505	1846	341	0	0	1767	11	9	2108	11	9
VII. Wireless Telegraphs	962	380	1342	959	11	7	388	14	3	1348	5	10
VIII. Electrical ... ..	1117	915	2032	1084	9	7	865	0	5	1949	10	0
IX. Harbour ... ..	540	190	730	540	0	0	172	2	5	712	2	5
X. Legal ... ..	550	20	570	504	3	4	10	7	2	514	10	6
XI. Police & Prisons ...	849	80	929	853	5	8	41	9	10	894	15	6
XII. Medical ... ..	3186	1355	4541	3266	7	10	1428	0	11	4694	8	9
XIII. Education ... ..	2202	594	2796	2205	9	1	617	7	6	2822	16	7
XIV. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	275	0	0	289	0	0
XV. Naturalist ... ..	50	5	55	38	9	10	17	0	0	39	6	10
XVI. Military ... ..	350	851	1201	350	0	0	913	0	0	1263	0	0
XVII. Stock Department ...	791	60	851	439	3	4	33	1	5	472	4	9
XVIII. Miscellaneous ...	—	3678	3678	.....	.....	.....	3402	1	2	3402	1	2
XIX. Public Works	2900	675	3575	2917	6	2	588	14	10	3506	1	0
XX. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	—	5255	5255	.....	.....	.....	4756	0	4	4756	0	4
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	21763	16453	38216	21363	10	1	15792	10	8	37156	0	9
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	—	15555	15555	.....	.....	.....	13786	6	10	13786	6	10
Appendix I (Centenary Celebrations.)	—	1550	1550	.....	.....	.....	1392	13	4	1392	13	4
Total Falklands ...	21763	33558	55321	21363	10	1	30971	10	10	52335	0	11
				<b>DEPENDENCIES.</b>								
I. Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	2358	17075	19433	2103	2	0	16280	14	5	18383	16	5
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ... ..	—	—	—	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Dependencies ... ..	2358	17075	19433	2103	2	0	16280	14	5	18383	16	5

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

16th May, 1934.

An Ordinance

To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934", and shall be read and construed as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, as amended by the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1915, 1923 and 1933.

Short Title.

2. For removing doubts it is hereby declared that where a licence is, or has been at any time before the passing of this Ordinance, granted to any person under the Principal Ordinance, nothing in that Ordinance shall prevent or shall be deemed to have prevented the granting to such person of a further licence or further licences, in order to permit such person to use vessels in addition to those authorised by the original licence, or otherwise.

Licences granted under Principal Ordinance.

3. The following section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as section 2 (A) :—

Insertion of new Section.

Security for granting of whaling licences.

2.(A). The Governor may give to any person to whom a lease of land within the Colony for whaling purposes is or has been granted an undertaking (which shall be subject to the provisions of this section) that the lessee will be granted a licence or licences annually, for such period not exceeding the duration of the lease and upon such terms and conditions consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance, as the Governor may think fit: and where any such undertaking has been given, then so long as the terms and conditions contained in the lease and licence or licences are duly complied with, such licence or licences shall be granted in accordance with the undertaking.

Amendment of  
Section 3 of Ordinance  
No. 5 of 1908.

4. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-section :

(ee) For authorising the maintenance of spare whale catchers, regulating the use thereof, and prescribing fees in respect thereof.

For removing doubts it is hereby declared that the Governor in Council shall be deemed always to have had power to make regulations as authorized by this Section, and accordingly Regulation 2 of the Whaling Regulations, 1923, shall be deemed to be and always to have been valid.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of May, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of May, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*



[L.S.]

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 2 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

16th May, 1934.

#### An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1932.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1933. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1933) Ordinance, 1934. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1933.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of May, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of May, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	II.	The Governor ... ..	84	15	10
	VI.	Post Office ... ..	262	11	9
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	6	5	10
	XII.	Medical ... ..	153	8	9
	XIII.	Education ... ..	26	16	7
	XVI.	Military ... ..	62	0	0
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	595	18	9

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 3 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

16th May, 1934.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Land Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, and shall be read and construed as one with the Land Ordinance, 1903.

Short Title.

2. (i) The first proviso to section 14 of the Land Ordinance, 1903, shall be amended by the insertion between the words "shall fail" and the words "to pay" in the second line thereof of the words "except with the approval of the Governor in Council".

Amendment of section 14 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1903.

(ii) The following proviso shall be added at the end of section 14 of the Land Ordinance, 1903 :—

"Provided further that the Governor in Council may approve the suspension of any instalment of the purchase money aforesaid for such period and on such conditions as the Governor in Council may determine".

3. This Ordinance shall be regarded as though it had come into operation with effect from the first day of January, 1933.

Operation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of May, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of May, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 4 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

16th May, 1934.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1931.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, and shall be read and construed as one with the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931.

Amendment of Ordinance No. 6 of 1931.

2. Section 2 of the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "Principal Medical Officer" and the substitution therefor of the words "Senior Medical Officer".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of May, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of May, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 5 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

16th May, 1934.

### An Ordinance

#### To amend the Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Venereal Disease (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, and shall be read and construed as one with the Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931.

Short Title.

2. The Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931, is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "Principal Medical Officer" wherever these words occur and the substitution therefor of the words "Senior Medical Officer"

Amendment of sections 1 and 2 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1931.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of May, 1934.

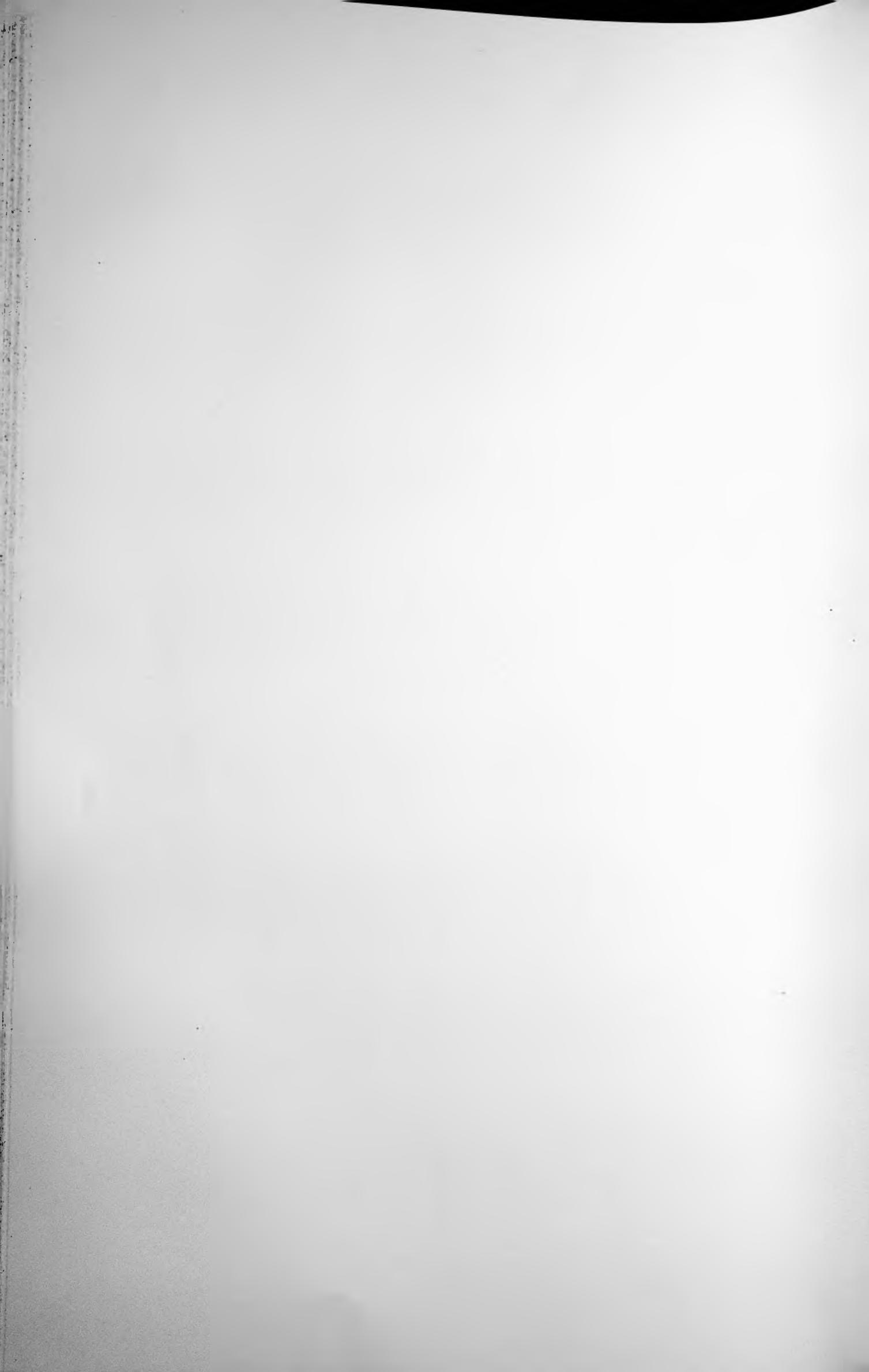
L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of May, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

JULY 1, 1934.

No. 8.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th June, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve of the appointment of

HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, ESQUIRE, C.M.G.,  
Colonial Secretary of Cyprus, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in succession to Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/168.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd June, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 79 of the 22nd of December, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. S. E. BROWELL,

Constable, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 20th of December, 1933, to the 19th of June, 1934, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/126.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd June, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 17 of the 26th of February, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. B. KING,

Caretaker, Town Hall, was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of February to the 19th of June, 1934, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/64.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd June, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 51 of the 20th of June, 1932, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, acted as Magistrate, South Georgia, from the 11th of June, 1932, to the 16th of January, 1933, inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

## The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925.

### The Wireless Telegraphy (Interpretation) Regulations, 1934.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following regulations :—

- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Short Title.    | 1. These regulations may be cited as the "Wireless Telegraphy (Interpretation) Regulations, 1934."  |
| Interpretation. | 2. For the removing of doubts it is declared hereby that the expression "the Colony" in the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, means "the Colony of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies". |

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 14th day of June, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 599/25

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1934, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard " "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard " "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1934, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1934.

A. G. NELSON JONES,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th June, 1934.

Senior Medical Officer's Office,  
King Edward VII Memorial Hospital,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th March, 1934.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit for the information of His Excellency the Governor, and for transmission to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Medical Report on the Health and Sanitary conditions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1933, together with returns, etc., appended thereto.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. INNES MOIR.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

## ANNUAL MEDICAL AND SANITARY REPORT.

FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1933.

### I. ADMINISTRATION.

#### (A) Establishment, vacancies and acting appointments.

##### MEDICAL STAFF.

- 1 Senior Medical Officer.
- 2 Medical Officers.
- 1 Dental Surgeon.

##### NURSING STAFF.

- 1 Matron.
- 1 Nursing Sister.
- 2 Junior Nurses.
- 2 Nurse Probationers.

##### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL AND SANITARY STAFF.

- 1 Sanitary Inspector.
- 1 Clerk (part time).
- 1 Dental Mechanic.
- Attendant Gardener and Domestic Staff.

##### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, ETC.

- Dr. T. P. Binns appointed Medical Officer 19/8/33.
- Miss M. L. Reeve, Nurse Matron, resigned her appointment, and transferred to Singapore 12/5/33.
- Miss C. Wells, Nursing Sister, promoted to Nurse Matron 12/5/33.
- Miss M. E. Hill, appointed Nursing Sister 16/9/33.
- Miss E. Bernsten, Nurse Probationer, resigned 30/9/33.
- Miss E. H. Fuhlendorff, appointed Nurse Probationer 9/10/33.

**(B) Legislation.**

No legislation affecting the Public Health was enacted during the year.

**(C) Financial.**

The following table shows the revenue and expenditure during the year 1933 in respect of the Medical services of the Colony :-

REVENUE.				£	s.	d.
Hospital fees, sale of medicines etc.	...	...	...	403	19	11
Medical Staff fees	...	...	...	166	2	0
Dental Surgeon's fees	...	...	...	413	16	0
East Falkland Medical Association Contribution	...	...	...	225	10	0
West Falkland Medical Association Contribution	...	...	...	114	8	11
Total				£1,323	16	10

EXPENDITURE.				£	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments	...	...	...	3,266	7	10
Other Charges	...	...	...	1,428	0	11
Total				£4,694	8	9

**II. PUBLIC HEALTH.****(A) General Remarks.****(1) GENERAL DISEASES.**

The general health of the Islanders, in respect of epidemic disease has been good. There was a small epidemic of chicken pox which was quickly suppressed, in Lafonia; and also a number of cases of ringworm occurred in Stanley, and in the camp of the East Island.

The general health has been reported as good with a certain mental reservation during the past few years. In the collective sense the health has been good, but the stamina of certain families, and individuals is gradually deteriorating. The Islanders present an easy prey to any infectious disease that might invade the Islands.

A factor of importance, consideration of which prior to every operation cannot be neglected, is the general tendency to bleeding. Certain families are definite haemophiliacs, and generally, at operation, bleeding has become increasingly difficult to control. It is now found, in many cases, that a needle puncture of the skin causes quite a severe haemorrhage. It is not an uncommon experience, where a quite dry operation wound has been closed, to find, the following day, especially in male patients, a large haematoma. To cope with the difficulty large doses of calcium lactate are being exhibited, where possible, over a period before, and intramuscular injections of horse serum immediately prior to operation, with reasonable success. It would appear that the condition is one of hydraemia associated with a calcium salt deficiency, and is becoming more general.

The case incidence of diabetes mellitus is increasing, as is also the incidence of transient glycosurias.

*Appendicitis.* 32 cases came to operation as compared with 25 in 1932. In many cases medical treatment, under close supervision, over a prolonged period was tried, but recurrent attacks finally forced operation. No case was of the acute fulminant type. All were typical of the local variety of sub-acute catarrhal appendicitis, associated with, in many cases localised adhesions.

*Dental.* The Dental Surgeon made extensive tours, and did much work in the East and West Falklands. He also inspected the dental condition of all the school children for whom there is a special Saturday morning clinic.

There is, and always will be, a large amount of dental work in the Colony. The dental report is appended. (Appendix I).

*General.* The S.M.O. made a short tour of the East and West Falklands in September. He inspected the M.O.'s quarters and medical stores at Fox Bay, where the new M.O. for the West Falklands whose medical service has been taken over by the Administration, was installed. The S.M.O. also investigated the living conditions and water supply etc. at Port Albemarle, the headquarters of the Falkland Islands Sealing Co. A separate report has been submitted to the Administration. The M.O. made two tours of the North Camp of the East Island during the year, and made a satisfactory report on health conditions there on both occasions.

*Government Officials.* No deaths, and only one case of invaliding occurred among Government Officials during the year. Their general health has, on the whole, been good.

## (2) COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

*Tuberculosis.* Seven cases were notified during the year. Three cases were pulmonary, and the remainder were bone, joint and tendon affections. In all, twelve cases of tuberculosis were under observation during 1933. There were no deaths in Stanley, but one in the camp.

*Bronchial catarrh, bronchitis and broncho-pneumonia.* The incidence of coughs, and severe colds during the last four months of 1933 was unusually high. A series of colds, associated in some cases with high fever, swept the Islands from September to December, and caused a remarkable amount of debility. This high "cold" incidence is attributed mainly to the very inclement climatic conditions, and lack of sunshine experienced during the period in question. There were several cases of broncho-pneumonia following these colds, and one debilitated female child died.

*Malaria.* This, and other insect borne diseases are unknown in the Colony.

*Chickenpox.* There was a small outbreak of chickenpox in Lafonia early in the year. The source of infection was definitely traced to a letter originating from a chickenpox infected house in the United Kingdom. The inhabitants of the affected district willingly co-operated with the medical services as regards quarantine restrictions and the disease was soon eradicated. One case reached Stanley, but was promptly segregated, and there were no contact infections.

*Veneral Diseases.* With the exception of those from ships there were no cases during the year.

*Ringworm.* The ringworm epidemic in the camp of the East Island eventually reached Stanley, where 15 cases occurred. These have all been successfully treated, and as far as is known, there are no human cases at present. The endemic focus of this disease is cattle.

*Scarlet fever, measles, diphtheria, whooping cough etc.* There were no cases in the year under review.

## (B) Vital Statistics.

1. General Population. The Islanders as well as Government Officials are European or of European descent.

The estimated population of the Colony, apart from the Dependencies on the 31st December, 1933, was 2,428 which gives a population density of .52 per square mile.

During the year 27 deaths\*, and 52 births were recorded, giving the following rates :—

Population	...	...	...	2,428
Birth Rate per 1,000	...	...	...	21.42
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	...	11.52
Infantile Mortality rate per 1,000 births	...	...	...	57.7

\* Deaths from all causes are shown on Table IV.

2. Dependencies. Resident Population 650.

Births registered	...	...	...	Nil.
Deaths	...	...	...	2.

### III. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

#### (1) PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

(a) *Insect borne diseases.* These are unknown.

(b) *Epidemic disease.* A small outbreak of chickenpox occurred in Lafonia. By applying ordinary principles of isolation, and disinfection the disease was soon eradicated from the Colony.

*Ringworm.* 15 cases occurred in Stanley. These were, with one exception, children. The latter were prohibited from attending school. These patients received daily treatment at the hospital until all lesions had disappeared. The endemic focus of the disease is cattle. The majority of the farmers have co-operated with the Stock Department in reducing the disease among cattle by dipping, or destroying affected animals.

*Smallpox and Vaccination.* Vaccination is compulsory under the Vaccination Ordinance 1868.

The majority of children born in Stanley are vaccinated before they are a year old. The Camp Medical Officers also vaccinate as many children as possible under existing circumstances.

(c) *Water borne diseases.* None.

(d) *Tuberculosis.* Seven cases were notified during the year. These have occurred in known tuberculous families. There was one death from tuberculosis in the camp.

No further sanitary measures with regard to housing etc. are required in combating this disease. Members of known tuberculous families continue to marry, and no doubt the disease will be handed on from generation to generation as heretofore.

(e) *Helminthic diseases.* None are present, with the single exception of oxyuris vermicularis which is always with the people of the Islands, and has a wide distribution. Various drugs, in various combinations, have been tried with but doubtful success. At present Butolan, a Bayer product, is being exhibited, but it is too soon to predict results.

(f) *Venereal diseases.* So far the Islanders continue free from these scourges. All ships arriving at the port are warned against permitting affected members of their crews to land. The legislation necessary for suppressing these diseases is provided for by Ordinance No. 11 of 1931.

#### (2) GENERAL SANITATION.

(a) *Sewage disposal.* Sewage is disposed of partly by water carriage system, and partly by E.C. method. The night soil is removed by tumbler carts under supervision of the Public Works Department. The system of disposal is very efficient, because, though all the sewage is deposited in the harbour, none is ever in evidence on the foreshore.

(b) *Scavenging.* In accordance with the Public Health Bye-laws, all ashes, and household refuse are stored in ash bins, and emptied once a month at least. This system is reasonably adequate, and in such a cold climate, does not give rise to any appreciable nuisance.

(c) *Roads and Drainage.* The roads, and drainage of Stanley are adequate to present needs, and except to mention their excellence in proportion to the size of the town, call for no further comment.

(d) *Water Supply.* The water supply is wholesome and satisfactory, but may have to be increased to meet future requirements.

(e) *Slaughterhouses and Meat Inspection.* The three licensed slaughterhouses were inspected with reasonable frequency, and were found to comply with the Board of Health Bye-Laws on all occasions. The meat to be sold for human consumption was also inspected on these occasions.

(f) *Dairies.* The dairies were inspected from time to time, and found to be fairly satisfactory. The testing of milk samples carried out showed that the standard of cleanliness had been maintained. No sample was found to contain the bacilli of tuberculosis.

### (3) SCHOOL HYGIENE.

There are two schools in Stanley, the Government School, and St. Mary's School attached to the Catholic Church. The former has 206 pupils on its roll, and the latter 66. The Medical Officers and Dental Surgeon inspected the schools at intervals. At these inspections particular attention is paid to dental and eye conditions, and importance is attached to the recorded weights of every child. Individual inspection of the children is recorded on a special form (Appendix II).

It is considered that the high standard at which the hygienic state of the schools is maintained reflects great credit on those responsible.

### (4) HOUSING.

Many new houses of a highly improved type have been built during the past few years, and the rate of building is adequate to present needs. There is no housing problem in Stanley.

### (5) DIET IN HEALTH AND DISEASE.

The quality, and quantity of the diet are satisfactory. The defects are monotony, lack of balance and variety. Mutton, tea and bread are the chief constituents of the staple diet. Herein, probably, lies the answer to the problem of the high incidence of dental caries, appendicitis, and constipation. A certain quantity of fruit is imported, but supplies are irregular, and the cost is high. The doctrine of eat more raw green vegetables is being inculcated when possible.

### (6) ANTI-RAT CAMPAIGN.

The bi-annual rat weeks have been continued. Red squills, and Ratox have been used to poison the rats in the rubbish dumps along the foreshore. There are periods when rats appear to be scarce, but generally they are numerous enough to warrant a bi-annual poison-baiting of the dumps.

### (7) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK.

- (1) Continuance of supervision of slaughterhouses and meat inspection.
- (2) Continuance of supervision of milk supply.
- (3) Continuance of bi-annual rat week.
- (4) Continuance of medical inspection, and free dental treatment of school children.

## IV. PORT HEALTH ADMINISTRATION.

In accordance with the usual practice vessels calling at the port were given pratique by the Medical Officers. Also all passengers for the Port were seen by the Medical Officers before landing. The great necessity for preventing, if possible, the incursion of infectious disease is fully realised, nevertheless, it must be stated, that it is possible for persons incubating infectious disease, and showing no signs thereof, to land and cause a serious epidemic.

15 vessels with a registered tonnage of 44,219, and with crews totalling 190 were given pratique during the year.

## V. MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

The outpatient department of the hospital provides ante and post natal services. The

majority of confinements take place in the hospital. During the year 28 mothers were confined as against 19 in the previous year. With the exception of one case of generally contracted pelvis, where forceps delivery was successfully effected, there were no complications worthy of record.

Maternity nursing services are provided for the town and camp districts.

## VI. HOSPITAL.

The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital comprises 12 beds, operating theatre, quarters for nurses, stores and outpatient department.

Two outside buildings provide (a) Dental Surgeon's office, and workshop, (b) drug store, and laboratory.

171 patients were admitted during the year, of these 146 were cured, 21 relieved, 1 not improved and 3 died. (Table III.)

50 operations were performed in the operating theatre with uniformly good results, and many minor operations were carried out in the outpatient department.

The causes of death were as follows, one male died of senility, and cardiac failure. Two female children died, one of marasmus, and one of broncho-pneumonia.

*Out-Patient Department.* The number of patients treated in the out-patient department was recorded as 1,448, (1,350 in 1932), and the total number of attendances as 3,978, (3,254 in 1932).

Commendation is due to the nursing staff for the manner in which they carried out their duties.

Dr. H. Glyn Edmunds, Medical Officer, and Mr. S. W. Harding, Dental Surgeon, performed the duties of their several posts in an efficient manner.

No structural alterations were made in the hospital during the year. The dental workshop has been enlarged to provide sufficient accommodation for both the Dental Surgeon, and mechanic to work in the shop at the same time.

At the risk of labouring the point, a plea must be made for an enlargement of the hospital premises. For the first time in the hospital's history there was a waiting list for beds all winter.

A labour theatre is required as 28 cases were treated in the maternity ward as against 19 in 1932.

Accommodation in the out-patient department is very limited, and it is becoming increasingly difficult to manage. There were 3,978 attendances at this department as against 3,254 in 1932. There are no isolation premises, and in the event of an incursion of infectious disease, it is feared that by the time isolation quarters could be provided, an epidemic would be widespread. It is suggested that with a few minor alterations Rock Cottage would provide much improved accommodation for the Dental Surgeon, and extra hospital beds, or isolation quarters as required.

## VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

There are no asylums in the Colony. No lunatics were under observation during the year.

The prison was inspected at intervals, and found always to be in a satisfactory hygienic condition. The general health of the one prisoner who was lodged in gaol for a short period was satisfactory.

### VIII. METEOROLOGY.

The Falkland Islands are situated 300 miles to the east of South America 51° 41' S. Latitude, and 57° 51' W. Longitude. The climatic conditions during the autumn, and winter were unusually good. The last few months of the year were extremely inclement. An unusual amount of cold, and lack of sunshine were experienced, as well as a phenomenally large rainfall. This accounted for a great deal of ill health in the spring.

Normally the climate owing to high winds, constant low temperatures, and lack of sunshine is rather trying. The meteorological returns are appended (Table II).

### IX. SCIENTIFIC.

The Philip Metalix Portable X-ray apparatus continued to give good service for two thirds of the year, when, unfortunately, it ceased to function. As the apparatus was first used in 1929 it may be considered to have given service for value.

It was found necessary to order a new apparatus. Originally a 10 kilowatt engine supplied power for all Government requirements as well as X-ray work, but now more power is available a larger type of apparatus was requisitioned.

### B. DEPENDENCIES.

No health reports are available. All the whaling factories have their own medical organisations.

The whaling personnel recruited from the Falkland Islands have maintained uniform good health during their stay in the ice, and in South Georgia.

J. INNES MOIR,

*Senior Medical Officer.*

TABLE I.  
MEDICAL AND SUBORDINATE STAFF.

OFFICE.	NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.	REMARKS.
A. MEDICAL STAFF.		
Senior Medical Officer ...	J. Innes Moir, M.B., ch.B., D.P.H.	
Medical Officers ...	H. Glyn Edmunds, M.S.A. T. P. Binns, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Appointed 19/8/33. Posted to West Falklands.
B. NURSING STAFF.		
Matron ...	Miss C. Wells, S.R.N., R.F.N., C.M.B.	Promoted 12/5/33.
Nursing Sister ...	Miss M. E. Hill, S.R.N., C.M.B.	Appointed 16/9/33.
Junior Nurses ...	Miss G. Reive Miss R. Harvey	On study leave.
Nurse Probationers ...	Miss M. S. J. Miller Miss E. H. Fuhlendorff	Appointed 9/10/33.
C. DENTAL STAFF.		
Dental Surgeon ...	S. W. Harding, L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	
Dental Mechanic ...	J. Turner	
D. SANITARY STAFF.		
Sanitary Inspector ...	S. H. Hooley	Chief Constable.
E. CLERICAL STAFF.		
Clerk ...	W. D. A. Jones	Part time only.

TABLE II.

Meteorological Returns for the year 1933.

STANLEY.

Latitude 51° 41' 45" S. Longitude 57° 51' 25" W.

MONTH.	TEMPERATURE.			RAINFALL. Amount in inches.	WINDS.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		General Direction.	Mean Force.
January ...	70°F.	32°F.	46°F.	2.03	S.W.	3.7
February ...	64	35	49	3.03	N.W.	3.6
March ...	59	33	47	1.80	N.W.	3.9
April ...	60	29	44	1.50	W.N.W.	3.8
May ...	54	26	41	1.02	W.N.W.	3.6
June ...	48	22	36	2.00	S.W.	3.5
July ...	47	27	37	1.38	W.	3.4
August ...	50	26	37	.87	W.	3.6
September ...	55	29	42	.89	W.N.W.	4.5
October ...	60	30	42	2.76	S.S.W.	5.4
November ...	58	31	43	3.59	S.W.	4.8
December ...	57	40	44	3.26	S.S.W.	4.0

TABLE III.  
RETURN OF IN-PATIENTS TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL  
DURING 1933.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.				MALES.	FEMALES.
Appendicectomy	...	...	...	14	18
Generalised peritonitis	...	...	...	1	—
Laparotomy	...	...	...	1	—
Inguinal hernia	...	...	...	1	—
Strangulated hernia	...	...	...	—	1
Tonsils and Anenoids	...	...	...	—	4
Tongue tie	...	...	...	1	—
Removal of uvula	...	...	...	1	—
Fibro-ademoma of breast	...	...	...	—	1
Excision bursa of knee	...	...	...	1	—
Circumcision	...	...	...	3	—
Removal of thumbnail	...	...	...	1	—
Congenital hallux valgus	...	...	...	1	—
Lipoma of thigh	...	...	...	1	—
				26	24

SURGICAL CASES.					
Lacerated wound thigh	...	...	...	1	—
Wound of eye	...	...	...	1	—
Ulcer of anus	...	...	...	—	1
Ulcer of thigh	...	...	...	1	—
Tuberculous synovitis	...	...	...	2	—
Tuberculosis of femur	...	...	...	—	4
Arthritis of shoulder and ankle	...	...	...	1	—
Injury to foot	...	...	...	1	—
Sprain of ankle	...	...	...	—	1
Fracture of ribs	...	...	...	1	—
"    "    radius & ulna	...	...	...	1	—
"    "    patella	...	...	...	1	—
"    "    right femur	...	...	...	1	—
"    "    fibula	...	...	...	1	—
Potts' fracture	...	...	...	1	—
				13	6

MEDICAL CASES.					
Acute gastritis	...	...	...	1	—
Chronic constipation	...	...	...	1	—
Observation abdominal pain	...	...	...	—	1
Jaundice	...	...	...	—	1
Malaena	...	...	...	—	1
Marasmas	...	...	...	—	1
Phthisis	...	...	...	—	2
Broncho-pneumonia	...	...	...	—	1
Chronic bronchitis	...	...	...	—	1
Pleurisy	...	...	...	—	1
Asthma	...	...	...	1	1
Glycosuria	...	...	...	—	1
Diabetes mellitus	...	...	...	1	—
Hypertrophy of prostate	...	...	...	4	12
<i>Carried forward</i>				4	12

MEDICAL CASES (*Contd.*)

				MALES.	FEMALES.
			<i>Brought forward</i>	4	12
Haematuria	...	...	...	1	—
Bacilluria	...	...	...	—	1
Vertigo	...	...	...	1	—
Concussion	...	...	...	1	—
Myocarditis	...	...	...	1	1
Lumbago	...	...	...	—	1
Observation pain spine and hip joint	...	...	...	—	1
Toxaemia of pregnancy	...	...	...	—	1
Senility	...	...	...	1	—
Perforating ulcer	...	...	...	1	—
				<hr/> 10	<hr/> 17

## MATERNITY AND GYNAECOLOGICAL.

Maternity	...	...	...	—	28
Gynaecological	...	...	...	—	9
				<hr/> —	<hr/> 37

## DENTAL.

Dental Cases	...	...	...	<hr/> 24	<hr/> 14
--------------	-----	-----	-----	----------	----------

TOTAL ADMISSIONS ... .. 171.

TABLE IV.  
MORTALITY TABLE.

Showing cause of death, age, sex, and locality.

CAUSE OF DEATH.	AGE.	SEX.	LOCALITY.
(I) Cardiac failure ... ..	61	F.	Stanley.
(II) Asthma			
(I) Morbus Cordis ... ..	78	F.	"
(I) Morbus Cordis ... ..	75	F.	"
(I) Hypertrophie dilatatio cordis cum thrombosis ... ..	44	M.	South Georgia.
(I) Myocarditis ... ..	22	M.	Stanley.
(I) Cardiac failure ... ..	69	M.	"
(II) Chronic intestinal obstruction			
(I) Cardiac failure ... ..	73	M.	"
(II) Passive pulmonary congestion			
(I) Senility ... ..	71	M.	"
(II) Cardiac failure			
(I) Cerebral haemorrhage ... ..	62	F.	"
(II) Long standing paralysis			
(I) Hyperpiesis ... ..	66	F.	"
(II) Cerebral haemorrhage			
(I) Coma ... ..	64	M.	"
(II) Progressive muscular atrophy			
(I) Cystic neoplasm of brain ... ..	27	M.	H. M. S. 'Dauntless'
(II) Abscess formation			
(III) Rupture of abscess and syncope			
(I) Congenital epilepsy ... ..	27	M.	Stanley.
(I) Broncho pneumonia ... ..	3	F.	"
(I) Phthisis ... ..	8	M.	W. Falklands.
(I) Coma ... ..	66	F.	Stanley.
(II) Diabetes mellitus			
(I) Marasmus ... ..	6 wks.	F.	"
(I) Congenital debility ... ..	33 hrs.	F.	"
(I) Congenital toxaemia ... ..	2 days.	F.	"
(I) Senility ... ..	78	M.	"
(I) Acute beriberi ... ..	26	M.	South Georgia.
Crew of Peroneile presumed dead by drowning ... ..	33	M.	Stanley.
	17	M.	"
	29	M.	"
	20	M.	"
Accidental drowning ... ..	2	F.	E. Falklands.

## APPENDIX I.

## REPORT BY THE DENTAL SURGEON.

I have the honour to report on the work for the year 1933 as follows.

38 operations under general anaesthesia were carried out in the hospital as against 94 in the previous year. In Stanley, I was chiefly occupied in the making of dentures for those whose teeth had been previously extracted.

Twenty weeks of the year were spent in visits to the camp districts. In the East Falklands, Darwin, San Carlos, Port San Carlos, Douglas Station and Teal Inlet were visited. On the West Falklands my itinerary included Fox Bay, Chartres, Port Howard, Pebble Island, Port Stephens, and Hill Cove. At the last two stations, patients from outlying islands attended for treatment.

That these visits to the camp are essential, and appreciated, is proved by the attendance of the people from various districts. The Camp Managers kindly afforded every facility for the performance of this work.

In company with the Medical Officers, I inspected the dental condition of all children in both the Government and St. Mary's Catholic Schools. The School children attend regularly the special clinic for school children held on Saturday mornings.

The general oral hygiene of the people is improving in proportion to their greater attention to their dental condition. Pyorrhoea is abating, and only one case of Vincent's angina was encountered. There were no other extraordinary serious dental diseases.

SIDNEY W. HARDING, L.D.S. (R.C.S.I.)  
*Dental Surgeon.*

A P P E N D I X I I .

SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

I. Name..... Date of Birth.....

II. Personal History .....

(a) Previous illnesses of child.

(b) Family Medical History. (if exceptional)

INSPECTION.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
1. Date of Inspection ... ..					
2. Standard & regularity of attendance					
3. Age of child ... ..					
4. Vaccination ... ..					
III. GENERAL CONDITIONS.					
5. Height ... ..					
6. Weight ... ..					
7. Nutrition & development ... ..					
8. Cleanliness & clothing ... ..					
IV. SPECIAL CONDITIONS.					
9. Teeth ... ..					
10. Nose & throat Tonsils, Adenoids. Glands ... ..					
11. External eye Disease ... ..					
12. Vision ... ..					
13. Ear Disease ... ..					
14. Hearing ... ..					
15. Speech ... ..					
16. Mental Conditions ... ..					
V. DISEASE & DEFORMITY.					
17. Heart & Circulation ... ..					
18. Lungs ... ..					
19. Nervous System ... ..					
20. Tuberculosis ... ..					
21. Rickets ... ..					
22. Deformities, Spinal etc. ... ..					
53. Infectious or contagious disease ... ..					
24. Other Diseases or defects ... ..					
VI. OBSERVATIONS.					

M. O's Signature.....

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Quarter  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	‡ Estimated 1934.			Amount received to 31st March, 1934.			Receipts for same period, 1933.			‡ More than estimated, 1934.			‡ Less than estimated, 1934.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1934	.....			6670	8	3	.....			.....			.....		
1. Customs Duties	3537	10	0	2613	9	0	1374	8	3	.....			924	1	0
2. Port Dues	48	15	0	40	14	0	52	16	0	.....			8	1	0
3. Internal Revenue	311	15	0	595	2	10	551	10	3	283	7	10	.....		
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	596	5	0	280	1	7	297	9	2	.....			316	3	5
5. Interest	3637	10	0	4018	18	10	3796	16	11	381	8	10	.....		
6. Post Office	395	0	0	473	7	11	5720	15	1	78	7	11	.....		
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	685	0	0	542	8	11	1455	12	8	.....			142	11	1
8. Rents	288	5	0	209	3	0	220	3	0	.....			79	2	0
9. Miscellaneous	1244	10	0	499	6	4	520	0	8	.....			745	3	8
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2250	0	0	4500	0	0	4500	0	0	2250	0	0	.....		
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£12994	10	0	13772	12	5	18489	12	0	2993	4	7	2215	2	2
12. Land Sales Fund	1638	0	0	25	0	0	497	6	10	.....			1613	0	0
<b>Total</b>	£14632	10	0	13797	12	5	18986	18	10	2993	4	7	3828	2	2
Dependencies Revenue	.....			7246	10	7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1934.								
Research Fund	.....			4571	19	2									
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....			.....			Land Sales Fund ... £271916 5 3 Other Surplus ... 18757 0 11 <hr/> £290673 6 2								
Unallocated Store Account	.....			881	13	1									
Investments Realized	.....			39203	0	2									
Farm & Building Loans	.....			50	0	0									
Advances Repaid	.....			739	17	8									
Deposits Received	.....			16047	19	4									
Remittances Received	.....			18098	2	1									
<b>Total</b>	£			100636	14	6									
Balance brought down	£			6670	8	3									
<b>Total</b>	£			107307	2	9									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1934:—

Colonial Treasury	£5408	11	1
Crown Agents	739	14	1
South Georgia	522	3	1
	£6670	8	3.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st March, 1934.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1934.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1934.			Payments for same period 1933.			More than estimated, 1934.			Less than estimated, 1934.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	440	15	0	999	6	4	618	16	3	558	11	4	.....	.....	.....
2. The Governor	599	0	0	543	18	10	578	14	3	.....	.....	.....	55	1	2
3. Colonial Secretary	615	5	0	567	14	8	584	10	1	.....	.....	.....	47	10	4
4. Treasury & Customs	413	5	0	337	4	0	375	15	0	.....	.....	.....	76	1	0
5. Audit	31	15	0	21	8	4	28	16	8	.....	.....	.....	10	6	8
6. Post Office	474	5	0	133	14	11	528	2	9	.....	.....	.....	340	10	1
7. Wireless Telegraphs	344	10	0	306	0	2	242	9	6	.....	.....	.....	38	9	10
8. Electrical	430	5	0	578	10	3	409	5	1	148	5	3	.....	.....	.....
9. Harbour	187	10	0	167	11	2	177	18	3	.....	.....	.....	19	18	10
10. Legal	20	0	0	58	6	8	137	10	0	38	6	8	.....	.....	.....
11. Police & Prisons	237	0	0	215	10	0	210	2	3	.....	.....	.....	21	10	0
12. Medical	1267	15	0	1196	17	1	925	7	3	.....	.....	.....	160	17	11
13. Education	707	5	0	663	16	9	561	14	9	.....	.....	.....	43	8	3
14. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	13	10	0	10	0	0	.....	.....	.....	58	15	0
15. Naturalist	13	15	0	12	13	0	12	10	0	.....	.....	.....	1	2	0
16. Military	289	10	0	352	14	1	433	3	11	63	4	1	.....	.....	.....
17. Stock Department	94	15	0	83	18	10	198	8	0	.....	.....	.....	10	16	2
18. Miscellaneous	884	10	0	1182	1	8	1121	18	3	297	11	8	.....	.....	.....
19. Public Works Department	892	5	0	856	13	9	819	1	5	.....	.....	.....	35	11	3
20. Public Works Re-urrent	1307	10	0	1584	16	0	1262	12	5	277	6	0	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 9323	0	0	9786	6	6	9236	16	1	1383	5	0	919	18	6
21. Public Works Extraordinary	3660	0	0	2646	19	8	2527	18	8	.....	.....	.....	1013	0	4
22. Miscellaneous Extra-ordinary (Appendix I)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	753	11	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	£ 12983	0	0	12433	6	2	12518	6	8	1383	5	0	1932	18	10

Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1934.		
Dependencies Payments	5400	4 7
Research Fund	22186	0 10
Unallocated Store Account	1532	13 4
Investments made	27742	3 3
Farm Improvement Loans	865	0 0
Advances made	542	3 1
Deposits Repaid	17101	9 3
Remittances made	15395	15 6
Total	£ 103198	16 0
Balance on 31st March, 1934	4108	6 9
Total	£ 107307	2 9

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1934 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 3805	10	5
Crown Agents (Overpaid)	152	16	10
South Georgia	455	13	2
Total	£ 4108	6	9.

A. G. NELSON JONES,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1934.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1934.			Amount received to 31st March, 1934.			Receipts for same period, 1933.			More than ½ estimated 1934.			Less than ½ estimated 1934.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	268	15	0	20	15	5	4	8	7	.....	.....	.....	247	19	7
(b) Exports	4125	0	0	6682	15	8	4675	11	8	2557	15	8	.....	.....	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100	0	0	110	0	0	50	0	0	10	0	0	.....	.....	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	168	15	0	158	0	0	160	0	0	.....	.....	.....	10	15	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	100	0	0	149	19	6	53	4	0	49	19	6	.....	.....	.....
5. Rents ... ..	625	0	0	125	0	0	876	0	0	.....	.....	.....	500	0	0
6. Miscellaneous ...	5	0	0	.....	.....	.....	13	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	0	0
<b>Total Ordinary Revenue</b> £	<b>5392</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7246</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5819</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2617</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>7</b>
Research Fund				4571	19	2									
£				11818	9	9									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1934.

Research Fund ... £407814 6 7  
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 4861 9 9

£412675 16 4.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1934.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1934.			Payments for same period, 1933.			More than ½ estimated 1934.			Less than ½ estimated 1934.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	541	5	0	529	1	1	486	8	1	.....	.....	.....	12	3	11
(b) South Shetlands	25	0	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	0	0
General	31	5	0	31	5	0	31	5	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	202	10	0	221	4	9	126	13	1	18	14	9	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	5	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	15	0	0	.....	.....	.....
General	3690	0	0	4598	13	9	6185	18	3	908	13	9	.....	.....	.....
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>4495</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5400</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6850</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	4495	0	0	5400	4	7	6850	4	5	942	8	6	37	3	11
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				.....	.....	.....									
5. Research Fund				22186	0	10									
<b>Total Expenditure</b> ...				£ 27586	5	5									

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1934.

Research Fund ... £390200 4 11  
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 4861 9 9  
 General Account ... 1846 6 0

£396908 0 8.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

A. G. NELSON JONES,  
*for Colonial Treasurer.*

M.P. 172/31.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

AUGUST 1, 1934.

No. 9.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st July, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Clause XVI of the Instructions, passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, dated the 28th of February, 1920:

WILLIAM HENRY LUXTON, ESQUIRE, J.P.,  
to be provisionally a member of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 1st of July, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/29.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th July, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MRS. O. I. KING,

Telephone Operator, Electrical Department.

Vacation Leave. Four months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 1st July, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/60.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd July, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

as Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 10th August, 1925.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th July, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to give directions for the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

LIEUTENANT WILLIAM MOIR ALLAN

to the rank of Captain, with effect from the 25th of July, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/88.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th July, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to grant a Commission in the Falkland Islands Defence Force to

LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE, ESQUIRE,  
and to appoint him to the rank of Second Lieutenant.

The Commission takes effect from the 25th of July, 1934.

*By Command*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/17.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th July, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as Clerk to the Magistrate and Registrar-General from the 1st of July to the 31st of December, 1930, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/71.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th July, 1934.

In accordance with instructions received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies His

Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following announcement which is being made this day in Parliament:

"The King has been graciously pleased "to approve a recommendation of the Prime "Minister that the 25th Anniversary of His "Majesty's accession to the Throne, which "falls on Monday, the 6th May, 1935, shall "be recognised in a fitting manner and "Governments are making necessary arrange- "ments. The title "Silver Jubilee" has with "His Majesty's approval been officially adopt- "ed for the year 1935.

"The Secretary of State for the Home "Department has in command from the King "to intimate His Majesty's desire that cele- "brations should be on a local basis and that "His Majesty's subjects should wherever "practicable have the opportunity of observ- "ing the occasion near their homes. His "Majesty expresses the wish that celebrations "should be as simple as possible and that all "undue expenditure should be avoided.

"The official celebrations in London will "extend over the period 6th May to 18th "May.

"Accession Day, Monday, 6th May, will "be a Bank Holiday and a public holiday "throughout the United Kingdom. The "celebrations will be inaugurated on that "day by a Thanksgiving Service at Saint "Paul's Cathedral which will be attended by "Their Majesties the King and Queen and "members of the Royal Family. Service of "a similar character will be held throughout "the Country either on that day or on the "Sunday following, the 12th May.

"A programme in outline of such cele- "brations as will take place in London has "been drawn up by Government. It has "been submitted to the King and has received "His Majesty's approval. Details will be "published at a later date."

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/10/34.

## REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE (No. 8 OF 1902)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint:

CHARLES HONEYMAN ROBERTSON, ESQUIRE,  
of Port Stephens Station, West Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at West Falkland a marriage between

WILLIAM MARTELL WHITE, bachelor  
and

MABEL GERTRUDE JONES, spinster.

A. R. HOARE,

*Ag. Registrar-General.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th July, 1934.

## The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

### The Pensions (Amendment No. 2.) Regulations, 1934.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1. These Regulations may be cited as the “Pensions (Amendment No. 2.) Regulations, 1934.”</p>   | <p>Short Title.</p>  |
| <p>2. Section 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, as amended by Section 2 of the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1934, is hereby amended :—</p> <p>(1) by the repeal and replacement of sub-section (2) (b) as follows :—</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">“no regard shall be paid to Regulations 7 “and 9” ;</p> <p>(2) by the addition to sub-section (2) of the following proviso :—</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">“Provided further that where an officer entered “the public service prior to the first day of “January, 1930, his pension, in respect of his “service in the Colony may be calculated as “though any scheduled Government under “which he has served had not been included “in the schedule to these Regulations if this “should be to his advantage.” ; and</p> <p>(3) by the repeal and replacement of the proviso to sub-section (3) as follows :—</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">“Provided that in calculating the aggregate “amount of his pensionable emoluments no “account shall be taken of any service under “any Scheduled Government which does not “grant the officer a pension or gratuity, or of “any period of leave without salary or with “salary at a special rate which was granted to “him in order to make continuous service “interrupted either by abolition of office or “in consequence of a reorganisation designed “to effect greater efficiency and economy.”</p> | <p>Amendment of Section 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, as amended by Section 2 of the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1934.</p> |

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 31st day of July, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on 15th May, 1934.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 2nd of November, 1933, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 6, 7 and 8 of 1933.

3. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 30th September and 1st January to 31st December, 1933.

Schedule of additional provision required to meet expenditure in excess of the estimate for the years 1933 and 1934, for the periods 1st October to 31st December, 1933, and 1st January to 31st March, 1934, respectively.

Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1934.

The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended 31st of December, 1933.

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1933.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY POUNDS SEVEN SHILLINGS AND ELEVEN PENCE, (£1,230. 7s. 11d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying "schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1934.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of TWO THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND FORTY-NINE POUNDS SEVEN SHILLINGS AND EIGHT PENCE, (2,349. 7s. 8d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the "accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

“WHEREAS THE REVENUE OF the Dependencies for the year 1933 has not sufficed to meet the expenditure and in particular the Contribution of the Dependencies to the Central Administration and whereas at the 31st of December, 1931, and at the 31st of December, 1932, the sums of £9,000 (Nine thousand pounds) and of £6,302. 10s. 2d. (Six thousand three hundred and two pounds ten shillings and two pence), respectively, were not paid into the Dependencies Research and Development Fund but were applied to the service of the Dependencies for the years 1932 and 1933, respectively.

“NOW THEREFORE THIS COUNCIL resolves and it is hereby resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (c) of section 2 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924, and subject to the sanction of the Secretary of State, THAT THE SUM OF £277. 17s. 3d. (Two hundred and seventy-seven pounds seventeen shillings and three pence) shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the revenue of the Colony on account of the Contribution of the Dependencies to the Central Administration and the aforesaid sums of £9,000 (Nine thousand pounds) and of £6,302. 10s. 2d. (Six thousand three hundred and two pounds ten shillings and two pence) shall be regarded as though they had been paid into the Dependencies Research and Development Fund and had been paid out therefrom into the revenue of the Dependencies for the service of the years 1932 and 1933, respectively.”

The Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

“WHEREAS IT APPEARS EXPEDIENT to proceed further during the year 1934 with the improvement of communications to the camp, and whereas there appears to be no cause why certain services provided for in the estimate of the expenditure for the year 1934 should not be postponed.

“NOW THEREFORE THIS COUNCIL RESOLVES, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, that the additional sum of £2,220 (Two thousand two hundred and twenty pounds) shall be expended on this service during the year 1934 under Head XXI. “Public Works Extraordinary” item 17. “Improvement of Tracks to the Camp” and that an equivalent saving shall be effected in the sums of £1,500 (One thousand five hundred pounds) and £720 (Seven hundred and twenty pounds) under item 3 “New Roads etc., in Stanley” and item 4 “Three peat roads from Stanley to banks”, respectively, of the same Head.”

The Resolution was adopted.

The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary explained that owing to the increased number of men in need of work – at the present moment there are 150 men employed by the Government or seeking employment – and owing to the uncertainty as to whether the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Sealing Company would operate this winter it would probably be necessary at a later date with the sanction of the Secretary of State to invite the Council to revoke the sum of £720 on “Peat Roads” as well as to vote additional moneys on other services in order to meet the unemployment situation.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill “to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908” was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1932".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "to amend the Land Ordinance, 1903", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "to amend the Public Health Ordinance".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "to amend the Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

---



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

A Bill

To provide for the institution of a system of quota regulation of imports of foreign textile goods.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires:

Interpretation.

“quota” means the quantity of textile goods or any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in any individual foreign country which may be imported during any period in accordance with a proclamation made by the Governor under Section 3 of this Ordinance;

“quota period” means any period in respect of which any quota has been fixed by the Governor under the said Section;

“foreign country” means any country or territory not being a part of the British Empire as hereinafter defined;

“British Empire” means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, the territories administered by His Majesty’s Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and protected States, and the mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Camerouns under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate;

“regulated textile” means any textile goods, and any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in a foreign country, in respect of which any quota has been fixed by the Governor under Section 3 of this Ordinance;

“the Commissioner” means the Collector of Customs;

“prescribed” means prescribed by Regulations under this Ordinance;

3. (1) The Governor may fix by proclamation the total quantity of textile goods or of any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in any foreign country which may be imported during any period.

Fixing of quotas.

(2) The quota period specified in any proclamation made in accordance with sub-section (1) of this Section may commence prior to the coming into operation of this Ordinance; and any imports of regulated textiles between the commencement of the period and the coming into operation of this Ordinance may be taken account for the purposes of Section 5 of this Ordinance.

Provided that no importation made prior to the coming into operation of this Ordinance shall constitute an offence under Section 7 of this Ordinance.

Returns and declarations of origin.

4. No person shall import any regulated textiles unless he shall, at the time of importation, submit to the Commissioner in the prescribed form a return of the quantity, class, and origin of the goods imported and a declaration of origin.

Provided that, during a period of three months after the coming into operation of this Ordinance, imports of regulated textiles may, at the discretion of the Commissioner, and subject to such conditions as he may impose either generally or in any particular case as to the subsequent submission of evidence of origin, be admitted without the submission of such a declaration of origin.

Records of imports and publication thereof.

5. (1) The imports of regulated textiles manufactured in any foreign country shall be separately recorded by the Commissioner.

(2) Any person may at any time on payment of the prescribed fee, require the Commissioner to furnish a statement of the total quantity already imported of any regulated textiles manufactured in any individual foreign country during any quota period and the Commissioner shall furnish such statement accordingly.

(3) When the imports of any regulated textiles manufactured in any foreign country during any quota period attain the quota prescribed in respect of such textiles for such country in that period, the Governor shall issue a notice to that effect in the Gazette; and such notice shall specify the foreign country, the regulated textiles and the quota period to which it refers.

Prohibition of imports in excess of quota.

6. Upon the issue of a notice under sub-section (3) of the preceding Section further imports of the regulated textiles concerned manufactured in the country specified therein shall be prohibited until the end of the quota period. Provided that notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance, the Governor may if he thinks fit, in any proclamation issued under this Ordinance, direct that regulated textiles in excess of the several quotas therein fixed may be imported on payment of such duties in addition to those prescribed by any Tariff (Import Duties) Ordinance or by any other Ordinance, as may be specified in the Proclamation, and accordingly this Ordinance shall have effect subject to such direction.

Offences and Penalties.

7. Any person who shall knowingly import any regulated textiles contrary to the provisions of Section 4 or Section 6 of this Ordinance or shall fail to comply with any conditions imposed by the Commissioner under the proviso to the said Section 4 shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding twelve months or to both such penalty and imprisonment.

Regulations.

8. The Governor may make regulations for giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1934.

No. 10.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that the funeral of the late President Hindenburg will take place on Tuesday the 7th of August, 1934, and that flags will be hoisted at half mast on that day.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 177/34.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information of the following correspondence exchanged on the oc-

casation of His Majesty's Birthday, 3rd June, 1934:-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

### TELEGRAM.

On behalf of Colony and of myself beg to submit loyal and heartfelt congratulations to the King on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor.*

Downing Street.

19th June, 1934.

### DESPATCH.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram No. 28 of the 2nd of June conveying on behalf of yourself and the Colony of the Falkland Islands a message to the King on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday.

2. Your telegram has been laid before His Majesty, who was pleased to receive it very graciously, and has commanded me to convey to you an expression of his appreciation of and thanks for the loyal message which it contained.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient  
humble servant,

P. CUNLIFFE-LISTER.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 132/31.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Land Ordinance, 1903".

Ordinance No. 4 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1931".

Ordinance No. 5 of 1934 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931".

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P.s. C/3/34 & 278/33.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. F. LELLMAN,

to be Clerk in the Post Office, on probation for one year, with effect from the 14th July, 1934.

*By Command*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P.P/165.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALEX. M. BONNER

temporarily to be Stock Inspector for the period 1st August, 1934, to 30th April, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 46/34.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th August, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 17 of the 26th of February, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. E. ENESTROM,

Travelling Teacher, was absent on vacation leave from the 25th of February to the 24th of May, 1934, and on leave without salary from the 25th May to the 1st of August, 1934, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/127.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. C. A. PARKINSON,

Gardener, Government House.

Vacation Leave. Three months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 18th of August, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/6.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the 18th August, 1934:—

MR. J. NORRIS,

Police Constable, to act as Gardener, Government House.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/115.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS C. D. HOARE

on probation for a period of six months, to be Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department with effect from the 14th August, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/136.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th August, 1934.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 29th/30th September.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th August, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Thursday the 27th December, 1934, has been added to the list of Public Holidays for the year 1934, published in Government Notice No. 82 of the 30th December, 1933.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 291/33.

### LEGAL NOTICE.

Estate Wilhelmina Peck of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Notice is hereby given to creditors of the above-named estate to prove their claims on or before the 31st October next or in default thereof to be excluded from any benefit arising from the estate.

A. R. HOARE,

*Official Administrator.*

1st August, 1934.

### PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*George Fredrick Johnson of Port Howard,  
West Falkland Island, (deceased).*

Whereas Fredrick William Johnson of Port Howard, West Falkland Island, as sole Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 14th of May, 1931.

A. G. NELSON JONES,

*Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley.

28th August, 1934.

### STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

29th August, 1934.

#### NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Port San Carlos Station belonging to the Estate W. K. Cameron are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Station is in quarantine.

A. M. BONNER,

*Stock Inspector.*

M.P. 281/33.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Acting Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Acting Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 4th of August, 1934, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of August, 1934.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## Note Security Fund.

Abstract of accounts as required under Section 13, of the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half-Year ended 30th June, 1934.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :-

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1489	1503	7515
£1	57	155	12603	12815	12815
10/-	—	—	3310	3310	1655
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	196	17402	17688	22000

(b) Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices	...	...	...	£	s.	d.	21898 : 8 : 6.
Liquid portion of Fund	...	...	...				2587 : 4 : 3.
Total amount of Note Security Fund	...						£24485 : 12 : 9.

(c) List of Securities held by the Note Security Fund, 30th June, 1934.

Name of Stock.	%	Face Value of Investments.			Cost of Stock.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Canada 1930/50	3½	1465	0	4	1488	17	11	100	1465	0	4
Kenya 1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	123	2552	5	6
"    1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	113	2234	13	6
Nigeria 1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	115	690	0	0
"    1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	108	1967	3	8
"    1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	117	1170	0	0
New Zealand 1949	5	2462	4	9	2444	14	9	113	2782	6	7
Queensland 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	94	846	0	0
S. Nigeria 1930/55	3½	2781	2	11	1995	3	10	101	2808	19	2
Straits Settlements 1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	101	2504	3	5
"    "    1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	108	201	17	5
Trinidad 1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	98	1232	1	8
S. Australia 1939	3½	1443	17	3	1476	16	0	100	1443	17	3
		20449	17	3	18315	12	9		21898	8	6
					715	12	9				
					£	17600	0	0			

Examined  
A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

A. G. NELSON JONES,  
*for Commissioner of Currency.*  
14th August, 1934.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLII.

SEPTEMBER 29, 1934.

No. 11.

---

## Government Notice.

No. 64.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
29th September, 1934.

### Departure from the Colony of His Excellency J. M. Ellis, Esquire, O.B.E.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency John Medicott Ellis, Esquire, O.B.E., Acting Governor, left the Colony this day for Grenada, British West Indies.

By Command,  
A. I. FLEURET,  
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 3. **Proclamation.** 1934.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. —*By His Excellency MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that “whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor “become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or “if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as We may appoint under “Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member “for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, “administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be “taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby “authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator “as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of “Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, “and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony”.

AND WHEREAS His Excellency JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, has this day left the Colony for Grenada, British West Indies;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 29th day of September, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

OCTOBER 1, 1934.

No. 12.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th September, 1934.

In pursuance of instructions conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:-

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE ROBERTS, J.P.  
to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the 19th of May, 1934.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/29.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th September, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908".

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D. 23/32.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st September, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. J. NORRIS,

as a Police Constable with effect from the 1st of July, 1930.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/115.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th September, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint.

MR. WICKHAM HOWARD CLEMENT,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 26th September, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 30/28.

## STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th September, 1934.

### NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Douglas Station belonging to the Douglas Station Company, Limited, are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Station is in quarantine.

A. M. BONNER,

*Stock Inspector.*

M.P. 281/33.

## REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE (NO. 8 OF 1902)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint

WILLIAM BLEAKER MYLES, ESQUIRE,

of Fox Bay East, West Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating marriages on the West Falkland Island.

A. R. HOARE.

*Ag. Registrar-General.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th September, 1934.

## The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE

that under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the transfer of the "Ship Hotel" into new premises, situated at the east end of the block of buildings known as Marmont Row in Stanley, from the date of the vacation of the present premises; and provided that no objection be taken to such transfer before the 25th of September next the same will be approved.

A. G. NELSON JONES,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

Dated at the Colonial Treasury, Stanley, this 11th day of September, 1934.

No. 2.

**Proclamation**

1934.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and otherwise, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :-

The export, including re-export, to Bolivia and Paraguay of arms and war materials, aeroplanes, aeroplane motors separate parts thereof, and munitions is prohibited.

Made this 12th day of September, 1934.

*By His Excellency's Command.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Government House,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

M.P. 83/33.

## Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

## the Falkland Islands for the Half

## REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1934.		Amount received to 30th June, 1934.		Receipts for same period, 1933.		More than ½ estimated, 1934.		Less than ½ estimated, 1934.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1934			6670	8 3						
1. Customs Duties	7075	0 0	7100	13 5	6004	4 9	25	13 5		
2. Port Dues	97	10 0	64	16 0	73	1 0			32	14 0
3. Internal Revenue	623	10 0	972	15 1	992	19 0	349	5 1		
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1192	10 0	1044	19 4	858	9 3			147	10 8
5. Interest	7275	0 0	7106	13 0	6900	2 3			168	7 0
6. Post Office	790	0 0	820	16 8	6978	12 5	30	16 8		
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1370	0 0	905	16 11	1741	2 7			464	3 1
8. Rents	576	10 0	459	4 11	546	17 1			117	5 1
9. Miscellaneous	2489	0 0	1381	3 6	792	7 4			1107	16 6
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4500	0 0	4500	0 0	4500	0 0				
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 25989	0 0	24356	18 10	29387	15 8	405	15 2	2037	16 4
12. Land Sales Fund	3276	0 0	290	0 0	598	6 10			2986	0 0
Total	£ 29265	0 0	24646	18 10	29986	2 6	405	15 2	5023	16 4
Dependencies Revenue			10660	16 7	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1934.</p> <hr/> <p>Land Sales Fund      £271916    5    3</p> <p>Other Surplus            18757    0    11</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: right;">£290673    6    2</p>					
Research Fund			7529	10 6						
"Discovery" Pension Fund			284	0 6						
Unallocated Store Account			2453	16 0						
Investments Realized			66307	13 2						
Farm & Building Loans			544	10 0						
Advances Repaid			1636	18 4						
Deposits Received			39549	16 11						
Remittances Received			45179	10 8						
Total	£		198793	11 6						
Balance brought down	£		6670	8 3						
Total	£		205463	19 9						

## Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1934 :—

Colonial Treasury	£5408	11	1
Crown Agents	739	14	1
South Georgia	522	3	1
	£6670	8	3.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 30th June, 1934.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated. 1934.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1934.			Payments for same period 1933.			More than ½ estimated, 1934.			Less than ½ estimated, 1934.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	881	10	0	1413	12	4	1060	17	10	532	2	4	.....	.....	.....
2. The Governor	1198	0	0	1104	19	11	1190	10	8	.....	.....	.....	93	0	1
3. Colonial Secretary	1230	10	0	1157	14	4	1037	15	3	.....	.....	.....	72	15	8
4. Treasury & Customs	826	10	0	705	8	7	748	14	10	.....	.....	.....	121	1	5
5. Audit	63	10	0	59	11	8	60	6	8	.....	.....	.....	3	18	4
6. Post Office	948	10	0	882	5	6	986	12	9	.....	.....	.....	66	4	6
7. Wireless Telegraphs	689	0	0	749	15	8	692	4	10	60	15	8	.....	.....	.....
8. Electrical	860	10	0	881	16	4	928	15	10	21	6	4	.....	.....	.....
9. Harbour	375	0	0	323	13	4	355	14	10	.....	.....	.....	51	6	8
10. Legal	40	0	0	72	9	2	279	1	11	32	9	2	.....	.....	.....
11. Police & Prisons	474	0	0	433	5	3	455	9	8	.....	.....	.....	40	14	9
12. Medical	2535	10	0	2403	16	11	2138	19	6	.....	.....	.....	131	13	1
13. Education	1414	10	0	1377	13	10	1264	17	6	.....	.....	.....	36	16	2
14. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	13	10	0	146	0	0	.....	.....	.....	131	0	0
15. Naturalist	27	10	0	25	7	2	18	8	0	.....	.....	.....	2	2	10
16. Military	579	0	0	733	7	5	680	19	6	154	7	5	.....	.....	.....
17. Stock Department	189	10	0	148	1	4	287	1	10	.....	.....	.....	41	8	8
18. Miscellaneous	1769	0	0	2601	19	0	2261	18	1	832	19	0	.....	.....	.....
19. Public Works Department	1784	10	0	1795	10	4	1726	3	8	11	0	4	.....	.....	.....
20. Public Works Recurrent	2615	0	0	2486	5	6	2297	15	2	.....	.....	.....	128	14	6
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 18646	0	0	19370	3	7	18618	8	4	1645	0	3	920	16	8
21. Public Works Extraordinary	7320	0	0	7725	9	10	5881	16	2	405	9	10	.....	.....	.....
22. Miscellaneous Extraordinary (Appendix I)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1050	18	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	£ 25966	0	0	27095	13	5	25551	2	9	2050	10	1	920	16	8

Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1934.	
Dependencies Payments	8370 2 3
Research Fund	29067 0 4
Unallocated Store Account	2648 10 6
Farm Improvement Loans	865 0 0
Investments made	58591 13 8
Advances made	1174 7 8
Deposits Repaid	34506 14 8
Remittances made	39452 13 3
Total	£ 201771 15 9
Balance on 30th June, 1934	3692 4 0
Total	£ 205463 19 9

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1934:—	
Colonial Treasury	£ 3251 8 2
Crown Agents	236 19 7
South Georgia	203 16 3
Total	£ 3692 4 0.

A. G. NELSON JONES,

for Colonial Treasurer.

14th August, 1934.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1934.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1934.			Amount received to 30th June, 1934.			Receipts for same period, 1933.			More than ½ estimated 1934.			Less than ½ estimated 1934.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	537	10	0	25	16	5	15	16	5	.....			511	13	7
(b) Exports	8250	0	0	9813	5	4	6049	2	4	1563	5	4	.....		
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200	0	0	110	0	0	60	0	0	.....			90	0	0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	337	10	0	158	0	0	160	10	0	.....			179	10	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	200	0	0	177	14	10	105	2	6	.....			22	5	2
5. Rents ...	1250	0	0	376	0	0	1751	0	0	.....			874	0	0
6. Miscellaneous ...	10	0	0	.....			5	13	6	.....			10	0	0
<b>Total Ordinary Revenue</b> £	<b>10785</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10660</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8147</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1563</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1687</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Research Fund</b>				<b>7529</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>									
£				<b>18190</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1934.

Research Fund ...	£407814	6	7
"Discovery" Pension Fund	4861	9	9
	£412675 16 4.		

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1934.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1934.			Payments for same period, 1933.			More than ½ estimated 1934.			Less than ½ estimated 1934.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	1082	10	0	1067	1	1	986	12	5	.....			15	8	11
(b) South Shetlands	50	0	0	.....			.....			.....			50	0	0
General	62	10	0	62	10	0	47	4	5	.....			.....		
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	405	0	0	263	1	4	164	8	6	.....			141	18	8
(b) South Shetlands	10	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0	10	0	0	.....		
General	7380	0	0	6957	9	10	8915	6	10	.....			422	10	2
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>8990</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8370</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10133</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
£	<b>8990</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8370</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10133</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				.....											
5. Research Fund				29067	0	4									
<b>Total Expenditure</b> ...				<b>£ 37437</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>									

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1934.

Research Fund ...	£386276	16	9
"Discovery" Pension Fund	5145	10	3
General Account ...	2290	14	4
	£393713 1 4.		

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

A. G. NELSON JONES,  
*for Colonial Treasurer.*

M.P. 172/31.

14th August, 1934.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1934.

No. 13.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st October, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that

MR. A. I. FLEURET.

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent  
on vacation leave from the 14th of April to the  
14th of September, 1934, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/19.

MR. J. TURNER,

Dental Mechanic, was absent on vacation and  
study leave from the 25th of February to the 14th  
of September, 1934, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/24.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 29  
of the 17th of April, 1934, it is hereby notified,  
for general information, that

MR. L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk, acted as Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's  
Office and Clerk to Councils, from the 14th of  
April to the 14th of September, 1934, both dates  
inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/17

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st October, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that

MR. A. I. FLEURET,

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as  
Private Secretary to His Excellency the Acting  
Governor, from the 25th of February to the 13th  
of April, 1934, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st October, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that

MR. H. THOMAS,

Press Officer, acted as Private Secretary to His  
Excellency the Acting Governor, from the 26th of  
April to the 28th of September, 1934, both dates  
inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/105.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st October, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS, O.B.E.,  
Colonial Secretary, acted as Governor and Commander-in-Chief, from the 11th of February to the 28th of September, 1934, inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/28.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.

Vacation Leave. For months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 29th of September, 1934.

*By Command*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/71.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE J. INNES MOIR,  
M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,

to be Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect from the 29th of September, 1934, until further notice.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 78.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to accept the resignation of

MR. GEORGE ISAAC TURNER,

as a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands with effect from the 8th of October, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 251/12.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King with deep regret has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of twelve days from the 10th of October, 1934, inclusive, for the late King of Yugoslavia.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on Government Buildings on the day of the funeral.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 210/34.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 73 of the 13th of October, 1934, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the funeral of the late King of Yugoslavia will take place on Thursday, the 18th of October, 1934, and that flags will be hoisted at half mast on Government Buildings on that day.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 210/34.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 61 of the 16th of July, 1931, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, for a period of three years from the 1st of October, 1934:-

THE HONOURABLE	
A. R. HOARE, J.P.,	(Chairman.)
MRS. J. D. CREAMER, O.B.E.	} (Members)
MR. A. G. BENNETT.	
MR. R. H. HANNAFORD	
MR. K. V. LELLMAN.	

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Official Administrator and Harbour Master, with effect from the 11th of October, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 28 of the 14th of April, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,

Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of April to the 10th of October, 1934, inclusive.

M.P. L/55

MR. C. G. ALLAN,

Head Printer, Government Printing Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of April to the 10th of October, 1934, inclusive.

M.P. L/47.

MISS I. HARDY,

Telephone Operator, Electrical Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of April to the 10th of October, 1934, inclusive.

M.P. L/111.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 29 of the 17th of April, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, Shipping Master, Registrar Supreme Court and Clerk to the Registrar-General, from the 14th of April to the 10th of October, 1934.

M.P. P/32.

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer, acted as Head Printer, Government Printing Office, from the 14th of April to the 10th of October, 1934, inclusive.

M.P. P/12.

MISS C. D. HOARE,

Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, from the 14th of April to the 13th of August, 1934, inclusive.

M.P. P/136.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th October, 1934,

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 2 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to legalise certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1932".

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 94/34.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
18th October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 42 of the 1st of July, 1934, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to confirm the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM LUXTON, J.P.,

to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council, and to give instructions for the definitive appointment of Mr. Luxton as a Member of the Council for a period of five years, which shall be reckoned from the 1st of July, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/29.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
18th October, 1934.

In pursuance of instructions conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:-

THE HONOURABLE

LEONARD WILLIAM HAMILTON YOUNG, J.P.,

to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the 15th of October, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/29.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
26th October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ETHEL SUMMERS,

to be a Telephone Operator in the Electrical Department, with effect from the 1st of November, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/172.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
31st October, 1934,

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Acting Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1934.

Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.20 a.m., at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Sea Scouts, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides, will parade and will take part in the service and subsequent ceremony.

At the end of the service the Acting Governor and the several parties on parade will proceed to the Cemetery. At 11.00 a.m. a maroon will be fired from the Police Station. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which at 11.2 a.m. a second maroon will be fired and the

Last Post sounded. His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will not be present at the Cathedral, but will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 320/31.

## Granting of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the granting of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN WILLIAM ADAIR,

of the s.s. "Lafonia", and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this licence before the 23rd of November, 1934, the same will be issued for the year ending the 22nd of November, 1935.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th October, 1934.

No. 4. **Proclamation.** 1934.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT — *By His Excellency MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument :

NOW, THEREFORE, I, being of opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

GEORGE ROBERTS, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council during such present period as I, the senior ex-officio member of the Executive Council, may be administering the Government of the Colony.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this first day of October, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 5.

**Proclamation**

1934.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT — *By His Excellency* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manuel and Signet, bearing date the 25th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, being of opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council during such present period as I, the senior ex-officio member of the Executive Council, may be administering the Government of the Colony.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this twelfth day of October, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, and the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, and with the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires the expression —

Definitions.

"Import Authorization" means a licence issued by a competent authority, authorizing the importation of a specified quantity of a dangerous drug and containing full particulars of the drug, together with the name and address of the person authorized to import the drug, the name and address of the person from whom the drug is to be obtained, and specifying the period within which the importation must be effected.

"Import Certificate" means a certificate substantially in the form A set out in the Schedule hereto, issued by a competent authority in a country into which it is intended to import dangerous drugs.

"Export Authorization" means an authorization issued by a competent authority in a country from which a dangerous drug is exported, containing full particulars of such drug, and the quantity authorized to be exported, together with the names and addresses of the exporter and the person to whom it is to be sent, and stating the country to which, and the period within which, it is to be exported.

"Diversion Certificate" means a certificate issued by a competent authority of a country through which a dangerous drug passes in transit, authorizing the diversion of such drug to a country other than that specified as the country of ultimate destination in the export authorization, and containing all the particulars required to be included in an export authorization, together with the name of the country from which the consignment was originally exported.

"Conveyance" includes ship, aircraft, and any other means of transport by which goods may be brought into or taken from the Colony.

"In transit" means taken or sent from any country and brought into the Colony by air or water (whether or not landed or transhipped in the Colony) for the sole purpose of being carried to another country either by the same or another conveyance.

"Export", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, in relation to the Colony, means to take or cause to be taken out of the Colony by air or water, otherwise than in transit.

"Import", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, in relation to the Colony, means to bring or cause to be brought into the Colony by air or water, otherwise than in transit.

The export of dangerous drugs.

3. (1) Upon the production of an import certificate duly issued by the competent authority in any country, it shall be lawful for the Colonial Secretary to issue an export authorization in the form B set out in the schedule hereto in respect of any drug referred to in the import certificate to any person who may be duly licensed to export drugs and who is named as the exporter in such certificate, and is, under the provisions of this Ordinance, otherwise lawfully entitled to export such drug from the Colony. The export authorization shall be prepared in triplicate and two copies shall be issued to the exporter who shall send one copy with the drug to which it refers when such drug is exported. The Colonial Secretary shall send the third copy direct to the appropriate authority of the country of ultimate destination. Where the intended exportation is to a country which is not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), it shall not be necessary to produce an import certificate as aforesaid. In all cases it shall be in the absolute discretion of the Colonial Secretary to issue or refuse an export authorization, as he may see fit.

(2) No dangerous drug shall be exported from the Colony unless the consignor is in possession of a valid and subsisting export authorization relating to such drug granted under this Ordinance.

(3) At the time of exportation of any dangerous drug the exporter shall produce to the Collector of Customs the dangerous drug, the export authorization relating thereto, and such other evidence as the Collector of Customs may require to satisfy him that the drug is being lawfully exported to the place and person named in the authorization which refers to it.

(4) No person shall export, cause to be exported, or take any steps preparatory to exporting any dangerous drug from the Colony except in pursuance of and in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

4. (1) An import authorization in the form C set out in the schedule hereto permitting the importation into the Colony of any dangerous drug specified therein may be granted by the Colonial Secretary subject to such conditions as he shall deem fit to any person who may be duly licensed to import drugs. The import of dangerous drugs.

(2) Where an import authorization is issued in pursuance of sub-section (1) of this Section, the Colonial Secretary shall also issue, in relation to the dangerous drug intended to be imported, an import certificate (form A) which shall be forwarded by the intending importer to the person from whom the drug is to be obtained. When the importer to whom an import authorization is issued under this Section intends to import the drug or drugs to which an authorization relates in more than one consignment, a separate import certificate shall be issued to him in respect of each such consignment.

(3) No dangerous drug shall be imported into the Colony unless the person to whom the drug is consigned is in possession of a valid and subsisting import authorization granted in pursuance of this Section.

(4) Every dangerous drug imported into the Colony from a country, which is a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), shall be accompanied by a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate.

(5) No person shall import, cause to be imported, or take any steps preparatory to importing, any dangerous drug into the Colony except in pursuance of and in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

5. (1) No person shall bring any dangerous drug to the Colony in transit unless— Dangerous drugs in transit.

(a) the drug is in course of transit from a country from which it may lawfully be exported, to another country into which such drug may lawfully be imported; and,

(b) except where the drug comes from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1) it is accompanied by a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate, as the case may be.

(2) Where any dangerous drug in transit is accompanied by an export authorization or diversion certificate and the Collector of Customs has reasonable grounds for believing that such authorization or certificate is false, or that it has been obtained by fraud or wilful misrepresentation of a material particular, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs to seize and detain the drug to which such authorization or certificate relates. Upon being satisfied that such authorization or certificate is valid or has not been obtained by fraud or misrepresentation as aforesaid the Collector of Customs shall release the drug.

(3) Where the dangerous drug in transit is not accompanied by an export authorization or diversion certificate by reason of the fact that the drug comes from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1) and the Collector of Customs has reasonable grounds for believing that such drug is being conveyed in an unlawful manner or for an unlawful purpose or is in course of transit for the purpose of being imported into another country in contravention of the laws of that country it shall be lawful for the

Collector of Customs to seize and detain the drug.

(4) Where a dangerous drug brought into the Colony in transit is landed, or transhipped in the Colony, it shall remain under the control of the Collector of Customs and shall be moved only under and in accordance with a removal licence granted in pursuance of Section 6 hereof.

(5) Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to any dangerous drug in transit by post or in transit by air if the aircraft passes over the Colony without landing, or to such quantities of dangerous drugs as may, *bona fide*, reasonably form part of the medical stores of any ship or aircraft.

Removal licences.

6. (1) No person shall –

(a) remove any dangerous drug from the conveyance by which it is brought into the Colony in transit, or

(b) in any way move any such drug in the Colony at any time after removal from such conveyance except under and in accordance with a licence (in the form D set out in the schedule hereto and in this Ordinance referred to as a "Removal Licence") issued by the Colonial Secretary. In all cases it shall be in the absolute discretion of the Colonial Secretary to issue or refuse a removal licence as he shall deem fit.

(2) No Removal Licence for the transfer of any such drug to any conveyance for removal out of the Colony shall be issued unless and until a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate relating to it is produced to the Colonial Secretary save that where the drug has come from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), this sub-section shall not apply.

(3) The provisions of this Section shall not apply to dangerous drugs in transit by post.

Drugs not to be tampered with.

7. It shall be unlawful for any person to cause any dangerous drug in transit to be subjected to any process which would alter its nature, or wilfully to open or break any package containing a dangerous drug in transit except upon the instructions of the Collector of Customs and in such manner as he may direct.

The diversion of dangerous drugs.

8. (1) No person shall, except under the authority of a diversion certificate in the Form E set out in the schedule hereto, cause or procure any dangerous drug brought into the Colony in transit to be diverted to any destination other than that to which it was originally consigned. In the case of any drug in transit accompanied by an export authorization or a diversion certificate issued by a competent authority of some other country, the country to which the drug was originally consigned shall be deemed to be the country stated in such export authorization or diversion certificate to be the country of destination.

(2) The Colonial Secretary may in his absolute discretion issue a diversion certificate in respect of any dangerous drug in transit upon production to him of a valid and subsisting import certificate issued by a competent authority in the country to which it is proposed to divert the drug, or if that country is not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), upon such evidence as may satisfy him that the drug is to be sent in a lawful manner and for a proper purpose.



COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM A.

[Definition and Clause 4 (2)]

Import Certificate issued  
by the Government of  
the Falkland Islands.

Serial No. ....

File No. ....

## INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTIONS.

## CERTIFICATE OF OFFICIAL APPROVAL OF IMPORT.

I, being the person charged with the administration of the law relating to dangerous drugs to which the International Opium Conventions apply, hereby certify that I have approved the importation

by  
\*Here insert name, address and business of importer.

of †  
†Here insert exact description and amount of drugs to be imported.

from ‡  
‡Here insert name and address of firm in exporting country from which the drug is to be obtained.

subject to the conditions that

- (i) the consignment shall be imported before the  
; and
- (ii) the consignment shall be imported by

and that I am satisfied that the consignment proposed to be imported is required

‡Strike out words not applicable.

- (1)‡ for legitimate purposes (in the case of raw opium or the coca leaf)
- (2)‡ solely for medicinal or scientific purposes (in the case of Indian hemp or drugs to which Chapter III of the International Opium Convention, 1925, applies).

.....  
*Colonial Secretary.*

.....  
(Date)



4. If the drugs are authorised to be exported by ship the Duplicate Copy, which is attached, shall accompany the consignment to the place of destination, and for this purpose the exporter shall cause it to be delivered to the Master of the vessel by which the consignment is despatched. [See footnote (3).]

5. If the drugs are authorized to be exported by post the attached Duplicate Copy shall be placed inside the outer wrapper of the parcel containing the drugs. If the drugs are contained in more than one parcel, the Duplicate Copy shall be placed inside the outer wrapper of one of them; the parcels shall be consecutively numbered on the outer wrapper, and on each parcel there shall be legibly stated the number of the parcel in which the Duplicate Copy is to be found. [See footnote (2).]

6. The exporter, if so required by the Collector of Customs, shall produce to him, within such time as he may allow, proof to his satisfaction that the said drugs were duly delivered at the destination named in this authorization, and in the event of non-compliance with this condition the authorization shall be deemed void and of no effect.

7. The exporter shall furnish to the Colonial Secretary such returns of the goods exported by him in pursuance of this authorization as may from time to time be required.

8. This authorization is valid only for the exporter named above and may be revoked at any time by the Colonial Secretary. It shall be produced for inspection when required by any duly authorized person.

9. This authorization, unless sooner revoked, shall continue in force for three calendar months from the date hereof. It must be produced, at the time of export, to an officer of

\*Strike out words not applicable.

- (1)\* the Customs Department,
- (2)\* the Post Office,

who will retain it.

If not used it shall be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary within seven days of the date of its expiry.

Colonial Secretary.

(Date)

- NOTE.—
- (1) If any alteration is desired in this authorization it must be returned with a request for amendment and a statement of the reasons therefor. No unauthorized alteration is permissible.
  - (2) In the case of drugs exported by post failure to comply with this condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the parcels in the country of destination.
  - (3) In the case of drugs exported by ship this document is required in pursuance of the International Opium Convention, 1925, Article 15, to be produced to the competent authorities of any country through which the consignment passes, whether it is transhipped or not. Failure to comply with the condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the consignment.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM C.

[Clause 4 (1).]

Authorization No. ....

File No. ....

## DANGEROUS DRUGS ORDINANCE 19 .

## IMPORT AUTHORIZATION.

In pursuance of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance 19 , (hereinafter called "the Ordinance"), the Colonial Secretary hereby authorizes

Here insert name and full postal address of importer.

(hereinafter called "the importer")  
to import the drugs specified in the Schedule hereto, from

Here insert name and full postal address of exporter.

This authorization is issued subject to the following conditions :—

1. The drugs shall be imported before
2. This authorization is not a licence to be in possession of or to supply the drug imported.
3. This authorization does not relieve the importer from compliance with any Customs Regulations in force for the time being relating to the importation of goods into or transshipment of goods in the Falkland Islands, or any Post Office Regulations for the time being in force in the Falkland Islands.
4. This authorization is valid only for the importer and may be revoked at any time by the Colonial Secretary, to whom it shall in that event be immediately surrendered. It shall be produced for inspection when required by any duly authorized person.
5. This authorization unless sooner revoked shall be produced to the Customs Officer at the time of importation and shall be surrendered to the Customs Officer at the time when the last consignment of drugs is imported.
6. If the importation of all the drugs specified in the Schedule is not effected before the date specified in condition No. 1 this authorization shall immediately after that date be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary.
7. The copy of the export authorization, if any, which accompanies the drugs shall be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary immediately the importation of the drugs has been effected.

.....  
*Colonial Secretary.*

.....  
(Date.)

SCHEDULE specifying the drugs and quantities thereof to be imported.

---

THIS AUTHORIZATION IS NOT TO LEAVE THE POSSESSION OF THE IMPORTER UNTIL IT IS SURRENDERED TO THE COLONIAL SECRETARY OR TO THE CUSTOMS OFFICER, who will complete the certificate on the back and return the Authorization to the Colonial Secretary.

ENDORSEMENT BY CUSTOMS OFFICER  
AT THE TIME OF IMPORTATION.

Date.	Description of drugs imported.	Number and date of Export Authorization.	Quantity.	How imported.	Customs entry, or Parcel No.	Signature marks and station of Customs Officer.
				<i>e.g.</i> , ex... (In the case of a ship), or by registered parcel post or by insured box post.		

This Authorization, when all the drugs to which it relates have been imported, must be returned by the Customs Officer to the Colonial Secretary.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM D.

[Clause 6 (1)]

## DANGEROUS DRUGS ORDINANCE, 19 .

## LICENCE

## FOR THE REMOVAL OF DANGEROUS DRUGS IN TRANSIT.

..... is hereby authorised to move the dangerous  
drugs described hereunder from ..... to .....

Nature and quantity of dangerous drugs .....

Particulars of export authorization (or  
diversion certificate) if any relating thereto .....

Name of ship on which the drugs were brought into the Colony .....

Date of arrival .....

Number of packages .....

Marks and numbers on packages .....

This licence is issued subject to the following conditions :—

1. This licence is valid only for the removal of the drugs specified above.
2. The removal of the drugs shall take place between ..... a.m. and ..... a.m. on  
p.m. p.m. on  
the .....19.....
3. If the removal of the drugs does not take place within the hours and on the  
day specified, this licence must be returned to the Colonial Secretary forthwith; and in any  
case shall be surrendered when the removal has taken place.
4. The drugs must not be moved unless an officer of the Customs Department is  
present.
5. This licence does not authorize the person named above to be in possession of the  
drugs otherwise than for the purpose of removing them in accordance with this licence.
6. The packages containing the drugs are not to be opened or broken in the course  
of the removal.
7. This licence shall be produced at any time when required by a duly authorized  
person.

.....  
*Colonial Secretary.*

.....  
(Date.)

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM E.

[Clause 8 (1).]

## INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTIONS.

## DIVERSION CERTIFICATE.

I, being the person charged with the administration of the law relating to the dangerous drugs to which the International Opium Conventions apply, hereby certify that I have authorized the diversion of the consignment of drugs, of which particulars are given below, to the destination stated below.

Description and quantities of drugs .....

Name of vessel on which the consignment was brought to the Falkland Islands. ....

Name and address of the exporter .....

Number and date of export authorization and authority by whom issued .....

Name and address of original consignee named in the export authorization. ....

Name and address of consignee to whom the consignment is authorized to be diverted. ....

Number and date of import certificate (and authority by whom issued) by virtue of which this diversion is authorized. ....

Name of vessel on which the consignment is authorized to be carried from the Falkland Islands. ....

Period within which the consignment is to be carried from the Colony. ....

This certificate is issued subject to the following conditions:—

1. The duplicate copy of this certificate shall accompany the consignment to the place of destination, and for this purpose shall be delivered to the Master of the vessel by which the consignment is despatched.
2. This certificate does not relieve any person who may be concerned with the carriage of the consignment of drugs specified above from compliance with any Customs regulations in force for the time being relating to the exportation of goods from the Falkland Islands.
3. This certificate is valid only for the consignment and for the period specified above, and may be revoked at any time.

4. If the consignment of drugs is not carried from the Falkland Islands within the period specified above, this certificate shall be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary.

5. This certificate shall be produced at any time when required by a duly authorized person.

*Colonial Secretary.*

*(Date.)*

- 
- NOTE.— (1) If any alteration is desired in this authorization, it must be returned with a request for amendment and a statement for the reasons therefor. No unauthorized alteration is permissible.
- (2) This document is required in pursuance of the International Opium Convention, 1925, Article 15, to be produced to the competent authorities of any country through which the consignment passes, whether it is transhipped or not. Failure to comply with the condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the consignment.



Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1750	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2441	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2352	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1637	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	132	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1982	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1384	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	1944	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	803	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	80	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	985	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	5335	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2815	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1135	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	367	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3585	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3593	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5460	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 38124	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	14470	0	0
APPENDIX II.	Expenditure chargeable to Surplus Balances ... ..	750	0	0
APPENDIX III.	Expenditure chargeable to Surplus Balances ... ..	10000	0	0
		£ 63344	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	16363	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 79707	0	0



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To prohibit the passing of the sentence of death upon expectant Mothers.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. Where a woman convicted of an offence punishable with death is found in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance to be pregnant, the sentence to be passed on her shall be a sentence of penal servitude for life instead of sentence of death.

Sentence of death not to be passed on pregnant woman.

3. (1) Where a woman convicted of an offence punishable with death alleges that she is pregnant, or where the Court before whom a woman is so convicted thinks fit so to order, the question whether or not the woman is pregnant shall, before sentence is passed on her, be determined by a jury.

Procedure where woman convicted of capital offence alleges she is pregnant.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this subsection, the said jury shall be the trial jury, that is to say the jury to whom she was given in charge to be tried for the offence, and the members of the jury need not be resworn:

Provided that:-

(a) if any member of the trial jury, either before or after the conviction, dies or is discharged by the Court as being through illness incapable of continuing to act or for any other cause, the enquiry as to whether or not the woman is pregnant shall proceed without him; and

(b) where there is a trial jury, or where a jury have disagreed as to whether the woman is or is not pregnant, or have been discharged by the Court without giving a verdict on that question, the jury shall be constituted as if to try whether or not she was fit to plead, and shall be sworn in such manner as the Court may direct.





## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To provide that a woman who wilfully causes the death of her newly-born child may, under certain conditions, be convicted of infanticide.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Infanticide Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. (i) Where a woman by any wilful act or omission causes the death of her newly-born child, but at the time of the act or omission she had not fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to such child, and by reason thereof the balance of her mind was then disturbed, she shall, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for this Ordinance the offence would have amounted to murder, be guilty of felony, to wit of infanticide, and may for such offence be dealt with and punished as if she had been guilty of the offence of manslaughter of such child.

Conviction for infanticide in certain cases.

(ii) Where upon the trial of a woman for the murder of her newly-born child, the jury are of opinion that she by any wilful act or omission caused its death, but that at the time of the act or omission she had not fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to such child, and that by reason thereof the balance of her mind was then disturbed, the jury may, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for the provisions of this Ordinance they might have returned a verdict of murder, return in lieu thereof a verdict of infanticide.

(iii) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the powers of the jury upon an indictment for the murder of a newly-born child to return a verdict of manslaughter, or a verdict of guilty but insane, or a verdict of concealment of birth, in pursuance of section sixty of the Act of the Imperial Parliament entitled "Offences against the Person Act, 1861".

(iv) Section sixty of the said Act shall apply in the case of the acquittal of a woman upon indictment for infanticide as it applies upon the acquittal of a woman for murder, and upon the trial of any









# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

DECEMBER 1, 1934.

No. 14.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th November, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN ROACH ROBSON,  
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 14th of November, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 30/28.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th November, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HUGH THOMAS  
to be Private Secretary to His Excellency with effect from the 29th of September, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/105.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th November, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 16th of November, 1934 :—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1935, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One shilling and Nine pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 224/34.

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th November, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. J. M. PATERSON, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,  
to act temporarily as Government Medical Officer, with effect from the 24th of November, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 230/34.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
29th November, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to  
MRS. W. D. A. JONES, (née Miller).

Assistant Mistress, Government School.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 24th of November, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/145.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Jane Short of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Richard Francis Short, Attorney for Frederick Short, step-son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

Falkland Islands,

15th November, 1934.

## Rules made under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 14 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and with the approval of the Secretary of State, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules, 1934.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 9 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Rules, 1931, currency notes of the "A" and "B" series issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899, shall be withdrawn from circulation on the 1st day of January, 1935, and shall cease to be legal tender as from that date.

3. Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding Rule and of Rule 9 of the Falkland Islands Currency Note Rules, 1931, any currency notes of the "A" and "B" series issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899, which are presented at the Treasury, Stanley, on or after the 1st day of January, 1935, shall be encashed in legal tender of the equivalent aggregate value.

4. The Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules, 1933, are hereby repealed.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

25th October, 1934.

M.P. 141/34.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending the 30th June, 1935, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1934, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1935.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*for Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th November, 1934.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 6 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

17th November, 1934.

### An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year.  
1935.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1935) Ordinance, 1934.

Appropriation of  
£79,707 for service of  
year 1935.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1935, a sum not exceeding Seventy-nine thousand, Seven hundred, and Seven pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1935.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1750	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2441	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2352	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1637	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	132	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1982	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1384	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	1944	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	803	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	80	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	985	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	5335	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2815	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1135	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	367	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3585	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3593	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5460	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 38124	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	14470	0	0
APPENDIX II.	Expenditure chargeable to Surplus Balances ... ..	750	0	0
APPENDIX III.	Expenditure chargeable to Surplus Balances ... ..	10000	0	0
		£ 63344	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	16363	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 79707	0	0

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 7 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

17th November, 1934.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

#### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Rate of duty on export of whale and seal oil during the 1933-34 and 1934-35 whaling seasons and during the 1934 and 1935 sealing seasons.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected and paid upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall have been raised or which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shipped or which shall be shipped from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1933-34 and 1934-35 whaling seasons and during the 1934 and 1935 sealing seasons shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

#### Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1934", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 8 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

17th November, 1934.

#### An Ordinance

To prohibit the passing of the sentence of death upon expectant Mothers.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. Where a woman convicted of an offence punishable with death is found in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance to be pregnant, the sentence to be passed on her shall be a sentence of penal servitude for life instead of sentence of death.

Sentence of death not to be passed on pregnant woman.

3. (1) Where a woman convicted of an offence punishable with death alleges that she is pregnant, or where the Court before whom a woman is so convicted thinks fit so to order, the question whether or not the woman is pregnant shall, before sentence is passed on her, be determined by a jury.

Procedure where woman convicted of capital offence alleges she is pregnant.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this subsection, the said jury shall be the trial jury, that is to say the jury to whom she was given in charge to be tried for the offence, and the members of the jury need not be resworn:

Provided that:-

(a) if any member of the trial jury, either before or after the conviction, dies or is discharged by the Court as being through illness incapable of continuing to act or for any other cause, the enquiry as to whether or not the woman is pregnant shall proceed without him; and

(b) where there is a trial jury, or where a jury have disagreed as to whether the woman is or is not pregnant, or have been discharged by the Court without giving a verdict on that question, the jury shall be constituted as if to try whether or not she was fit to plead, and shall be sworn in such manner as the Court may direct.

(3) The question whether the woman is pregnant or not shall be determined by the jury on such evidence as may be laid before them either on the part of the woman or on the part of the Crown, and the jury shall find that the woman is not pregnant unless it is proved affirmatively to their satisfaction that she is pregnant.

(4) The rights conferred by this section on a woman convicted of an offence punishable with death shall be in substitution for the right of such a woman to allege in stay of execution that she is quick with child and the last mentioned right shall cease as from the commencement of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 9 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

17th November, 1934.

#### An Ordinance

To provide that a woman who wilfully causes the death of her newly-born child may, under certain conditions, be convicted of infanticide.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Infanticide Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. (i) Where a woman by any wilful act or omission causes the death of her newly-born child, but at the time of the act or omission she had not fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to such child, and by reason thereof the balance of her mind was then disturbed, she shall, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for this Ordinance the offence would have amounted to murder, be guilty of felony, to wit of infanticide, and may for such offence be dealt with and punished as if she had been guilty of the offence of manslaughter of such child.

Conviction for infanticide in certain cases.

(ii) Where upon the trial of a woman for the murder of her newly-born child, the jury are of opinion that she by any wilful act or omission caused its death, but that at the time of the act or omission she had not fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to such child, and that by reason thereof the balance of her mind was then disturbed, the jury may, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for the provisions of this Ordinance they might have returned a verdict of murder, return in lieu thereof a verdict of infanticide.

(iii) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the powers of the jury upon an indictment for the murder of a newly-born child to return a verdict of manslaughter, or a verdict of guilty but insane, or a verdict of concealment of birth, in pursuance of section sixty of the Act of the Imperial Parliament entitled "Offences against the Person Act, 1861".

(iv) Section sixty of the said Act shall apply in the case of the acquittal of a women upon indictment for infanticide as it applies upon the acquittal of a women for murder, and upon the trial of any person over the age of sixteen for infanticide it shall be lawful for the jury, if they are satisfied that the accused is guilty of an offence under section twelve of the Children's Act, 1908, to find the accused guilty of such an offence, and in that case that section shall apply accordingly.

Section 12 of the  
Children's Act, 1908  
in force in Colony.

3. Section twelve of the Act of the Imperial Parliament entitled the "Children's Act, 1908" (8 Edw. VII. ch. 67) is declared to be in force in the Colony in so far as the same shall be applicable.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 10 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

17th November, 1934.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, and the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, and with the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires the expression —

Definitions.

"Import Authorization" means a licence issued by a competent authority, authorizing the importation of a specified quantity of a dangerous drug and containing full particulars of the drug, together with the name and address of the person authorized to import the drug, the name and address of the person from whom the drug is to be obtained, and specifying the period within which the importation must be effected.

"Import Certificate" means a certificate substantially in the form A set out in the Schedule hereto, issued by a competent authority in a country into which it is intended to import dangerous drugs.

"Export Authorization" means an authorization issued by a competent authority in a country from which a dangerous

drug is exported, containing full particulars of such drug, and the quantity authorized to be exported, together with the names and addresses of the exporter and the person to whom it is to be sent, and stating the country to which, and the period within which, it is to be exported.

“Diversion Certificate” means a certificate issued by a competent authority of a country through which a dangerous drug passes in transit, authorizing the diversion of such drug to a country other than that specified as the country of ultimate destination in the export authorization, and containing all the particulars required to be included in an export authorization, together with the name of the country from which the consignment was originally exported.

“Conveyance” includes ship, aircraft, and any other means of transport by which goods may be brought into or taken from the Colony.

“In transit” means taken or sent from any country and brought into the Colony by air or water (whether or not landed or transhipped in the Colony) for the sole purpose of being carried to another country either by the same or another conveyance.

“Export”, with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, in relation to the Colony, means to take or cause to be taken out of the Colony by air or water, otherwise than in transit.

“Import”, with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, in relation to the Colony, means to bring or cause to be brought into the Colony by air or water, otherwise than in transit.

The export of dangerous drugs.

3. (1) Upon the production of an import certificate duly issued by the competent authority in any country, it shall be lawful for the Colonial Secretary to issue an export authorization in the form B set out in the schedule hereto in respect of any drug referred to in the import certificate to any person who may be duly licensed to export drugs and who is named as the exporter in such certificate, and is, under the provisions of this Ordinance, otherwise lawfully entitled to export such drug from the Colony. The export authorization shall be prepared in triplicate and two copies shall be issued to the exporter who shall send one copy with the drug to which it refers when such drug is exported. The Colonial Secretary shall send the third copy direct to the appropriate authority of the country of ultimate destination. Where the intended exportation is to a country which is not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), it shall not be necessary to produce an import certificate as aforesaid. In all cases it shall be in the absolute discretion of the Colonial Secretary to issue or refuse an export authorization, as he may see fit.

(2) No dangerous drug shall be exported from the Colony unless the consignor is in possession of a valid and subsisting export authorization relating to such drug granted under this Ordinance.

(3) At the time of exportation of any dangerous drug the exporter shall produce to the Collector of Customs the dangerous drug, the export authorization relating thereto, and such other evidence as the Collector of Customs may require to satisfy him that the drug is being lawfully exported to the place and person named in the authorization which refers to it.

(4) No person shall export, cause to be exported, or take any steps preparatory to exporting any dangerous drug from the Colony except in pursuance of and in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

4. (1) An import authorization in the form C set out in the schedule hereto permitting the importation into the Colony of any dangerous drug specified therein may be granted by the Colonial Secretary subject to such conditions as he shall deem fit to any person who may be duly licensed to import drugs.

The import of dangerous drugs.

(2) Where an import authorization is issued in pursuance of sub-section (1) of this Section, the Colonial Secretary shall also issue, in relation to the dangerous drug intended to be imported, an import certificate (form A) which shall be forwarded by the intending importer to the person from whom the drug is to be obtained. When the importer to whom an import authorization is issued under this Section intends to import the drug or drugs to which an authorization relates in more than one consignment, a separate import certificate shall be issued to him in respect of each such consignment.

(3) No dangerous drug shall be imported into the Colony unless the person to whom the drug is consigned is in possession of a valid and subsisting import authorization granted in pursuance of this Section.

(4) Every dangerous drug imported into the Colony from a country, which is a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), shall be accompanied by a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate.

(5) No person shall import, cause to be imported, or take any steps preparatory to importing, any dangerous drug into the Colony except in pursuance of and in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

5. (1) No person shall bring any dangerous drug to the Colony in transit unless -

Dangerous drugs in transit.

- (a) the drug is in course of transit from a country from which it may lawfully be exported, to another country into which such drug may lawfully be imported; and,
- (b) except where the drug comes from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1) it is accompanied by a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate, as the case may be.

(2) Where any dangerous drug in transit is accompanied by an export authorization or diversion certificate and the Collector of Customs has reasonable grounds for believing that such authorization or certificate is false, or that it has been obtained by fraud or wilful misrepresentation of a material particular, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs to seize and detain the drug to which such authorization or certificate relates. Upon being satisfied that such authorization or certificate is valid or has not been obtained by fraud or misrepresentation as aforesaid the Collector of Customs shall release the drug.

(3) Where the dangerous drug in transit is not accompanied by an export authorization or diversion certificate by reason of the fact that the drug comes from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1) and the Collector of Customs has reasonable grounds for believing that such drug is being conveyed in an unlawful manner or for an unlawful purpose or is in course of transit for the purpose of being imported into another country in contravention of the laws of that country it shall be lawful for the

Collector of Customs to seize and detain the drug.

(4) Where a dangerous drug brought into the Colony in transit is landed, or transhipped in the Colony, it shall remain under the control of the Collector of Customs and shall be moved only under and in accordance with a removal licence granted in pursuance of Section 6 hereof.

(5) Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to any dangerous drug in transit by post or in transit by air if the aircraft passes over the Colony without landing, or to such quantities of dangerous drugs as may, *bona fide*, reasonably form part of the medical stores of any ship or aircraft.

Removal licences.

6. (1) No person shall –

- (a) remove any dangerous drug from the conveyance by which it is brought into the Colony in transit, or
- (b) in any way move any such drug in the Colony at any time after removal from such conveyance except under and in accordance with a licence (in the form D set out in the schedule hereto and in this Ordinance referred to as a "Removal Licence") issued by the Colonial Secretary. In all cases it shall be in the absolute discretion of the Colonial Secretary to issue or refuse a removal licence as he shall deem fit.

(2) No Removal Licence for the transfer of any such drug to any conveyance for removal out of the Colony shall be issued unless and until a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate relating to it is produced to the Colonial Secretary save that where the drug has come from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), this sub-section shall not apply.

(3) The provisions of this Section shall not apply to dangerous drugs in transit by post.

Drugs not to be tampered with.

7. It shall be unlawful for any person to cause any dangerous drug in transit to be subjected to any process which would alter its nature, or wilfully to open or break any package containing a dangerous drug in transit except upon the instructions of the Collector of Customs and in such manner as he may direct.

The diversion of dangerous drugs.

8. (1) No person shall, except under the authority of a diversion certificate in the Form E set out in the schedule hereto, cause or procure any dangerous drug brought into the Colony in transit to be diverted to any destination other than that to which it was originally consigned. In the case of any drug in transit accompanied by an export authorization or a diversion certificate issued by a competent authority of some other country, the country to which the drug was originally consigned shall be deemed to be the country stated in such export authorization or diversion certificate to be the country of destination.

(2) The Colonial Secretary may in his absolute discretion issue a diversion certificate in respect of any dangerous drug in transit upon production to him of a valid and subsisting import certificate issued by a competent authority in the country to which it is proposed to divert the drug, or if that country is not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), upon such evidence as may satisfy him that the drug is to be sent in a lawful manner and for a proper purpose.

(3) A diversion certificate shall be issued in duplicate; one copy thereof shall accompany the drug when it is exported from the Colony. Another copy shall be despatched by the Colonial Secretary direct to the proper authority in the country to which the consignment has been diverted.

(4) Upon the issue of a diversion certificate the export authorization or diversion certificate (if any) accompanying the drug on its arrival in the Colony shall be detained by the Colonial Secretary and returned to the authority issuing such authorization or diversion certificate together with a notification of the name of the country to which such drug has been diverted.

9. The provisions of this Ordinance relating to the transit and diversion of dangerous drugs shall apply to raw opium, coca leaves, Indian hemp, and resins obtained from Indian hemp and all preparations of which such resins form the base.

Application to certain dangerous drugs.

10. Part I of the Principal Ordinance (which prohibits the importation and exportation of raw opium and resin of the plant *cannabis sativa*) shall apply to coca leaves and Indian hemp.

Application of Part I of Principal Ordinance.

11. The expression —

Interpretation.

“coca leaves” means the leaves of any plant of the genus of the erythroxylaceae from which cocaine can be extracted either directly or by chemical transformation.

“Indian hemp” means the dried flowering or fruiting tops of the pistillate plant known as *cannabis sativa* from which the resin has not been extracted, by whatever name such tops are called.

12. The Dangerous (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

13. Any person who acts in contravention of this Ordinance or of any licence issued or authority granted under or in pursuance of this Ordinance, shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to the penalties provided in the Principal Ordinance.

Offences and penalties.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM A.

[Definition and Clause 4 (2)]

Import Certificate issued  
by the Government of  
the Falkland Islands.

Serial No. ....

File No. ....

## INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTIONS.

## CERTIFICATE OF OFFICIAL APPROVAL OF IMPORT.

I, being the person charged with the administration of the law relating to dangerous drugs to which the International Opium Conventions apply, hereby certify that I have approved the importation

\*Here insert name, address and business of importer. by

†Here insert exact description and amount of drugs to be imported. of †

‡Here insert name and address of firm in exporting country from which the drug is to be obtained. from ‡

subject to the conditions that

- (i) the consignment shall be imported before the  
; and
- (ii) the consignment shall be imported by

and that I am satisfied that the consignment proposed to be imported is required

†Strike out words not applicable.

- (1)† for legitimate purposes (in the case of raw opium or the coca leaf)
- (2)† solely for medicinal or scientific purposes (in the case of Indian hemp or drugs to which Chapter III of the International Opium Convention, 1925, applies).

.....  
*Colonial Secretary.*

.....  
( Date )

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM B.

[Clause 3 (1)]

Serial No. ....

File No. ....

Applicant's  
Ref'ce. No. ....

DANGEROUS DRUGS ORDINANCE 19 .

EXPORT AUTHORIZATION.

In pursuance of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance 19 , the  
Colonial Secretary hereby authorizes

(hereinafter called "the exporter")

\*Strike out words not  
applicable.

(1)\* the port of \_\_\_\_\_ by s.s.  
to export from \_\_\_\_\_  
(2)\* Falkland Islands by Parcel Post in  
\_\_\_\_\_ parcels from the \_\_\_\_\_ Post Office  
in \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_  
in virtue of Import Certificate No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_  
issued by \_\_\_\_\_  
the following drugs, namely :-

This authorization is issued subject to the following conditions :

1. This authorization is not a licence to obtain or be in possession of the drugs named herein.
2. This authorization is available only for drugs of the exact quantity, kind and form specified above.
3. This authorization does not relieve the exporter from compliance with any Customs regulations in force for the time being relating to the exportation of goods from the Falkland Islands nor from any provision of the Post Office Ordinance, or of any Post Office Regulations for the time being in force, nor from any rules or regulations respecting the transmission of articles by post which may for the time being be in force, whether within the Falkland Islands or elsewhere.

4. If the drugs are authorised to be exported by ship the Duplicate Copy, which is attached, shall accompany the consignment to the place of destination, and for this purpose the exporter shall cause it to be delivered to the Master of the vessel by which the consignment is despatched. [*See footnote (3).*]

5. If the drugs are authorized to be exported by post the attached Duplicate Copy shall be placed inside the outer wrapper of the parcel containing the drugs. If the drugs are contained in more than one parcel, the Duplicate Copy shall be placed inside the outer wrapper of one of them; the parcels shall be consecutively numbered on the outer wrapper, and on each parcel there shall be legibly stated the number of the parcel in which the Duplicate Copy is to be found. [*See footnote (2).*]

6. The exporter, if so required by the Collector of Customs, shall produce to him, within such time as he may allow, proof to his satisfaction that the said drugs were duly delivered at the destination named in this authorization, and in the event of non-compliance with this condition the authorization shall be deemed void and of no effect.

7. The exporter shall furnish to the Colonial Secretary such returns of the goods exported by him in pursuance of this authorization as may from time to time be required.

8. This authorization is valid only for the exporter named above and may be revoked at any time by the Colonial Secretary. It shall be produced for inspection when required by any duly authorized person.

9. This authorization, unless sooner revoked, shall continue in force for three calendar months from the date hereof. It must be produced, at the time of export, to an officer of

\*Strike out words not applicable.

- (1)\* the Customs Department,
- (2)\* the Post Office,

who will retain it.

If not used it shall be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary within seven days of the date of its expiry.

*Colonial Secretary.*

*(Date)*

- NOTE.—
- (1) If any alteration is desired in this authorization it must be returned with a request for amendment and a statement of the reasons therefor. No unauthorized alteration is permissible.
  - (2) In the case of drugs exported by post failure to comply with this condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the parcels in the country of destination.
  - (3) In the case of drugs exported by ship this document is required in pursuance of the International Opium Convention, 1925, Article 15, to be produced to the competent authorities of any country through which the consignment passes, whether it is transhipped or not. Failure to comply with the condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the consignment.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM C.

[Clause 4 (1).]

Authorization No. ....

File No. ....

## DANGEROUS DRUGS ORDINANCE 19 .

## IMPORT AUTHORIZATION.

In pursuance of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance 19 , (hereinafter called "the Ordinance"), the Colonial Secretary hereby authorizes

Here insert name and full postal address of importer.

(hereinafter called "the importer")  
to import the drugs specified in the Schedule hereto, from

Here insert name and full postal address of exporter.

This authorization is issued subject to the following conditions :—

1. The drugs shall be imported before
2. This authorization is not a licence to be in possession of or to supply the drug imported.
3. This authorization does not relieve the importer from compliance with any Customs Regulations in force for the time being relating to the importation of goods into or transshipment of goods in the Falkland Islands, or any Post Office Regulations for the time being in force in the Falkland Islands.
4. This authorization is valid only for the importer and may be revoked at any time by the Colonial Secretary, to whom it shall in that event be immediately surrendered. It shall be produced for inspection when required by any duly authorized person.
5. This authorization unless sooner revoked shall be produced to the Customs Officer at the time of importation and shall be surrendered to the Customs Officer at the time when the last consignment of drugs is imported.
6. If the importation of all the drugs specified in the Schedule is not effected before the date specified in condition No. 1 this authorization shall immediately after that date be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary.
7. The copy of the export authorization, if any, which accompanies the drugs shall be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary immediately the importation of the drugs has been effected.

.....  
*Colonial Secretary.*

.....  
(Date.)

SCHEDULE specifying the drugs and quantities thereof to be imported.

---

THIS AUTHORIZATION IS NOT TO LEAVE THE POSSESSION OF THE IMPORTER UNTIL IT IS SURRENDERED TO THE COLONIAL SECRETARY OR TO THE CUSTOMS OFFICER, who will complete the certificate on the back and return the Authorization to the Colonial Secretary.

ENDORSEMENT BY CUSTOMS OFFICER  
AT THE TIME OF IMPORTATION.

Date.	Description of drugs imported.	Number and date of Export Authorization.	Quantity.	How imported.	Customs entry, or Parcel No.	Signature marks and station of Customs Officer.
				<i>e.g., ex...</i> (In the case of a ship), or by registered parcel post or by insured box post.		

This Authorization, when all the drugs to which it relates have been imported, must be returned by the Customs Officer to the Colonial Secretary.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM D.

[Clause 6 (1)]

## DANGEROUS DRUGS ORDINANCE, 19 .

## LICENCE

FOR THE REMOVAL OF DANGEROUS DRUGS IN TRANSIT.

..... is hereby authorised to move the dangerous  
drugs described hereunder from ..... to .....

Nature and quantity of dangerous drugs .....

Particulars of export authorization (or  
diversion certificate) if any relating thereto .....

Name of ship on which the drugs were brought into the Colony .....

Date of arrival .....

Number of packages .....

Marks and numbers on packages .....

This licence is issued subject to the following conditions :—

1. This licence is valid only for the removal of the drugs specified above.
2. The removal of the drugs shall take place between ..... a.m. and ..... a.m. on  
p.m. p.m. the ..... 19.....
3. If the removal of the drugs does not take place within the hours and on the day specified, this licence must be returned to the Colonial Secretary forthwith; and in any case shall be surrendered when the removal has taken place.
4. The drugs must not be moved unless an officer of the Customs Department is present.
5. This licence does not authorize the person named above to be in possession of the drugs otherwise than for the purpose of removing them in accordance with this licence.
6. The packages containing the drugs are not to be opened or broken in the course of the removal.
7. This licence shall be produced at any time when required by a duly authorized person.

.....  
*Colonial Secretary.*

.....  
(Date.)

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM E.

[Clause 8 (1).]

INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTIONS.

DIVERSION CERTIFICATE.

I, being the person charged with the administration of the law relating to the dangerous drugs to which the International Opium Conventions apply, hereby certify that I have authorized the diversion of the consignment of drugs, of which particulars are given below, to the destination stated below.

Description and quantities of drugs .....

Name of vessel on which the consignment was brought to the Falkland Islands. ....

Name and address of the exporter .....

Number and date of export authorization and authority by whom issued .....

Name and address of original consignee named in the export authorization. ....

Name and address of consignee to whom the consignment is authorized to be diverted. ....

Number and date of import certificate (and authority by whom issued) by virtue of which this diversion is authorized. ....

Name of vessel on which the consignment is authorized to be carried from the Falkland Islands. ....

Period within which the consignment is to be carried from the Colony. ....

This certificate is issued subject to the following conditions :—

1. The duplicate copy of this certificate shall accompany the consignment to the place of destination, and for this purpose shall be delivered to the Master of the vessel by which the consignment is despatched.
2. This certificate does not relieve any person who may be concerned with the carriage of the consignment of drugs specified above from compliance with any Customs regulations in force for the time being relating to the exportation of goods from the Falkland Islands.
3. This certificate is valid only for the consignment and for the period specified above, and may be revoked at any time.

4. If the consignment of drugs is not carried from the Falkland Islands within the period specified above, this certificate shall be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary.

5. This certificate shall be produced at any time when required by a duly authorized person.

*Colonial Secretary.*

*(Date.)*

- 
- NOTE.— (1) If any alteration is desired in this authorization, it must be returned with a request for amendment and a statement for the reasons therefor. No unauthorized alteration is permissible.
- (2) This document is required in pursuance of the International Opium Convention, 1925, Article 15, to be produced to the competent authorities of any country through which the consignment passes, whether it is transhipped or not. Failure to comply with the condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the consignment.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 11 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

17th November, 1934.

#### An Ordinance

To provide for the institution of a system of quota regulation of imports of foreign textile goods.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires:

Interpretation.

“quota” means the quantity of textile goods or any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in any individual foreign country which may be imported during any period in accordance with a proclamation made by the Governor under Section 3 of this Ordinance;

“quota period” means any period in respect of which any quota has been fixed by the Governor under the said Section;

“foreign country” means any country or territory not being a part of the British Empire as hereinafter defined;

“British Empire” means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, the territories administered by His Majesty's Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and protected States, and the Mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate;

“regulated textile” means any textile goods, and any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in a foreign country, in respect of which any quota has been fixed by the Governor under Section 3 of this Ordinance;

“the Commissioner” means the Collector of Customs;

“prescribed” means prescribed by Regulations under this Ordinance;

Fixing of quotas.

3. (1) The Governor may fix by proclamation the total quantity of textile goods or of any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in any foreign country which may be imported during any period.

(2) The quota period specified in any proclamation made in accordance with sub-section (1) of this Section may commence prior to the coming into operation of this Ordinance; and any imports of regulated textiles between the commencement of the period and the coming into operation of this Ordinance may be taken account for the purposes of Section 5 of this Ordinance.

Provided that no importation made prior to the coming into operation of this Ordinance shall constitute an offence under Section 7 of this Ordinance.

Returns and declarations of origin.

4. No person shall import any regulated textiles unless he shall, at the time of importation, submit to the Commissioner in the prescribed form a return of the quantity, class, and origin of the goods imported and a declaration of origin.

Provided that, during a period of three months after the coming into operation of this Ordinance, imports of regulated textiles may, at the discretion of the Commissioner, and subject to such conditions as he may impose either generally or in any particular case as to the subsequent submission of evidence of origin, be admitted without the submission of such a declaration of origin.

Records of imports and publication thereof.

5. (1) The imports of regulated textiles manufactured in any foreign country shall be separately recorded by the Commissioner.

(2) Any person may at any time on payment of the prescribed fee, require the Commissioner to furnish a statement of the total quantity already imported of any regulated textiles manufactured in any individual foreign country during any quota period and the Commissioner shall furnish such statement accordingly.

(3) When the imports of any regulated textiles manufactured in any foreign country during any quota period attain the quota prescribed in respect of such textiles for such country in that period, the Governor shall issue a notice to that effect in the Gazette; and such notice shall specify the foreign country, the regulated textiles and the quota period to which it refers.

Prohibition of imports in excess of quota.

6. Upon the issue of a notice under sub-section (3) of the preceding Section further imports of the regulated textiles concerned manufactured in the country specified therein shall be prohibited until the end of the quota period. Provided that notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance, the Governor may if he thinks fit, in any proclamation issued under this Ordinance, direct that regulated textiles in excess of the several quotas therein fixed may be imported on payment of such duties in addition to those prescribed by any Tariff

(Import Duties) Ordinance or by any other Ordinance, as may be specified in the Proclamation, and accordingly this Ordinance shall have effect subject to such direction.

7. Any person who shall knowingly import any regulated textiles contrary to the provisions of Section 4 or Section 6 of this Ordinance or shall fail to comply with any conditions imposed by the Commissioner under the proviso to the said Section 4 shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding twelve months or to both such penalty and imprisonment. Offences and Penalties.

8. The Governor may make regulations for giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance. Regulations.

9. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be notified in the Gazette. Operation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLIII.

DECEMBER 12, 1934.

No. 15.

---

## Government Notice.

---

No. 89.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th December, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor announces with profound regret, the death of Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G., Governor of the Colony, which occurred in England on the 10th of December, 1934.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/139.